

**PANEL STUDY OF INCOME  
DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC  
RELEASE FAMILY FILE**

**Codebook**

**Number of Variables**

2,263

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10001 "RELEASE NUMBER" NUM(1.0)**

Release Number

May 2008: Variables ER12085-ER12223, formerly available separately, have now been incorporated into this file with those variable names. Variable ER12084 has been recalculated. Variable ER12224, a family cross-sectional weight, has been added.

November 2013: Added generated variables such as Family Composition Change (ER10004A), DUFU variables (ER12223F-ER12223R), Splitoff variables (ER12223D-ER12223E), Births to HD/WF/OFUM (ER12223S-ER12223V), Generated Marital Status (ER12223A), Change in Marital Status (ER12223B), Couple status of Head (ER12223C), Region where Head grew up (ER12221C), HD Geographic Mobility (ER12221D), Current Region (ER12221E). Interview length, mode of interview, language of interview, calls for iw (ER10005B-ER10005E). Brought forward the background section for old Heads and Wives in section KL.

January 2016: Added generated variables splitoff indicator (ER10005F), 1968 Family Identifier (ER10005G), Whether Re-instated Dropped Family (ER10005H), Collapsed Beale Code (ER12221F), Number of Individual records (ER10005I), DE1 Checkpoint (ER10562A) and F1 Checkpoint (ER11044A). In addition we corrected the top code amount for A20 (ER10036) and A21 (ER10037) to match the codebook values.

March 2016: Data correction was made for Whether Re-instated Dropped Family (ER10005H)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Release number 1 - April 1999
-	-	2	Release number 2 - May 1999
-	-	3	Release number 3- June 1999
-	-	4	Release number 4 - May 2008
-	-	5	Release number 5 - November 2013
-	-	6	Release number 6 - January 2016
6,747	100.00	7	Release number 7 - March 2016

**ER10002 "1997 INTERVIEW #" NUM(5.0)**

1997 Interview Number

The values for this variable represent the 1997 interview number. The case count for 1997 is 6306 core families and 441 Immigrant sample families. Values for this variable may not be contiguous.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,306	93.46	1 - 6,353	Interview number for core sample
441	6.54	10,001 - 10,444	Interview number for Immigrant sample

**ER10003 "INTERVIEWER ID" NUM(4.0)**

Item 1. Interviewer's Label or TF Interviewer ID

Interviewer's ID Number. From front page of questionnaire. This is the 4-digit identification number assigned to each interviewer by the Survey Research Center's Field Office as his or her personal identifier.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	0	Mail interview

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,747 100.00 1 - 9,982 Interviewer's ID number  
 - - 9,999 Ann Arbor Office

**ER10004 "CURRENT STATE" NUM(2.0)**

Current State (FIPS Code)

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,709	99.44	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
6	.09	99	DK; NA
32	.47	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

**ER10004A "FAMILY COMPOSITION CHANGE" NUM(1.0)**

Family Composition Change between the 1996 and 1997 Waves

All recontract cases, including splitoffs from recontacts, are coded 8 for this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,147	76.29	0	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
938	13.90	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only
180	2.67	2	Head is the same person as in 1995 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "wife"
120	1.78	3	Wife/"Wife" from 1996 is now Head
84	1.24	4	1996 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting nonrelative male becomes Head
168	2.49	5	Some sample individual other than 1996 Head or Wife/"Wife" has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)
33	.49	6	Some sample female other than 1996 Head got married and her husband is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)
1	.01	7	Female Head in 1996 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1997 and is now Head
71	1.05	8	Other (used for recontacts and recombined families--these latter are usually Heads and wives who have parted for a wave or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1996 interview but prior to the 1997 interview).
5	.07	9	Neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" (if there is one) is a sample member and neither of them was a Head or Wife/"Wife" last year. (Used primarily for underage splitoff children.)

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10005 "MONTH CURRENT IW" NUM(2.0)**  
 Month of current interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,747	100.00	1 - 12	Actual month

**ER10005B "LENGTH OF IW IN MINUTES" NUM(5.1)**

Elapsed interview length in minutes excluding the coverscreen, payment and address collection sections.

*The collection of survey metadata has improved in recent years but for the waves during which PSID was transitioning to computer-assisted systems (1993 - 1997), there is less complete information for variables such as interview length, number of calls made to final disposition, and mode.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,743	99.94	1.0 - 199.0	Actual elapsed minutes
4	.06	200.0	200 or more elapsed minutes
-	-	999.0	NA

**ER10005C "MODE OF INTERVIEW" NUM(1.0)**

Mode of Interview

See note at ER10005B.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,747	100.00	1	Telephone
-	-	2	Mail
-	-	9	DK; NA

**ER10005D "LANGUAGE OF INTERVIEW" NUM(1.0)**

Language of Interview

See note at ER10005B.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,573	97.42	1	English
163	2.42	2	Spanish
11	.16	3	Other
-	-	9	DK; NA

**ER10005E "# CALLS FOR IW" NUM(2.0)**

Total Number of Calls Made by Interviewer(s) to Obtain Interview

*This variable represents the number of calls, telephone and personal, made by all interviewers who were assigned to this case. It also counts calls made by the respondent to the interviewer.*

See note at ER10005B.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,746	99.99	1 - 97	Actual number of calls

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1 .01 99 DK; NA

**ER10005F "SPLITOFF INDICATOR" NUM(1.0)**  
 1997 Splitoff Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,013	89.12	1	Reinterview family
235	3.48	2	Splitoff from reinterview family
58	.86	3	Recontact family
441	6.54	4	Splitoff from recontact family; for Families where 1968 Family Identifier (ER10005G) = 3001-3441 this is their year one interview.

**ER10005G "1997 FAMILY IDENTIFIER" NUM(4.0)**  
 1968 Family Number (ID Number)

*This variable is the 1968 family ID number. Individuals associated with families from the Immigrant sample, added to the PSID in 1997 and 1999, were assigned 1968 IDs so that they, too, have unique identifiers compatible with the PSID structure for the core (SRC and Census) sample.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,592	68.06	1 - 2,930	Family from the 1968 SRC cross-section sample
441	6.54	3,001 - 3,511	Family from the Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999. Values of 3001-3441 indicate families first interviewed in 1997; values of 3442-3511 indicate families not interviewed until 1999.
1,714	25.40	5,001 - 6,872	Family from the 1968 Census sample

**ER10005H "WTR REINSTATED DROPPED FAMILY" NUM(1.0)**  
 Whether This FU Is Related to the SEO/Census Sample Cut

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
598	8.86	1	Yes, this FU is from a 1968 family that was dropped
6,149	91.14	5	No, this FU is from a 1968 family that was kept

**ER10005I "# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS" NUM(2.0)**  
 Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1997 Family Unit

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,747	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of individual records

**ER10006 "DAY CURRENT IW" NUM(2.0)**  
 Day of current interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,747	100.00	1 - 31	Actual day

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10007 "YEAR CURRENT IW" NUM(4.0)**  
 Year of current interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,747	100.00	1,997	Actual year

**ER10008 "# IN FU" NUM(2.0)**  
 Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1997 Interview  
*This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,747	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number

**ER10009 "AGE OF HEAD" NUM(3.0)**  
 Age of 1997 Head

*This variable represents the actual age of the 1997 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,745	99.97	14 - 120	Actual age
2	.03	999	NA; DK

**ER10010 "SEX OF HEAD" NUM(1.0)**  
 Sex of 1997 Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,749	70.39	1	Male
1,998	29.61	2	Female

**ER10011 "AGE OF WIFE" NUM(3.0)**  
 Age of 1997 Wife/"Wife"

*This variable represents the actual age of the current Wife or "Wife" (cohabiting female friend). Wives/"Wives" aged 14-16 are rare.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,893	42.88	0	No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female or single male
3,853	57.11	14 - 120	Actual age
1	.01	999	NA; DK

**ER10012 "# CHILDREN IN FU" NUM(2.0)**  
 Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

*This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,348	49.62	0	None
3,399	50.38	1 - 18	Actual number

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10013 "AGE YOUNGEST CHILD"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Age of Youngest Person Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

*The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
658	9.75	1	Newborn up to second birthday
2,741	40.63	2 - 17	Actual age
3,348	49.62	0	Inap.: no persons aged 17 or younger in FU

**ER10014 "# NONFU SHARING HU"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU

*This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,206	91.98	0	None
541	8.02	1 - 20	Actual number

**ER10015 "WHO WAS RESPONDENT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Who is your respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,653	68.96	1	Current head
1,861	27.58	2	Wife or new wife
133	1.97	3	"Wife" or new "wife"
50	.74	4	Other FU member
50	.74	7	Proxy R; not a member of this FU

**ER10016 "HEAD MARITAL STATUS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,641	53.96	1	Married
1,287	19.08	2	Never married
558	8.27	3	Widowed
928	13.75	4	Divorced, annulled
332	4.92	5	Separated
1	.01	9	NA; DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10017 "A4 TYPE DU"

NUM(1.0)

A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,411	65.38		1		One-family house
288	4.27		2		Two-family house; duplex
1,302	19.30		3		Apartment; housing project
428	6.34		4		Mobile home; trailer
136	2.02		6		Rowhouse; townhouse
181	2.68		7		Other
-	-		8		DK
1	.01		9		NA; refused

ER10018 "A6 LIVE IN ELDERLY HSNG"

NUM(1.0)

A6. Do you live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex, nursing home, a home for the aged, or an adult foster care facility?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
119	1.76		1		Yes
1,437	21.30		5		No
1	.01		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
5,190	76.92		0		Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55

ER10019 "A7 TYPE ELDERLY HSNG"

NUM(1.0)

A7. Which kind is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
39	.58		1		Retirement community
42	.62		2		Senior citizens' housing complex
32	.47		3		Nursing home
3	.04		4		Home for the aged
2	.03		5		Adult foster care facility
1	.01		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,628	98.24		0		Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10020 "A8 PROVIDE MED/INJECTION"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A8. We are interested in personal services you might get in addition to housing. At your (TYPE OF RESIDENCE FROM A7), do you get medication or injections from a registered nurse?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
47	.70		1	Yes	
72	1.07		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
6,628	98.24		0	Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home	

**ER10021 "A9 PROVIDE MEALS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A9. (At your [TYPE OF RESIDENCE FROM A7], do you get) meals?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
55	.82		1	Yes	
64	.95		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
6,628	98.24		0	Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home	

**ER10022 "A10 PROVIDE CLEANING"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A10. (At your [TYPE OF RESIDENCE FROM A7], do you get) maid service or cleaning?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
51	.76		1	Yes	
68	1.01		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
6,628	98.24		0	Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home	

**ER10023 "A11 PROVIDE OTR SERVICES"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A11. Anything else?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
33	.49		1	Yes	
86	1.27		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,628 98.24 0 Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home

**ER10024 "A12 XTRA SERVS MENTION 1" NUM(1.0)**

A12. What is that?--TRANSPORTATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.21		1	Yes,	transportation provided
-	-		9	NA;	DK
6,733	99.79		0	Inap.:	head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home; does not provide other services; does not provide transportation

**ER10025 "A12 XTRA SERVS MENTION 2" NUM(1.0)**

A12. What is that?--LAUNDRY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13	.19		1	Yes,	laundry provided
-	-		9	NA;	DK
6,734	99.81		0	Inap.:	head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home; does not provide other services; does not provide laundry

**ER10026 "A12 XTRA SERVS MENTION 3" NUM(1.0)**

A12. What is that?--RECREATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.24		1	Yes,	recreation provided
-	-		9	NA;	DK
6,731	99.76		0	Inap.:	head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home; does not provide other services; does not provide recreation

**ER10027 "A12 XTRA SERVS MENTION 4" NUM(1.0)**

A12. What is that?--OTHER SERVICES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
20	.30		1	Yes,	other services provided
-	-		9	NA;	DK
6,727	99.70		0	Inap.:	head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home; does not provide other services; does not provide other services besides transportation, laundry and recreation

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10028 "A14 SERVICES INCLUDED"

NUM(1.0)

A14. Are these services included as part of the cost of housing or do you pay for them separately?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
49	.73		1		All included
12	.18		2		Some included, some separate
7	.10		3		All separately
1	.01		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,678	98.98		0		Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home; no services provided

ER10029 "TYPE HEATING 1ST MENTION"

NUM(2.0)

A15. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--FIRST MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,873	57.40		1		Gas
1,948	28.87		2		Electricity
564	8.36		3		Oil
110	1.63		4		Wood
10	.15		5		Coal
3	.04		6		Solar
-	-		10		Bottled gas; propane
33	.49		11		Kerosene
100	1.48		97		Other
32	.47		98		DK
3	.04		99		NA; refused
71	1.05		0		Inap.: no heat in dwelling

ER10030 "TYPE HEATING 2ND MENTION"

NUM(2.0)

A15. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--SECOND MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
82	1.22		1		Gas
409	6.06		2		Electricity
28	.41		3		Oil
323	4.79		4		Wood

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

15	.22	5	Coal
7	.10	6	Solar
-	-	10	Bottled gas; propane
56	.83	11	Kerosene
32	.47	97	Other
5,795	85.89	0	Inap.: no second mention; no heat in dwelling; NA, DK to first mention

**ER10031 "TYPE HEATING 3RD MENTION"**

**NUM(2.0)**

A15. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--THIRD MENTION

*The codes below are in priority order.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Gas
7	.10	2	Electricity
3	.04	3	Oil
12	.18	4	Wood
2	.03	5	Coal
3	.04	6	Solar
-	-	10	Bottled gas; propane
2	.03	11	Kerosene
3	.04	97	Other
6,715	99.53	0	Inap.: no third mention; no heat in dwelling; NA, DK to first mention

**ER10032 "A16 ACTUAL # ROOMS"**

**NUM(2.0)**

A16. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of rooms the family unit has, excluding bathrooms.*

*If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.55	0	None; FU shares room
6,504	96.40	1 - 97	Actual number
2	.03	98	DK
204	3.02	99	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10033 "A17 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A17. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (1996-97)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
252	3.73		1	Yes	
6,490	96.19		5	No	
1	.01		0	Wild code	
3	.04		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

**ER10034 "A18 AMT GOVT HTG SUBSDY"**

**NUM(4.0)**

A18. About how much did that amount to altogether?--GOVERNMENT HEATING SUBSIDY

*The values for this variable represent the actual amount of governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
238	3.53	1 - 9,997		Actual amount	
14	.21	9,998	DK		
-	-	9,999	NA; refused		
6,495	96.27		0	Inap.: none; received no government heating subsidies	

**ER10035 "A19 OWN/RENT OR WHAT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A19. Do you (or anyone else in your family living there) own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,974	58.90		1	Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here	
2,444	36.22		5	Pays rent	
329	4.88		8	Neither owns nor rents	
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused	

**ER10036 "A20 HOUSE VALUE"**

**NUM(7.0)**

A20. Could you tell me what the present value of your (house/apartment) is--I mean about how much would it bring if you sold it today?

*The values for this variable represent the value of the home in whole dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,869	57.34	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
79	1.17	9,999,998	DK		
26	.39	9,999,999	NA; refused		
2,773	41.10		0	Inap.: not a homeowner	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10037 "A21 ANNUAL PROPERTY TAX" NUM(5.0)**

A21. About how much are your total yearly property taxes, including city, county, and school taxes?

The values for this variable represent the current annual property tax liability in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,540	52.47	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	\$99,997 or more
279	4.14	99,998	DK
27	.40	99,999	NA; refused
2,901	43.00	0	Inap.: none; not a homeowner

**ER10038 "A22 ANNUAL OWNR INSURANC" NUM(4.0)**

How much is your total yearly homeowner's insurance premium?

The values for this variable represent the annual dollar amount of homeowner's insurance premiums.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,423	50.73	1 - 9,996	Actual amount
1	.01	9,997	\$9,997 or more
366	5.42	9,998	DK
32	.47	9,999	NA; refused
2,925	43.35	0	Inap.: none; not a homeowner

**ER10039 "A23 HAVE MORTGAGE?" NUM(1.0)**

A23. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,782	41.23	1	Yes
1,178	17.46	5	No
4	.06	8	DK
10	.15	9	NA; refused
2,773	41.10	0	Inap.: not a homeowner

**ER10040 "A23A TYPE MORTGAGE MOR 1" NUM(1.0)**

A23a. Is that a mortgage, a land contract, a home equity loan, or what?--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,532	37.53	1	Mortgage
56	.83	2	Land contract, loan from seller
127	1.88	3	Home equity
12	.18	4	Home improvement
9	.13	5	Line of credit loan

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

43	.64	7	Other
2	.03	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
3,964	58.75	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

**ER10041 "A23A TYPE MORTGAGE MOR 2"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A23a. Is that a mortgage, a land contract, a home equity loan, or what?--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.79	1	Mortgage
6	.09	2	Land contract, loan from seller
193	2.86	3	Home equity
30	.44	4	Home improvement
16	.24	5	Line of credit loan
14	.21	7	Other
2	.03	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,433	95.35	0	Inap.: no second mortgage; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

**ER10042 "A23B WTR REFINANCED MTG1"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A23b. Is that the original loan and terms, or have you refinanced?--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,748	25.91	1	Original
834	12.36	2	Refinanced
6	.09	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
4,158	61.63	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home; loan type is not mortgage

**ER10043 "A23B WTR REFINANCED MTG2"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A23b. Is that the original loan and terms, or have you refinanced?--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.74	1	Original
9	.13	2	Refinanced
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,688	99.13	0	Inap.: no second mortgage; is not a homeowner; no mortgage on home; second loan type is not mortgage

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10044 "A24 REM PRINCIPAL MOR 1"**

**NUM(7.0)**

A24. About how much is the remaining principal on this mortgage?--FIRST MORTGAGE

*The values for this variable represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,635	39.05	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
126	1.87	9,999,998	DK
22	.33	9,999,999	NA; refused
3,964	58.75	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

**ER10045 "A24 REM PRINCIPAL MOR 2"**

**NUM(7.0)**

A24. About how much is the remaining principal on this mortgage?--SECOND MORTGAGE

*The values for this variable represent the principal currently owed on the second mortgage or land contract on the home in whole dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
306	4.54	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
8	.12	9,999,998	DK
-	-	9,999,999	NA; refused
6,433	95.35	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home; no second mortgage

**ER10046 "A25 MNTHLY PMTS MOR 1"**

**NUM(5.0)**

A25. How much are your monthly mortgage payments?--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,743	40.66	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	\$99,997 or more
22	.33	99,998	DK
18	.27	99,999	NA; refused
3,964	58.75	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

**ER10047 "A25 MNTHLY PMTS MOR 2"**

**NUM(5.0)**

A25. How much are your monthly mortgage payments?--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
310	4.59	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	\$99,997 or more
3	.04	99,998	DK
1	.01	99,999	NA; refused
6,433	95.35	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home; no second mortgage



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10048 "A25B CURR INT RATE MOR 1"**

**NUM(4.1)**

A25b. What is the current interest rate on that loan? (Whole Number)--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,477	36.71	1.0 - 50.0	Actual number
4	.06	.3 - .8	Wild code
5	.07	65.0 - 77.0	Wild code
249	3.69	98.0	DK
10	.15	99.0	NA; refused
4,002	59.32	.0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

**ER10049 "A25B CURR INT RATE MOR 2"**

**NUM(2.0)**

A25b. What is the current interest rate on that loan? (Whole Number)--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
292	4.33	1 - 50	Actual number
18	.27	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,437	95.41	0	Inap.: no second mortgage; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

**ER10050 "A25C MOR 1"**

**NUM(3.0)**

A25c. What is the current interest rate on that loan? (Fraction)--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,426	21.14	100 - 990	Actual rate
140	2.07	997	Other
186	2.76	998	DK
5	.07	999	NA; refused
4,990	73.96	0	Inap.: fraction is zero; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

**ER10051 "A25C MOR 2"**

**NUM(3.0)**

A25c. What is the current interest rate on that loan? (Fraction)--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
141	2.09	100 - 990	Actual rate
19	.28	997	Other
14	.21	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
6,573	97.42	0	Inap.: fraction is zero; no second mortgage; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10052 "A26 YRS PAYING MOR 1" NUM(4.0)**

A26. What year did you (obtain that loan/refinance)?--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,748	40.73	1,957 - 1,997	Actual year
1	.01	1,919	Wild code
29	.43	9,998	DK
5	.07	9,999	NA; refused
3,964	58.75	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

**ER10053 "A26 YRS PAYING MOR 2" NUM(4.0)**

A26. What year did you (obtain that loan/refinance)?--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
312	4.62	1,957 - 1,997	Actual year
2	.03	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,433	95.35	0	Inap.: no second mortgage; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

**ER10054 "A27 YRS TO PAY MOR 1" NUM(2.0)**

A27. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?--FIRST MORTGAGE

*The values for this variable represent the number of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has. Note that missing data are allowed.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	1.10	1	One year or less
2,631	39.00	2 - 97	Actual number of years
71	1.05	98	DK
7	.10	99	NA; refused
3,964	58.75	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

**ER10055 "A27 YRS TO PAY MOR 2" NUM(2.0)**

A27. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.37	1	One year or less
271	4.02	2 - 97	Actual number of years
16	.24	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
6,433	95.35	0	Inap.: no second mortgage; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10056 "A28 2ND MORTGAGE" NUM(1.0)**

A28. Do you also have a second mortgage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
314	4.65		1	Yes	
2,460	36.46		5	No	
6	.09		8	DK	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	
3,964	58.75		0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home	

**ER10057 "A28 3RD MORTGAGE" NUM(1.0)**

A28. Do you also have a third mortgage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Yes	
-	-		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	
6,746	99.99		0	Inap.: no second mortgage; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home	

**ER10058 "A29 MTG INCL PROP TAXES" NUM(1.0)**

A29. Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,627	24.11		1	Yes	
1,132	16.78		5	No	
19	.28		8	DK	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	
3,964	58.75		0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage	

**ER10059 "A30 MTG INCL INS PREM" NUM(1.0)**

A30. Do your payments include insurance premiums?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,470	21.79		1	Yes	
1,288	19.09		5	No	
20	.30		8	DK	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	
3,964	58.75		0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10060 "A31 DOLLARS RENT" NUM(8.2)**

A31. About how much rent do you pay a month?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,337	34.64	.01 -			Actual amount
		99,996.99			
-	-	99,997.00			\$99,997.00 or more
10	.15	99,998.00	DK		
98	1.45	99,999.00	NA; refused		
4,302	63.76	.00	Inap.:		does not rent

**ER10061 "A31 DOLLARS PER WHAT" NUM(1.0)**

A31. About how much rent do you pay a month?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.06	2	Day		
12	.18	3	Week		
-	-	4	Two weeks		
2,397	35.53	5	Month		
3	.04	6	Year		
-	-	7	Other		
1	.01	8	DK		
28	.41	9	NA; refused		
4,302	63.76	0	Inap.:		does not rent

**ER10062 "A32 FURNISHED APT/HOUSE" NUM(1.0)**

A32. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
217	3.22	1	Yes		
2,205	32.68	5	No		
-	-	8	DK		
22	.33	9	NA; refused		
4,303	63.78	0	Inap.:		does not rent

**ER10063 "A33 RENT INCL HEAT" NUM(1.0)**

A33. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
650	9.63	1	Yes		
1,774	26.29	5	No		
1	.01	8	DK		
19	.28	9	NA; refused		

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

4,303 63.78 0 Inap.: does not rent

**ER10064 "A34 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?" NUM(1.0)**

A34. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
290	4.30		1		Yes
2,136	31.66		5		No
10	.15		8		DK
8	.12		9		NA; refused
4,303	63.78		0		Inap.: does not rent

**ER10065 "A35 GOVT PAY PART RENT?" NUM(1.0)**

A35. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying part of the cost? [COST OF RENT]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
121	1.79		1		Yes
2,011	29.81		5		No
2	.03		8		DK
7	.10		9		NA; refused
4,606	68.27		0		Inap.: does not rent; public housing

**ER10066 "A37 DOLLARS RENT IF RENT" NUM(4.0)**

A37. How much would it rent for if it were rented?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
240	3.56	1 - 9,996			Actual amount
-	-	9,997			\$9,997 or more
30	.44	9,998			DK
58	.86	9,999			NA; refused
6,419	95.14		0		Inap.: owns or rents

**ER10067 "A37 DOLLARS PER WHAT" NUM(1.0)**

A37. How much would it rent for if it were rented?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.07		3		Week
1	.01		4		Two weeks
272	4.03		5		Month
23	.34		6		Year
-	-		7		Other
3	.04		8		DK
26	.39		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,417 95.11 0 Inap.: owns or rents

**ER10068 "A38 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?" NUM(1.0)**

A38. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
26	.39		1		Yes
301	4.46		5		No
-	-		8		DK
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,417	95.11		0		Inap.: owns or rents

**ER10069 "A39 GOVT PAY ALL RENT?" NUM(1.0)**

A39. Are you paying no rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying all of it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
33	.49		1		Yes
265	3.93		5		No
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,449	95.58		0		Inap.: owns or rents; public housing

**ER10070 "A40 HAVE AIR CONDITNG" NUM(1.0)**

A40. Do you have air conditioning?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,823	71.48		1		Yes
1,920	28.46		5		No
3	.04		8		DK
1	.01		9		NA; refused

**ER10071 "A41 A/C ALL OR SOME ROOM" NUM(1.0)**

A41. Do you have it in all your rooms, or only in some of them?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,384	50.16		1		All
1,439	21.33		2		Some
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
1,924	28.52		0		Inap.: no air conditioning

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10072 "A42 MOVED SINCE SPG?" NUM(1.0)**

A42. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,339	19.85		1	Yes	
5,408	80.15		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

**ER10073 "A43 MONTH MOVED" NUM(2.0)**

A43. What month and year was that? (MOST RECENT MOVE)--MONTH

*The month coded here is that of the most recent move since the 1996 interview.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
94	1.39		1	January	
129	1.91		2	February	
104	1.54		3	March	
94	1.39		4	April	
109	1.62		5	May	
127	1.88		6	June	
111	1.65		7	July	
111	1.65		8	August	
115	1.70		9	September	
119	1.76		10	October	
117	1.73		11	November	
91	1.35		12	December	
2	.03		21	Winter	
3	.04		22	Spring	
3	.04		23	Summer	
3	.04		24	Fall; Autumn	
3	.04		98	DK	
4	.06		99	NA; refused	
5,408	80.15		0	Inap.: has not moved	

**ER10074 "A43 1 DIGIT YEAR MOVED" NUM(1.0)**

A43. What month and year was that? (YEAR OF MOST RECENT MOVE)--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
941	13.95		1	Last year	
370	5.48		2	This year	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1	.01	8	DK
27	.40	9	NA; refused
5,408	80.15	0	Inap.: has not moved

**ER10075 "A44 WHY MOVED 1ST"**

**NUM(2.0)**

A44. Why did you (HEAD) move?--FIRST MENTION

*The codes below are in priority order.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.35	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
54	.80	2	To get nearer to work
274	4.06	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
62	.92	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
234	3.47	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
73	1.08	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
121	1.79	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
425	6.30	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
3	.04	99	DK; NA; refused
5,410	80.18	0	Inap.: has not moved

**ER10076 "A44 WHY MOVED 2ND"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A44. Why did you (HEAD) move?--SECOND MENTION

*The codes below are in priority order.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
11	.16	2	To get nearer to work
27	.40	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
10	.15	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
17	.25	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
40	.59	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

5	.07	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
55	.82	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
6,577	97.48	0	Inap.: has not moved; no second mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER10077 "A44 WHY MOVED 3RD"

NUM(1.0)

A44. Why did you (HEAD) move?--THIRD MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		1 Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
3	.04		2 To get nearer to work
3	.04		3 Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
3	.04		4 Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
3	.04		5 Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
2	.03		6 Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
1	.01		7 Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
5	.07		8 Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
6,727	99.70		0 Inap.: has not moved; no third mention; NA, DK to first mention

ER10078 "A44 WHY MOVED 4TH"

NUM(1.0)

A44. Why did you (HEAD) move?--THIRD MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		1 Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
-	-		2 To get nearer to work
-	-		3 Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
-	-		4 Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
-	-		5 Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
2	.03		6 Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 7 Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health

- - 8 Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)

6,745 99.97 0 Inap.: has not moved; no third mention; NA, DK to first mention

**ER10079 "A45 WTR MIGHT MOVE" NUM(1.0)**

A45. Do you think you might move in the next couple of years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,394	35.48		1		Yes, might or maybe
4,185	62.03		5		No
167	2.48		8		DK
1	.01		9		NA; refused

**ER10080 "A46 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING" NUM(1.0)**

A46. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,122	16.63		1		Definitely
814	12.06		2		Probably
457	6.77		3		More uncertain
1	.01		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
4,353	64.52		0		Inap.: will not move

**ER10081 "B1 1ST MENTION" NUM(2.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,883	72.37		1		Working now
39	.58		2		Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
304	4.51		3		Looking for work, unemployed
925	13.71		4		Retired
229	3.39		5		Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
201	2.98		6		Keeping house
93	1.38		7		Student
68	1.01		8		Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
1	.01		98		DK
4	.06		99		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10082 "B1 2ND MENTION"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.82	1	Working now
5	.07	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
28	.41	3	Looking for work, unemployed
53	.79	4	Retired
46	.68	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
140	2.07	6	Keeping house
128	1.90	7	Student
28	.41	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
6,264	92.84	0	Inap.: no second mention; NA, DK to first mention

**ER10083 "B1 3RD MENTION"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Working now
-	-	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
2	.03	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1	.01	4	Retired
1	.01	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
7	.10	6	Keeping house
4	.06	7	Student
8	.12	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
6,723	99.64	0	Inap.: no third mention; NA, DK to first mention

**ER10084 "B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"**

**NUM(4.0)**

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

*The values for this variable represent the actual year in which Head retired.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
-	-	9,998	DK
912	13.52	9,999	NA; refused
5,834	86.47	0	Inap.: not retired

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10085 "B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
111	1.65		1	Yes	
1,653	24.50		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	
4,982	73.84		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off	

**ER10086 "B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,419	65.50		1	Someone else only	
16	.24		2	Both someone else and self	
643	9.53		3	Self-employed only	
1	.01		4	Wild code	
-	-		8	DK	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	
1,661	24.62		0	Inap.: not working for money now	

**ER10087 "B5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
450	6.67		1	Unincorporated	
205	3.04		2	Corporation	
3	.04		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
6,089	90.25		0	Inap.: not working for money now; works for someone else only	

**ER10088 "B6 WORK FOR GOVT? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B6. Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
238	3.53		1	Federal government	
324	4.80		2	State government	
336	4.98		3	Local government; public school system	
3,441	51.00		4	Private company; non-government	
76	1.13		7	Other	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

2	.03	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA; refused
2,326	34.47	0	Inap.: not working for money now; works for self only or for both someone else and self

**ER10089 "B7 JOB NOW UNION? (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B7. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
867	12.85	1	Yes		
3,510	52.02	5	No		
27	.40	8	DK		
18	.27	9	NA; refused		
2,325	34.46	0	Inap.: not working for money now; works for self only or for both someone else and self		

**ER10090 "B8 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B8. Do you belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
735	10.89	1	Yes		
128	1.90	5	No		
4	.06	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		
5,880	87.15	0	Inap.: not working for money now; works for self only or also employed by someone else; current job not covered by union contract		

**ER10091 "B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,825	27.05	1	Salaried		
84	1.24	2	Salary plus commission		
2,482	36.79	3	Paid by the hour		
40	.59	4	Hourly plus tips		
26	.39	6	Hourly plus commission		
610	9.04	7	Other		
9	.13	8	DK		
13	.19	9	NA; refused		
1,658	24.57	0	Inap.: not working for money now		

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10092 "B13 SALARY AMOUNT"**

**NUM(9.2)**

B13. How much is your salary?

The values for this variable represent the actual salary amount in dollars and cents. Missing data were not assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,838	27.24	.01 - 999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	999,997.00	\$999,997.00 or more
-	-	999,998.00	DK
71	1.05	999,999.00	NA; refused
4,838	71.71	.00	Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried

**ER10093 "B13 SALARY PER WHAT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B13. How much is your salary?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
250	3.71	3	Week
62	.92	4	2 Weeks
214	3.17	5	Month
1,332	19.74	6	Year
22	.33	7	Other
5	.07	8	DK
24	.36	9	NA; refused
4,838	71.71	0	Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried

**ER10094 "B14 WTR SAL PD OT (HD-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B14. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
399	5.91	1	Yes
1,504	22.29	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA; refused
4,838	71.71	0	Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried

**ER10095 "B15 HOW PAID FOR OT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?--FIRST MENTION IF SALARIED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
206	3.05	1	Time and a half
7	.10	2	Double time
48	.71	3	Straight time

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

16	.24	4	Comp time
46	.68	5	Exact amount
66	.98	7	Other
7	.10	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,348	94.09	0	Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried; would not get paid for extra hours

**ER10096 "B15 2ND MENTION"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?--SECOND MENTION IF SALARIED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Time and a half
6	.09	2	Double time
-	-	3	Straight time
2	.03	4	Comp time
1	.01	5	Exact amount
3	.04	7	Other
6,734	99.81	0	Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried; would not get paid for extra hours

**ER10097 "B15 3RD MENTION"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?--THIRD MENTION IF SALARIED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Time and a half
-	-	2	Double time
-	-	3	Straight time
-	-	4	Comp time
1	.01	5	Exact amount
-	-	7	Other
6,746	99.99	0	Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried; would not get paid for extra hours

**ER10098 "B16 HOURLY REGULAR RATE"**

**NUM(6.2)**

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,442	36.19	.01 - 996.99	Actual amount
1	.01	997.00	\$997 or more
-	-	998.00	DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

103 1.53 999.00 NA; refused  
 4,201 62.26 .00 Inap.: not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage

**ER10099 "B17 OT DIFFERENTIAL 1ST" NUM(1.0)**  
 B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?--FIRST MENTION IF PAID BY HOUR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,825	27.05		1		Time and a half
23	.34		2		Double time
230	3.41		3		Straight time
16	.24		4		Comp time
87	1.29		5		Exact amount
313	4.64		7		Other
36	.53		8		DK
18	.27		9		NA; refused
4,199	62.24		0		Inap.: not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage

**ER10100 "B17 OT DIFFERENTIAL 2ND" NUM(1.0)**  
 B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?--SECOND MENTION IF PAID BY HOUR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.07		1		Time and a half
51	.76		2		Double time
2	.03		3		Straight time
-	-		4		Comp time
5	.07		5		Exact amount
12	.18		7		Other
6,672	98.89		0		Inap.: not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage

**ER10101 "B17 OT DIFFERENTIAL 3RD" NUM(1.0)**  
 B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?--THIRD MENTION IF PAID BY HOUR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Time and a half
-	-		2		Double time
1	.01		3		Straight time
-	-		4		Comp time
-	-		5		Exact amount
2	.03		7		Other
6,744	99.96		0		Inap.: not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10102 "B17B AVG TIPS/COMM"**

**NUM(8.2)**

B17b. How much are your tips, on average?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
33	.49	.01 - 99,996.99			Actual amount
-	-	99,997.00		\$99,997.00	or more
6	.09	99,998.00		DK	
1	.01	99,999.00		NA; refused	
6,707	99.41	.00		Inap.:	not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage; paid hourly but does not receive tips

**ER10103 "B17B TIPS/COMM PER WHAT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B17b. How much are your tips, on average?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9	.13		1	Hour	
17	.25		2	Day	
2	.03		3	Week	
1	.01		4	Two weeks	
1	.01		5	Month	
4	.06		6	Year	
3	.04		8	DK	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	
6,707	99.41		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage; paid hourly but does not receive tips

**ER10104 "B17C AVG TIPS/COMM"**

**NUM(7.0)**

B17c. How much is your commission, on average?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
92	1.36	1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
15	.22	9,999,998		DK	
3	.04	9,999,999		NA; refused	
6,637	98.37		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; is neither salaried nor hourly; paid salary or hourly but does not receive commission

**ER10105 "B17C TIPS/COMM PER WHAT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B17c. How much is your commission, on average?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
32	.47		3	Week	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

3	.04	4	Two weeks
27	.40	5	Month
33	.49	6	Year
8	.12	7	Other
6	.09	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,637	98.37	0	Inap.: not working for money now; is neither salaried nor hourly; paid salary or hourly but does not receive commission

**ER10106 "B18 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B18. How is that?--NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.71	1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
98	1.45	2	Commission
119	1.76	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
169	2.50	6	By the job/day/mile
174	2.58	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,138	90.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now; is paid a salary or hourly wage

**ER10107 "B19 OT RATE" NUM(6.2)**

B19. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	2.59	.01 - 996.99	Actual amount
-	-	997.00	\$997.00 or more
1	.01	999.96	Wild code
88	1.30	998.00	DK
10	.15	999.00	NA; refused
6,473	95.94	.00	Inap.: nothing; not working for money now; is paid a salary or hourly wage

**ER10108 "B20 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B20. Have you (HEAD) been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
568	8.42	1	Yes
4,494	66.61	5	No

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1	.01	8	DK
26	.39	9	NA; refused
1,658	24.57	0	Inap.: not working for money now

**ER10109 "B21 FIND JOB 1 (HD-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
90	1.33	1	Yes		
-	-	9	NA; DK		
6,657	98.67	0	Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job		

**ER10110 "B21 FIND JOB 2 (HD-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
41	.61	1	Yes		
-	-	9	NA; DK		
6,706	99.39	0	Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job		

**ER10111 "B21 FIND JOB 3 (HD-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
47	.70	1	Yes		
-	-	9	NA; DK		
6,700	99.30	0	Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job		

**ER10112 "B21 FIND JOB 4 (HD-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
137	2.03	1	Yes		
-	-	9	NA; DK		
6,610	97.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job		

**ER10113 "B21 FIND JOB 5 ( HD-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
148	2.19	1	Yes		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,599 97.81 0 Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job

**ER10114 "B21 FIND JOB 6 (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
199	2.95		1	Yes	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
6,548	97.05		0	Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job	

**ER10115 "B21 FIND JOB 7 (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--G. OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
203	3.01		1	Yes	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
6,544	96.99		0	Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job	

**ER10116 "B21 DID NOTHING (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--H. NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.10		1	Yes	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
6,740	99.90		0	Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job	

**ER10117 "B23 YRS PRES EMP (H-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B23. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,735	55.36	1 - 65		Actual number of years	
3	.04	98		DK	
15	.22	99		NA; refused	
2,994	44.38		0	Inap.: did not report in terms of years; not working for money now; works for self only	

**ER10118 "B23 MOS PRES EMP (H-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B23. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
46	.68		1	One month or less	
1,132	16.78	2 - 97		Actual amount	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 98 DK  
 7 .10 99 NA; refused  
 5,562 82.44 0 Inap.: did not report in terms of months; not working for money now; works for self only

**ER10119 "B23 WKS PRES EMP (H-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B23. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?--WEEKS  
 All three vars--B23 YRS; B23 MOS and B23 WKS must be added together to calculate total experience

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
122	1.81	1 - 51			Actual number of weeks
-	-		98		DK
6	.09		99		NA; refused
6,619	98.10		0		Inap.: did not report in terms of weeks; not working for money now; works for self only

**ER10120 "B24 MO BEG PRES EMP(H-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B24. In what month and year did you start working for (your present employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1996?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
570	8.45	1			January
371	5.50	2			February
391	5.80	3			March
347	5.14	4			April
362	5.37	5			May
434	6.43	6			June
328	4.86	7			July
491	7.28	8			August
446	6.61	9			September
389	5.77	10			October
310	4.59	11			November
240	3.56	12			December
14	.21	21			Winter
59	.87	22			Spring
37	.55	23			Summer
26	.39	24			Fall; Autumn
249	3.69		98		DK
22	.33		99		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1,661 24.62 0 Inap.: not working for money now

**ER10121 "B24 YR BEG PRES EMP(H-E)" NUM(4.0)**

B24. In what month and year did you start working for (your present employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1996?]-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,016	74.34	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
2	.03	9,996	1996 or 1997, DK which
23	.34	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
37	.55	9,998	DK
8	.12	9,999	NA; refused
1,661	24.62	0	Inap.: not working for money now

**ER10122 "B25 BEG WRK PRES POS H-E" NUM(1.0)**

B25. Is that when you started working in your present (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
737	10.92	1	Yes
70	1.04	5	No
-	-	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
5,938	88.01	0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1996

**ER10123 "B26 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?--MONTH

*In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and kept the same job after a corporate buyout.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.18	1	January
7	.10	2	February
7	.10	3	March
4	.06	4	April
5	.07	5	May
8	.12	6	June
3	.04	7	July
5	.07	8	August
9	.13	9	September
1	.01	10	October

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

5	.07	11	November
4	.06	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
6,675	98.93	0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1996; position with present employer began in 1996

**ER10124 "B26 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)" NUM(4.0)**

B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?--YEAR

*In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and kept the same job after a corporate buyout.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	1.04	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
-	-	9,996	1996 or 1997, DK which
-	-	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
1	.01	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
6,675	98.93	0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1996; position with present employer began in 1996

**ER10125 "B27 CHGE POS (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B27. Did you change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Yes
22	.33	5	No
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,719	99.59	0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1996; position with present employer began in 1996; position with present employer began before 1997

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10126 "B28 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B28. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	January
-	-	2	February
1	.01	3	March
1	.01	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
1	.01	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,742	99.93	0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1996; position with present employer began in 1996; position with present employer began before 1997; did not change position during 1996

ER10127 "B29 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.40	1	Promotion with higher pay
8	.12	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
6	.09	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,706	99.39	0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1996; position with present employer began in 1996; position with present employer began before 1997; did not change position during 1996



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10128 "B30 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
119	1.76		1		January
80	1.19		2		February
67	.99		3		March
33	.49		4		April
25	.37		5		May
19	.28		6		June
14	.21		7		July
8	.12		8		August
2	.03		9		September
3	.04		10		October
2	.03		11		November
-	-		12		December
-	-		21		Winter
1	.01		22		Spring
1	.01		23		Summer
-	-		24		Fall; Autumn
1	.01		98		DK
1	.01		99		NA; refused
6,371	94.43		0		Inap.: not working for money now; began working for present employer before 1996

ER10129 "B30 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(4.0)

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
376	5.57	1,901 - 1,997			Actual year
1	.01		9,996		Wild code
-	-		9,998		DK
-	-		9,999		NA; refused
6,370	94.41		0		Inap.: not working for money now; began working for present employer before 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10130 "B31 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?--MONTH

See the note at ER10123.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
463	6.86	1	January
239	3.54	2	February
265	3.93	3	March
259	3.84	4	April
255	3.78	5	May
331	4.91	6	June
272	4.03	7	July
387	5.74	8	August
331	4.91	9	September
256	3.79	10	October
217	3.22	11	November
151	2.24	12	December
23	.34	21	Winter
57	.84	22	Spring
42	.62	23	Summer
25	.37	24	Fall; Autumn
305	4.52	98	DK
20	.30	99	NA; refused
2,849	42.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now; began working for present employer during 1996 or 1997

**ER10131 "B31 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**

**NUM(4.0)**

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?--YEAR

The values for this variable represent the year Head started working in his/her present position or work situation. See the note at ER10123.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,789	56.16	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
1	.01	9,996	1996 or 1997, DK which
26	.39	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
68	1.01	9,998	DK
14	.21	9,999	NA; refused
2,849	42.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now; began working for present employer during 1996 or 1997

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10132 "B32 CHGE POS (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B32. Did you change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
24	.36		1	Yes	
101	1.50		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	
6,618	98.09		0	Inap.: not working for money now; began working for present employer during 1996 or 1997; position with present employer began before 1997	

**ER10133 "B33 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)**  
 B33. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		1	January	
1	.01		2	February	
1	.01		3	March	
-	-		4	April	
2	.03		5	May	
3	.04		6	June	
1	.01		7	July	
3	.04		8	August	
1	.01		9	September	
2	.03		10	October	
3	.04		11	November	
3	.04		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
1	.01		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	
6,723	99.64		0	Inap.: not working for money now; began working for present employer during 1996 or 1997; position with present employer began before 1997; did not change position during 1996	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10134 "B34 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
212	3.14		1		Promotion with higher pay
122	1.81		5		Major change in duties but with the same pay
51	.76		7		Other
1	.01		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,361	94.28		0		Inap.: not working for money now; began working for present employer during 1996 or 1997; position with present employer began before 1996; did not change position during 1996

ER10135 "B37 STARTING WAGE"

NUM(10.2)

B37. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
749	11.10	.01 -			Actual amount
		9,999,996.99			
-	-	9,999,997.00			\$9,999,997 or more
34	.50	9,999,998.00			DK
16	.24	9,999,999.00			NA; refused
5,948	88.16	.00			Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1996; broke even

ER10136 "B37 STARTING WAGE PER"

NUM(1.0)

B37. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
503	7.46		1		Hour
-	-		2		Day
45	.67		3		Week
5	.07		4		Two weeks
33	.49		5		Month
155	2.30		6		Year
40	.59		7		Other
8	.12		8		DK
9	.13		9		NA; refused
5,949	88.17		0		Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10137 "B38 STARTING HR/WK" NUM(3.0)**

B38. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01	1	1	One hour or less per week	
793	11.75	2 - 112		Actual number of hours per week	
3	.04	998	998	DK	
2	.03	999	999	NA; refused	
5,948	88.16	0	0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1996	

**ER10138 "B39 PRES EMP JAN (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?-- JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,920	58.10	1	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
21	.31	9	9	NA; refused	
2,806	41.59	0	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1997	

**ER10139 "B39 PRES EMP FEB (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?-- FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,956	58.63	1	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
22	.33	9	9	NA; refused	
2,769	41.04	0	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1997	

**ER10140 "B39 PRES EMP MAR (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?-- MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,021	59.60	1	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
22	.33	9	9	NA; refused	
2,704	40.08	0	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1997	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10141 "B39 PRES EMP APR (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?--  
APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,068	60.29		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
22	.33		9		NA; refused
2,657	39.38		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1997

**ER10142 "B39 PRES EMP MAY (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?--  
MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,111	60.93		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
22	.33		9		NA; refused
2,614	38.74		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1997

**ER10143 "B39 PRES EMP JUN (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?--  
JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,137	61.32		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
22	.33		9		NA; refused
2,588	38.36		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1997

**ER10144 "B39 PRES EMP JUL (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?--  
JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,164	61.72		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
22	.33		9		NA; refused
2,561	37.96		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1997

**ER10145 "B39 PRES EMP AUG (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?--  
AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,277	63.39		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
22	.33		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

2,448 36.28 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
not working for money now; began working for present  
employer in 1997

**ER10146 "B39 PRES EMP SEP (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?--  
SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,398	65.18		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
22	.33		9		NA; refused
2,327	34.49		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1997

**ER10147 "B39 PRES EMP OCT (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?--  
OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,479	66.39		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
22	.33		9		NA; refused
2,246	33.29		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1997

**ER10148 "B39 PRES EMP NOV (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?--  
NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,535	67.22		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
22	.33		9		NA; refused
2,190	32.46		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1997

**ER10149 "B39 PRES EMP DEC (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?--  
DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,590	68.03		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
22	.33		9		NA; refused
2,135	31.64		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1997

**ER10150 "B42 OTR EMP JAN (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B42. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
744	11.03		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

5 .07 9 NA; refused  
 5,998 88.90 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
 not working for money now; no other main-job employer  
 during 1996

**ER10151 "B42 OTR EMP FEB (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B42. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?-- FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
731	10.83		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,011	89.09		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10152 "B42 OTR EMP MAR (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B42. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
719	10.66		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,023	89.27		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10153 "B42 OTR EMP APR (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B42. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
694	10.29		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,048	89.64		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10154 "B42 OTR EMP MAY (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B42. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
692	10.26		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,050	89.67		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10155 "B42 OTR EMP JUN (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B42. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
657	9.74		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

5 .07 9 NA; refused  
 6,085 90.19 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
 not working for money now; no other main-job employer  
 during 1996

**ER10156 "B42 OTR EMP JUL (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B42. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
614	9.10		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,128	90.83		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10157 "B42 OTR EMP AUG (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B42. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
574	8.51		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,168	91.42		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10158 "B42 OTR EMP SEP (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B42. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
514	7.62		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,228	92.31		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10159 "B42 OTR EMP OCT (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B42. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
456	6.76		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,286	93.17		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10160 "B42 OTR EMP NOV (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B42. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
412	6.11		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

5 .07 9 NA; refused  
 6,330 93.82 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
 not working for money now; no other main-job employer  
 during 1996

**ER10161 "B42 OTR EMP DEC (H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B42. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
368	5.45	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
6,374	94.47	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10162 "B42A OVERLAP INDICATOR" NUM(1.0)**  
 B42a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
437	6.48	1	No overlap in main jobs 1 and 2 in 1996
87	1.29	2	Overlap of one month only on main jobs 1 and 2 in 1996
93	1.38	3	Partial overlap of 2-11 months on main jobs 1 and 2 in 1996
72	1.07	4	Complete overlap of main jobs 1 and 2 in 1996
1	.01	8	Wild code
6,057	89.77	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10163 "B43 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B43. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else,  
 or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
854	12.66	1	Someone else only
8	.12	2	Both someone else and self
84	1.24	3	Self-employed only
2	.03	4	Wild code
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
5,798	85.93	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10164 "B44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	1.04	1	Unincorporated
21	.31	2	Corporation

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,655	98.64	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996; worked for someone else only

**ER10165 "B45 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B45. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.22	1	Federal government
37	.55	2	State government
24	.36	3	Local government; public school system
766	11.35	4	Private company; non-government
11	.16	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
5,891	87.31	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996; worked for self only or for both someone else and self

**ER10166 "B45A AMOUNT" NUM(10.2)**  
 B45a. How much did you make at this in 1996?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
900	13.34	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
19	.28	9,999,998.00	DK
29	.43	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
5,799	85.95	.00	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996;

**ER10167 "B45A AMOUNT PER WHAT" NUM(1.0)**  
 B45a. About how much did you make at this in 1996?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
362	5.37	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
58	.86	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
46	.68	5	Month
420	6.22	6	Year
42	.62	7	Other
7	.10	8	DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

12 .18 9 NA; refused  
 5,799 85.95 0 Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job  
 employer in 1996; broke even

**ER10168 "B45B HOURS PER WEEK" NUM(3.0)**

B45b. How many hours a week did you work on this job in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	One hour or less per week
936	13.87	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
5	.07	998	DK
4	.06	999	NA; refused
5,799	85.95	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer in 1996

**ER10169 "B46 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B46. During 1996, did your job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.80	1	Yes
882	13.07	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
11	.16	9	NA; refused
5,798	85.93	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10170 "B46A MO CHGE POS (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B46a. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	January
5	.07	2	February
5	.07	3	March
7	.10	4	April
2	.03	5	May
1	.01	6	June
3	.04	7	July
5	.07	8	August
9	.13	9	September
5	.07	10	October
2	.03	11	November
3	.04	12	December
-	-	21	Winter

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1	.01	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
1	.01	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,693	99.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996; did not change job title or position in 1996

ER10171 "B47 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B47. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.37	1	Promotion with higher pay
15	.22	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
14	.21	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,693	99.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996; did not change job title or position in 1996

ER10172 "B48 MO BEG OTR EMP (HD-E"

NUM(2.0)

B48. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?--  
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
123	1.82	1	January
45	.67	2	February
72	1.07	3	March
68	1.01	4	April
57	.84	5	May
87	1.29	6	June
66	.98	7	July
80	1.19	8	August
86	1.27	9	September
61	.90	10	October
64	.95	11	November
50	.74	12	December
4	.06	21	Winter
13	.19	22	Spring

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

12	.18	23	Summer
9	.13	24	Fall; Autumn
41	.61	98	DK
10	.15	99	NA; refused
5,799	85.95	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10173 "B48 YR BEG OTR EMP (HD-E" NUM(4.0)**

B48. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?--YEAR

*The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
922	13.67	1,901 - 1,996	Actual year
11	.16	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
10	.15	9,998	DK
5	.07	9,999	NA; refused
5,799	85.95	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10174 "B51 STARTING WAGE" NUM(10.2)**

B51. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?--AMOUNT

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
572	8.48	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
35	.52	9,999,998.00	DK
24	.36	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
6,116	90.65	.00	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996; broke even

**ER10175 "B51 STARTING WAGE PER" NUM(1.0)**

B51. What was your starting salary or wage with that employer?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
365	5.41	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
44	.65	3	Week
3	.04	4	Two weeks
34	.50	5	Month
127	1.88	6	Year
26	.39	7	Other

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

18	.27	8	DK
14	.21	9	NA; refused
6,116	90.65	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10176 "B52 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP HD" NUM(5.1)**

B52. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1.0	One hour or less per week
608	9.01	2.0 - 112.0	Actual number of hours per week
12	.18	998.0	DK
8	.12	999.0	NA; refused
6,116	90.65	.0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10177 "B53 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-E" NUM(1.0)**

B53. Have you stopped working for that main job employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
805	11.93	1	Yes
142	2.10	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
5,798	85.93	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10178 "B54 MO END OTR EMP (H-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B54. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	1.22	1	January
79	1.17	2	February
69	1.02	3	March
45	.67	4	April
60	.89	5	May
70	1.04	6	June
57	.84	7	July
76	1.13	8	August
60	.89	9	September
64	.95	10	October
50	.74	11	November

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

84	1.24	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
5	.07	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
5,943	88.08	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer

**ER10179 "B54 YR END OTR EMP (H-E)" NUM(4.0)**

B54. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
642	9.52	1,996	1996		
157	2.33	1,997	1997		
2	.03	9,998	DK		
3	.04	9,999	NA; refused		
5,943	88.08	0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer	

**ER10180 "B56 FINAL WAGE" NUM(10.2)**

B56. How much were you making at that time?--AMOUNT

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
755	11.19	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount		
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more		
20	.30	9,999,998.00	DK		
29	.43	9,999,999.00	NA; refused		
5,943	88.08	.00	Inap.:	not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer; not self-employed only; broke even	

**ER10181 "B56 FINAL WAGE PER WHAT" NUM(1.0)**

B56. How much were you making at that time?--TIME UNIT

B57. What was your (HEAD's) final wage or salary when you left that employer?--WORK FOR OTHERS-TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
499	7.40	1	Hour		
-	-	2	Day		
56	.83	3	Week		



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

4	.06	4	Two weeks
43	.64	5	Month
157	2.33	6	Year
25	.37	7	Other
5	.07	8	DK
15	.22	9	NA; refused
5,943	88.08	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer; not self-employed only

**ER10182 "B57A END HR/WK OTR EMP H" NUM(3.0)**

B57a. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	One hour or less per week
785	11.63	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
8	.12	998	DK
7	.10	999	NA; refused
5,943	88.08	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer

**ER10183 "B60 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B60. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1996. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1996 because someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
830	12.30	1	Yes
4,248	62.96	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA; refused
1,659	24.59	0	Inap.: not working for money now

**ER10184 "B61 DAYS OTHERS SICK" NUM(5.1)**

B61. How much work did you miss?--DAYS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Head missed due to the illness of others.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
622	9.22	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
1	.01	998.0	DK
-	-	999.0	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,124 90.77 .0 Inap.: not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report days missed

**ER10185 "B61 WEEKS OTHERS SICK" NUM(4.1)**

B61. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Head missed due to the illness of others.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
179	2.65	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,568	97.35	.0	Inap.: not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report weeks missed

**ER10186 "B61 MONTHS OTHERS SICK" NUM(4.1)**

B61. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Head missed due to the illness of others.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.44	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,717	99.56	.0	Inap.: not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report months missed

**ER10187 "B63 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B63. Did you miss any work in 1996 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,954	28.96	1	Yes
3,125	46.32	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
6	.09	9	NA; refused
1,659	24.59	0	Inap.: not working for money now

**ER10188 "B64 DAYS SELF SICK" NUM(5.1)**

B64. How much work did you miss?--DAYS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed due to Head's own illness.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,435	21.27	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
2	.03	998.0	DK
-	-	999.0	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

5,310 78.70 .0 Inap.: not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report days missed

**ER10189 "B64 WEEKS SELF SICK" NUM(4.1)**

B64. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed due to Head's own illness.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
404	5.99	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,342	94.00	.0	Inap.: not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report weeks missed

**ER10190 "B64 MONTHS SELF SICK" NUM(4.1)**

B64. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed due to Head's own illness.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	1.96	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,615	98.04	.0	Inap.: not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report months missed

**ER10191 "B66 WTR VACATION (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B66. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,586	53.15	1	Yes
1,493	22.13	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
6	.09	9	NA; refused
1,659	24.59	0	Inap.: not working for money now

**ER10192 "B67 DAYS VACATION" NUM(5.1)**

B67. How much vacation or time off did you take?--DAYS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days of vacation or time off taken by the Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
714	10.58	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
4	.06	998.0	DK
1	.01	999.0	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,028 89.34 .0 Inap.: not working for money now; took no vacation or time off; did not report days missed

**ER10193 "B67 WEEKS VACATION" NUM(4.1)**

B67. How much vacation or time off did you take?--WEEKS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks of vacation or time off taken by the Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,799	41.49	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
3,947	58.50	.0	Inap.: not working for money now; took no vacation or time off; did not report weeks missed

**ER10194 "B67 MONTHS VACATION" NUM(4.1)**

B67. How much vacation or time off did you take?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months of vacation or time off taken by the Head*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
158	2.34	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,589	97.66	.0	Inap.: not working for money now; took now vacation or time off; did not report months missed

**ER10195 "B69 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B69. Did you miss any work in 1996 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.19	1	Yes
5,067	75.10	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA; refused
1,659	24.59	0	Inap.: not working for money now

**ER10196 "B70 DAYS STRIKE" NUM(5.1)**

B70. How much work did you miss?--DAYS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed because Head was on strike.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
-	-	998.0	DK
-	-	999.0	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,740 99.90 .0 Inap.: not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report days missed

**ER10197 "B70 WEEKS STRIKE" NUM(4.1)**

B70. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed because Head was on strike.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,743	99.94	.0	Inap.: not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report weeks missed

**ER10198 "B70 MONTHS STRIKE" NUM(4.1)**

B70. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed because Head was on strike.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,745	99.97	.0	Inap.: not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report months missed.

**ER10199 "B72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B72. Did you miss any work in 1996 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
485	7.19	1	Yes
4,599	68.16	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA; refused
1,658	24.57	0	Inap.: not working for money now

**ER10200 "B73 DAYS UNEMPLOYED" NUM(5.1)**

B73. How much work did you miss?--DAYS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Head missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.24	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
3	.04	998.0	DK
-	-	999.0	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,728 99.72 .0 Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report days missed

**ER10201 "B73 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED" NUM(4.1)**

B73. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Head missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
202	2.99	.5 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
1	.01	98.0	DK		
5	.07	99.0	NA; refused		
6,539	96.92	.0			Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report weeks missed

**ER10202 "B73 MONTHS UNEMPLOYED" NUM(4.1)**

B73. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Head missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
274	4.06	.5 - 12.0			Actual number of months
-	-	98.0	DK		
-	-	99.0	NA; refused		
6,473	95.94	.0			Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report months missed

**ER10203 "B74A UNEMPLOYED JAN" NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
196	2.90	1			Was unemployed or laid off in this month
9	.13	9	NA; refused		
6,542	96.96	0			Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10204 "B74A UNEMPLOYED FEB" NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
189	2.80	1			Was unemployed or laid off in this month
9	.13	9	NA; refused		
6,549	97.07	0			Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10205 "B74A UNEMPLOYED MAR" NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--MARCH 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
175	2.59		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
9	.13		9		NA; refused
6,563	97.27		0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10206 "B74A UNEMPLOYED APR" NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
146	2.16		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
8	.12		9		NA; refused
6,593	97.72		0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10207 "B74A UNEMPLOYED MAY" NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
154	2.28		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
8	.12		9		NA; refused
6,585	97.60		0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10208 "B74A UNEMPLOYED JUN" NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
147	2.18		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
8	.12		9		NA; refused
6,592	97.70		0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10209 "B74A UNEMPLOYED JUL" NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
131	1.94		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,609	97.95		0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10210 "B74A UNEMPLOYED AUG" NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
121	1.79		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,619	98.10		0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10211 "B74A UNEMPLOYED SEP" NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
110	1.63		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
8	.12		9		NA; refused
6,629	98.25		0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10212 "B74A UNEMPLOYED OCT" NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
106	1.57		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,634	98.33		0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10213 "B74A UNEMPLOYED NOV" NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--NOVEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
106	1.57		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,634	98.33		0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10214 "B74A UNEMPLOYED DEC" NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--DECEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
120	1.78		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,620	98.12		0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10215 "B75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 B75. Were there any weeks in 1996 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
289	4.28	1	Yes
4,792	71.02	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
6	.09	9	NA; refused
1,658	24.57	0	Inap.: not working for money now

**ER10216 "B76 DAYS OUT OF LAB FORC" NUM(5.1)**  
 B76. How much time was that?--DAYS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
1	.01	998.0	DK
-	-	999.0	NA; refused
6,741	99.91	.0	Inap.: not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report days missed

**ER10217 "B76 WEEKS OUT LABOR FORC" NUM(4.1)**  
 B76. How much time was that?--WEEKS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	1.51	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	98.0	DK
5	.07	99.0	NA; refused
6,639	98.40	.0	Inap.: not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report weeks missed

**ER10218 "B76 MONTHS OUT LABR FORC" NUM(4.1)**  
 B76. How much time was that?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
181	2.68	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,566	97.32	.0	Inap.: not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report months missed

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10219 "B77A OUT LAB FORC JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--JANUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
165	2.45		1		Was out of the labor force this month
12	.18		9		NA; refused
6,570	97.38		0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10220 "B77A OUT LAB FORC FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--FEBRUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
149	2.21		1		Was out of the labor force this month
12	.18		9		NA; refused
6,586	97.61		0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10221 "B77A OUT LAB FORC MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--MARCH 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
147	2.18		1		Was out of the labor force this month
12	.18		9		NA; refused
6,588	97.64		0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10222 "B77A OUT LAB FORC APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
130	1.93		1		Was out of the labor force this month
11	.16		9		NA; refused
6,606	97.91		0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10223 "B77A OUT LAB FORC MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
121	1.79		1		Was out of the labor force this month
10	.15		9		NA; refused
6,616	98.06		0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10224 "B77A OUT LAB FORC JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
114	1.69		1		Was out of the labor force this month
11	.16		9		NA; refused
6,622	98.15		0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10225 "B77A OUT LAB FORC JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
115	1.70		1		Was out of the labor force this month
10	.15		9		NA; refused
6,622	98.15		0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10226 "B77A OUT LAB FORC AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
102	1.51		1		Was out of the labor force this month
10	.15		9		NA; refused
6,635	98.34		0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10227 "B77A OUT LAB FORC SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
83	1.23		1		Was out of the labor force this month
11	.16		9		NA; refused
6,653	98.61		0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10228 "B77A OUT LAB FORC OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
63	.93		1		Was out of the labor force this month
10	.15		9		NA; refused
6,674	98.92		0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10229 "B77A OUT LAB FORC NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--NOVEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
58	.86		1		Was out of the labor force this month
10	.15		9		NA; refused
6,679	98.99		0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10230 "B77A OUT LAB FORC DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--DECEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
65	.96		1		Was out of the labor force this month
10	.15		9		NA; refused
6,672	98.89		0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10231 "B78 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

B78. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1996?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,629	53.79	1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
1,398	20.72		97		All the rest
21	.31		98		DK
6	.09		99		NA; refused
1,693	25.09		0		Inap.: did not work at all in 1996; not working for money now

**ER10232 "B79 # HR/WK WORKED (H-E)"**

**NUM(3.0)**

B79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1996?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
21	.31		1		One hour or less per week
5,014	74.31	2 - 112			Actual number of hours per week
39	.58		998		DK
15	.22		999		NA; refused
1,658	24.57		0		Inap.: not working for money now; did not work at all in 1996

**ER10233 "B80 WTR WORKED OT (HD-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B80. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,162	17.22		1		Yes
3,899	57.79		5		No

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

12	.18	8	DK
14	.21	9	NA; refused
1,660	24.60	0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not work at all in 1996

**ER10234 "B81 HOURS OF OVERTIME" NUM(4.0)**

B81. How many hours a week did that overtime amount to in 1996?

C73. How many hours a week did that overtime amount to in 1996?

*The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,071	15.87	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
90	1.33	9,998	DK
2	.03	9,999	NA; refused
5,584	82.76	0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not work at all in 1996; did not work overtime in 1996

**ER10235 "B82 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
609	9.03	1	Yes
4,360	64.62	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
1,775	26.31	0	Inap.: not working for money now

**ER10236 "B83 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)**

B83. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.41	1	Federal government
34	.50	2	State government
44	.65	3	Local government; public school system
356	5.28	4	Private company; non-government
247	3.66	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
6	.09	9	NA; refused
6,031	89.39	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10237 "B87 AMT MADE XTRA JOB1" NUM(10.2)**

B87. About how much did you make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01	-999,999.00			Loss of \$999,999 or more
1	.01	-999,998.00 -			Actual loss
		-.01			
679	10.06	.01 -			Actual amount
		9,999,996.99			
-	-	9,999,997.00			\$9,999,997.00 or more
22	.33	9,999,998.00			DK
13	.19	9,999,999.00			NA; refused
6,031	89.39	.00			Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; broke even

**ER10238 "B87 AMT MADE PER JOB1" NUM(1.0)**

B87. About how much did you make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
177	2.62		1		Hour
-	-		2		Day
40	.59		3		Week
5	.07		4		Two weeks
30	.44		5		Month
427	6.33		6		Year
27	.40		7		Other
9	.13		8		DK
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,031	89.39		0		Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10239 "B88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B88. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1996?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
694	10.29	1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
14	.21	98			DK
8	.12	99			NA; refused
6,031	89.39	0			Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10240 "B89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-E)"

NUM(5.1)

B89. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--FIRST EXTRA JOB  
 The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.24	1.0	One hour or less per week
670	9.93	1.1 - 112.0	Actual number of hours per week
22	.33	998.0	DK
8	.12	999.0	NA; refused
6,031	89.39	.0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

ER10241 "B90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E"

NUM(2.0)

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
123	1.82	1	January
42	.62	2	February
45	.67	3	March
48	.71	4	April
36	.53	5	May
57	.84	6	June
42	.62	7	July
52	.77	8	August
58	.86	9	September
50	.74	10	October
39	.58	11	November
36	.53	12	December
2	.03	21	Winter
9	.13	22	Spring
11	.16	23	Summer
5	.07	24	Fall; Autumn
53	.79	98	DK
8	.12	99	NA; refused
6,031	89.39	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10242 "B90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E"**

**NUM(4.0)**

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
693	10.27	1,901 - 1,996			Actual year
5	.07	9,997			Before 1996, DK exact year
2	.03	1,997			Wild code
9	.13	9,998			DK
7	.10	9,999			NA; refused
6,031	89.39	0			Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10243 "B91 WRK XJB1 JAN (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
408	6.05	1			Was working on this job at least part of this month
23	.34	9			NA; refused
6,316	93.61	0			Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10244 "B91 WRK XJB1 FEB (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
425	6.30	1			Was working on this job at least part of this month
23	.34	9			NA; refused
6,299	93.36	0			Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10245 "B91 WRK XJB1 MAR (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
438	6.49	1			Was working on this job at least part of this month
23	.34	9			NA; refused
6,286	93.17	0			Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10246 "B91 WRK XJB1 APR (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
449	6.65		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
23	.34		9		NA; refused
6,275	93.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10247 "B91 WRK XJB1 MAY (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
459	6.80		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
23	.34		9		NA; refused
6,265	92.86		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10248 "B91 WRK XJB1 JUN (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
464	6.88		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
23	.34		9		NA; refused
6,260	92.78		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10249 "B91 WRK XJB1 JUL (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
442	6.55		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
23	.34		9		NA; refused
6,282	93.11		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10250 "B91 WRK XJB1 AUG (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
447	6.63		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
23	.34		9		NA; refused
6,277	93.03		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10251 "B91 WRK XJB1 SEP (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
466	6.91		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
23	.34		9		NA; refused
6,258	92.75		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10252 "B91 WRK XJB1 OCT (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
462	6.85		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
23	.34		9		NA; refused
6,262	92.81		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10253 "B91 WRK XJB1 NOV (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
458	6.79		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
23	.34		9		NA; refused
6,266	92.87		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10254 "B91 WRK XJB1 DEC (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
446	6.61		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
23	.34		9		NA; refused
6,278	93.05		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10255 "B92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (H-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B92. Have you stopped working for that employer?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
217	3.22		1		Yes
493	7.31		5		No
1	.01		8		DK
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,031	89.39		0		Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10256 "B93 MO END XJOB1 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B93. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17	.25	1	1	January	
16	.24	2	2	February	
18	.27	3	3	March	
15	.22	4	4	April	
11	.16	5	5	May	
23	.34	6	6	June	
10	.15	7	7	July	
17	.25	8	8	August	
14	.21	9	9	September	
18	.27	10	10	October	
14	.21	11	11	November	
37	.55	12	12	December	
1	.01	21	21	Winter	
-	-	22	22	Spring	
-	-	23	23	Summer	
-	-	24	24	Fall; Autumn	
3	.04	98	98	DK	
3	.04	99	99	NA; refused	
6,530	96.78	0	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer	

ER10257 "B93 YR END XJOB1 (HD-E)" NUM(4.0)

B93. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
174	2.58	1,996	1996	1996	
39	.58	1,997	1997	1997	
-	-	9,998	DK	DK	
4	.06	9,999	NA; refused	NA; refused	
6,530	96.78	0	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer	

ER10258 "B94 WTR OTR XJOB (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B94. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
65	.96	1	1	Yes	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

647	9.59	5	No
-	-	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,033	89.42	0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not work at all in 1996; no extra jobs; only one extra job

**ER10259 "B95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B95. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Federal government
1	.01	2	State government
4	.06	3	Local government; public school system
40	.59	4	Private company; non-government
19	.28	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,681	99.02	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10260 "B99 AMT MADE XTRA JOB2"**

**NUM(10.2)**

B99. About how much did you make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.93	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997.00 or more
1	.01	9,999,998.00	DK
2	.03	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
6,681	99.02	.00	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996; broke even

**ER10261 "B99 AMT MADE XTRA JOB2"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B99. About how much did you make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.27	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
-	-	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
3	.04	5	Month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

41	.61	6	Year
3	.04	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,681	99.02	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10262 "B100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(H-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B100. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1996?--SECOND EXTRA JOB  
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on the second extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.96	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
6,681	99.02	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10263 "B101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ H-E" NUM(3.0)**

B101. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--SECOND EXTRA JOB  
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the second extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
61	.90	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
4	.06	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
6,681	99.02	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10264 "B102 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	January
2	.03	2	February
6	.09	3	March
3	.04	4	April
3	.04	5	May
10	.15	6	June
6	.09	7	July
3	.04	8	August

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

10	.15	9	September
4	.06	10	October
5	.07	11	November
5	.07	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
3	.04	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,681	99.02	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

ER10265 "B102 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-E)"

NUM(4.0)

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.96	1,901 - 1,996	Actual year
1	.01	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,681	99.02	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

ER10266 "B103 WRK XJOB2 JAN H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.50	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,712	99.48	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

ER10267 "B103 WRK XJOB2 FEB H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.53	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,710 99.45 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996;  
only one extra job

**ER10268 "B103 WRK XJOB2 MAR H-E" NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
36	.53		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,710	99.45		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10269 "B103 WRK XJOB2 APR H-E" NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
40	.59		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,706	99.39		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10270 "B103 WRK XJOB2 MAY H-E" NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
41	.61		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,705	99.38		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10271 "B103 WRK XJOB2 JUN H-E" NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
40	.59		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,706	99.39		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10272 "B103 WRK XJOB2 JUL H-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
42	.62		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,704	99.36		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10273 "B103 WRK XJOB2 AUG H-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
43	.64		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,703	99.35		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10274 "B103 WRK XJOB2 SEP H-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
45	.67		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,701	99.32		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10275 "B103 WRK XJOB2 OCT H-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
42	.62		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,704	99.36		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10276 "B103 WRK XJOB2 NOV H-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
41	.61		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,705 99.38 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996;  
only one extra job

**ER10277 "B103 WRK XJOB2 DEC H-E" NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1996,  
SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
43	.64		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,703	99.35		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10278 "B104 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-E" NUM(1.0)**

B104. Have you stopped working for that employer?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
18	.27		1		Yes
48	.71		5		No
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,681	99.02		0		Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10279 "B105 MO END XJOB2 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)**

B105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		1		January
2	.03		2		February
1	.01		3		March
-	-		4		April
3	.04		5		May
2	.03		6		June
1	.01		7		July
2	.03		8		August
1	.01		9		September
1	.01		10		October
-	-		11		November
3	.04		12		December
-	-		21		Winter
-	-		22		Spring

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
1	.01	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,729	99.73	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996; still working for extra job employer

**ER10280 "B105 YR END XJOB2 (HD-E)" NUM(4.0)**

B105. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.22	1,996	1996		
3	.04	1,997	1997		
-	-	9,998	DK		
-	-	9,999	NA; refused		
6,729	99.73	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996; still working for extra job employer		

**ER10281 "B95 WRK FOR GOV XJB3 HE" NUM(1.0)**

B95. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	Federal government		
-	-	2	State government		
1	.01	3	Local government; public school system		
6	.09	4	Private company; non-government		
1	.01	5	Self-employed		
-	-	7	Other		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		
6,739	99.88	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996		

**ER10282 "B99 AMT MADE XTRA JOB3" NUM(10.2)**

B99. About how much did you make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.10	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount		
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997.00 or more		
1	.01	9,999,998.00	DK		

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 9,999,999.00 NA; refused  
 6,739 99.88 .00 Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during  
 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996; broke even

**ER10283 "B99 AMT MADE PER JOB3" NUM(1.0)**

B99. About how much did you make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
1	.01	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
-	-	5	Month
5	.07	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,739	99.88	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10284 "B100 #WKS XTRA JOB3" NUM(2.0)**

B100. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1996?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on the third extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1 - 52	Actual amount
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,739	99.88	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10285 "B101 HR/WK XTRA JOB3" NUM(3.0)**

B101. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the third extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
8	.12	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
6,739	99.88	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10286 "B102 MO BEG XTRA JOB3"

NUM(2.0)

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
1	.01	9	September
1	.01	10	October
2	.03	11	November
2	.03	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,739	99.88	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

ER10287 "B102 YR BEG XTRA JOB3"

NUM(4.0)

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN THIRD EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1,901 - 1,996	Actual year
-	-	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,739	99.88	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10288 "B103 XTRA JOB3 JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5	.07		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,742	99.93		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10289 "B103 XTRA JOB3 FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?-- FEBRUARY 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5	.07		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,742	99.93		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10290 "B103 XTRA JOB3 MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4	.06		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,743	99.94		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10291 "B103 XTRA JOB3 APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3	.04		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,744	99.96		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10292 "B103 XTRA JOB3 MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3	.04		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,744 99.96 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996;  
less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10293 "B103 XTRA JOB3 JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,744	99.96		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10294 "B103 XTRA JOB3 JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,744	99.96		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10295 "B103 XTRA JOB3 AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,744	99.96		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10296 "B103 XTRA JOB3 SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,744	99.96		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10297 "B103 XTRA JOB3 OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,743	99.94	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10298 "B103 XTRA JOB3 NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,742	99.93	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10299 "B103 XTRA JOB3 DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,741	99.91	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10300 "B104 STOP WRK XTRA JOB3"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B104. Have you stopped working for that employer?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
5	.07	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,739	99.88	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10301 "B105 MO END XTRA JOB3"**

**NUM(2.0)**

B105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
1	.01	2	February

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1	.01	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,744	99.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer

**ER10302 "B105 YR END XTRA JOB3" NUM(4.0)**

B105. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04	1,996	1996		
-	-	1,997	1997		
-	-	9,998	DK		
-	-	9,999	NA; refused		
6,744	99.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer		

**ER10303 "B95 WORK FOR GOVT? JOB4" NUM(1.0)**

B95. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	Federal government		
-	-	2	State government		
1	.01	3	Local government; public school system		
-	-	4	Private company; non-government		
1	.01	5	Self-employed		



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,745	99.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10304 "B99 AMT MADE XTRA JOB4" NUM(10.2)**

B99. About how much did you make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998.00	DK
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
6,745	99.97	.00	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996; broke even

**ER10305 "B99 AMT MADE PER JOB4" NUM(1.0)**

B99. About how much did you make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
-	-	5	Month
2	.03	6	Year
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,745	99.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10306 "B100 #WKS XTRA JOB4" NUM(2.0)**

B100. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1996?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on the fourth extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,745	99.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10307 "B101 HR/WK XTRA JOB4"

NUM(3.0)

B101. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB  
 The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the fourth extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
1	.01	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
6,745	99.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

ER10308 "B102 MO BEG XTRA JOB4"

NUM(2.0)

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,745	99.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10309 "B102 YR BEG XTRA JOB4"**

**NUM(4.0)**

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FOURTH EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2	.03	1,901 - 1,996			Actual year
-	-	9,997			Before 1996, DK exact year
-	-	9,998			DK
-	-	9,999			NA; refused
6,745	99.97	0			Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10310 "B103 XTRA JOB4 JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2	.03	1			Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9			NA; refused
6,745	99.97	0			Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10311 "B103 XTRA JOB4 FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2	.03	1			Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9			NA; refused
6,745	99.97	0			Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10312 "B103 XTRA JOB4 MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2	.03	1			Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9			NA; refused
6,745	99.97	0			Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10313 "B103 XTRA JOB4 APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2	.03		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,745	99.97		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10314 "B103 XTRA JOB4 MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2	.03		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,745	99.97		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10315 "B103 XTRA JOB4 JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2	.03		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,745	99.97		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10316 "B103 XTRA JOB4 JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2	.03		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,745	99.97		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10317 "B103 XTRA JOB4 AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2	.03		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,745 99.97 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996;  
less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10318 "B103 XTRA JOB4 SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1996,  
FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused

6,745 99.97 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996;  
less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10319 "B103 XTRA JOB4 OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1996,  
FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused

6,745 99.97 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996;  
less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10320 "B103 XTRA JOB4 NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1996,  
FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused

6,745 99.97 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996;  
less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10321 "B103 XTRA JOB4 DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1996,  
FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused

6,745 99.97 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996;  
less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10322 "B104 STOP WRK XTRA JOB4"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B104. Have you stopped working for that employer?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Yes

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

2	.03	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,745	99.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10323 "B105 MO END XTRA JOB4" NUM(2.0)**  
 B105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer

**ER10324 "B105 YR END XTRA JOB4" NUM(4.0)**  
 B105. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1,996	1996
-	-	1,997	1997
-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,747 100.00 0 Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer

**ER10325 "C1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C1. Have you (HEAD) been looking for work during the last four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
285	4.22		1	Yes	
1,367	20.26		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	
5,093	75.49		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off	

**ER10326 "C2 FIND JOB 1 (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
94	1.39		1	Yes	
2	.03		9	NA; DK	
6,651	98.58		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks	

**ER10327 "C2 FIND JOB 2 (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
50	.74		1	Yes	
2	.03		9	NA; DK	
6,695	99.23		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks	

**ER10328 "C2 FIND JOB 3 (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--C. CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
20	.30		1	Yes	
2	.03		9	NA; DK	
6,725	99.67		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks	

**ER10329 "C2 FIND JOB 4 (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
88	1.30		1	Yes	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

2 .03 9 NA; DK  
 6,657 98.67 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks

**ER10330 "C2 FIND JOB 5 (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
73	1.08		1	Yes	
2	.03		9	NA; DK	
6,672	98.89		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks	

**ER10331 "C2 FIND JOB 6 (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
121	1.79		1	Yes	
2	.03		9	NA; DK	
6,624	98.18		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks	

**ER10332 "C2 FIND JOB 7 (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--G. OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
78	1.16		1	Yes	
2	.03		9	NA; DK	
6,667	98.81		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks	

**ER10333 "C2 DID NOTHING (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--H. NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03		1	Yes	
2	.03		9	NA; DK	
6,743	99.94		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks	

**ER10334 "C3 YRS LOOK WRK (H-U)" NUM(2.0)**

C3. How long have you been looking for work?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
38	.56	1 - 10		Actual number of years	
1	.01		98	DK	
2	.03		99	NA; refused	



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,706 99.39 0 Inap.: did not report in terms of years; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks

**ER10335 "C3 MOS LOOK WRK (H-U)" NUM(2.0)**

C3. How long have you been looking for work?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
162	2.40	1 - 12			Actual number of months
-	-	98	DK		
1	.01	99	NA; refused		
6,584	97.58	0	Inap.:	did not report in terms of months; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks	

**ER10336 "C3 WKS LOOK WRK (H-U)" NUM(2.0)**

C3. How long have you been looking for work?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
92	1.36	1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	DK		
1	.01	99	NA; refused		
6,654	98.62	0	Inap.:	did not report in terms of weeks; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks	

**ER10337 "C4 EVER WORKED? (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C4. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,548	22.94	1	Yes		
105	1.56	5	No		
-	-	8	DK		
1	.01	9	NA; refused		
5,093	75.49	0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off	

**ER10338 "C5 MO LAST WORKED (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)**

C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1996?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
178	2.64	1	January		
84	1.24	2	February		
91	1.35	3	March		
89	1.32	4	April		
90	1.33	5	May		
138	2.05	6	June		

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

64	.95	7	July
70	1.04	8	August
92	1.36	9	September
88	1.30	10	October
77	1.14	11	November
132	1.96	12	December
27	.40	21	Winter
27	.40	22	Spring
41	.61	23	Summer
20	.30	24	Fall; Autumn
228	3.38	98	DK
12	.18	99	NA; refused
5,199	77.06	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked

**ER10339 "C5 YR LAST WORKED (HD-U)" NUM(4.0)**

C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1996?]-YEAR  
*The values for this variable represent the actual year Head last worked.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,450	21.49	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
2	.03	9,996	1996 or 1997, DK which
27	.40	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
65	.96	9,998	DK
4	.06	9,999	NA; refused
5,199	77.06	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked

**ER10340 "C6 WTR UNEMP (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C6. Were there any times in 1996 when you were looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.29	1	Yes
1,204	17.84	5	No
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
5,455	80.85	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10341 "C7 # WK UNEMP (H-U)" NUM(2.0)**

C7. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 1996.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.20	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
6,662	98.74	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

**ER10342 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK JAN" NUM(1.0)**

C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.59	1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,704	99.36	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

**ER10343 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK FEB" NUM(1.0)**

C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.58	1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,705	99.38	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

**ER10344 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK MAR" NUM(1.0)**

C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.61	1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,703	99.35	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

**ER10345 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK APR" NUM(1.0)**

C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.61	1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,703	99.35	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10346 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK MAY" NUM(1.0)**  
 C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.64	1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,701	99.32	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

**ER10347 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK JUN" NUM(1.0)**  
 C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--JUN 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.70	1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,697	99.26	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

**ER10348 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK JUL" NUM(1.0)**  
 C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.70	1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,697	99.26	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

**ER10349 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK AUG" NUM(1.0)**  
 C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.65	1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,700	99.30	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

**ER10350 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK SEP" NUM(1.0)**  
 C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.58	1	Was looking for work at least part of the month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,705	99.38	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10351 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK OCT"

NUM(1.0)

C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.64	1	Was looking for work at least part of the month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,701	99.32	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

ER10352 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK NOV"

NUM(1.0)

C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.65	1	Was looking for work at least part of the month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,700	99.30	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

ER10353 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK DEC"

NUM(1.0)

C8. In which month were you looking for work for at least one week?--DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.65	1	Was looking for work at least part of the month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,700	99.30	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

ER10354 "C12 WRK SELF/OTR? (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C12. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
327	4.85	1	Someone else only
1	.01	2	Both someone else and self
34	.50	3	Self only
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,385	94.63	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996

ER10355 "C13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.46	1	Unincorporated
4	.06	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 9 NA; refused  
 6,712 99.48 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; worked for someone else only

**ER10356 "C14 WORK FOR GOVT? (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 C14. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9	.13		1		Federal government
15	.22		2		State government
15	.22		3		Local government; public school system
277	4.11		4		Private company; non-government
7	.10		7		Other
4	.06		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,420	95.15		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; worked for self only or both someone else and self

**ER10357 "C16 MO BEG LAST EMP H-U" NUM(2.0)**  
 C16. In what month and year did you start working for (your last employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you went to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1996?]-  
 MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
49	.73		1		January
25	.37		2		February
27	.40		3		March
32	.47		4		April
28	.41		5		May
32	.47		6		June
14	.21		7		July
19	.28		8		August
21	.31		9		September
22	.33		10		October
32	.47		11		November
23	.34		12		December
2	.03		21		Winter
2	.03		22		Spring
6	.09		23		Summer

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

4	.06	24	Fall; Autumn
23	.34	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
6,385	94.63	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; began working for last employer before 1996

**ER10358 "C16 YR BEG LAST EMP H-U"**

**NUM(4.0)**

C16. In what month and year did you start working for (your last employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you went to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1996?]-YEAR LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
357	5.29	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
-	-	9,996	1996 or 1997, DK which
3	.04	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
2	.03	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,385	94.63	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996

**ER10359 "C17 BEG WK LAST POS(H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C17. Is that when you started working in your last (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	1.96	1	Yes
5	.07	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,609	97.95	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; did not begin working for last employer during 1996

**ER10360 "C18 MO BEG LAST POS (H-U)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

*In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and kept the same job after a corporate buyout.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
1	.01	8	August
2	.03	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,742	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; did not begin working for last employer during 1996; position with last employer began in 1996

**ER10361 "C18 YR BEG LAST POS (H-U)" NUM(4.0)**

C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-  
-YEAR

*In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and kept the same job after a corporate buyout.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
-	-	9,996	1996 or 1997, DK which
-	-	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,742	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; did not begin working for last employer during 1996; position with last employer began in 1996

**ER10362 "C19 CHGE POS (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C19. Did you change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,746 99.99 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; did not begin working for last employer during 1996; position with last employer began in 1996; position with last employer began before 1997; did not change position during 1996

**ER10363 "C20 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)**  
 C20. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	January	
-	-		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
-	-		4	April	
-	-		5	May	
-	-		6	June	
-	-		7	July	
-	-		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
-	-		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

6,747 100.00 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer during 1996 or 1997; position with last employer began before 1997; did not change position during 1996

**ER10364 "C21 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 C21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Promotion with higher pay	
2	.03		5	Major change in duties but with the same pay	
1	.01		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,744 99.96 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer during 1996 or 1997; position with last employer began before 1996; did not change position during 1996

**ER10365 "C22 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)" NUM(2.0)**  
 C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?--  
 -MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.18		1		January
6	.09		2		February
1	.01		3		March
7	.10		4		April
3	.04		5		May
5	.07		6		June
1	.01		7		July
1	.01		8		August
-	-		9		September
-	-		10		October
-	-		11		November
2	.03		12		December
-	-		21		Winter
-	-		22		Spring
-	-		23		Summer
-	-		24		Fall; Autumn
-	-		98		DK
-	-		99		NA; refused
6,709	99.44		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer during 1996 or 1997

**ER10366 "C22 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)" NUM(4.0)**  
 C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?--  
 -YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
38	.56	1,901 - 1,997			Actual year
-	-	9,996			1996 or 1997, DK which
-	-	9,997			Before 1996, DK exact year
-	-	9,998			DK
-	-	9,999			NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,709 99.44 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer during 1996 or 1997

**ER10367 "C23 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)" NUM(2.0)**  
 C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-  
 -MONTH  
 See the note at ER10360.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.39	1	January
8	.12	2	February
14	.21	3	March
17	.25	4	April
14	.21	5	May
12	.18	6	June
5	.07	7	July
13	.19	8	August
11	.16	9	September
10	.15	10	October
15	.22	11	November
11	.16	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
2	.03	22	Spring
3	.04	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall; Autumn
22	.33	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
6,561	97.24	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer during 1996 or 1997

**ER10368 "C23 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)" NUM(4.0)**  
 C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-  
 -YEAR  
 The values for this variable represent the year Head started working in his/her last position or work situation. See the note at ER10360.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
180	2.67	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
-	-	9,996	1996 or 1997, DK which
3	.04	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
3	.04	9,998	DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 9,999 NA; refused  
 6,561 97.24 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer during 1996 or 1997

**ER10369 "C24 CHGE POS (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 C24. Did you change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	Yes		
2	.03	5	No		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		
6,745	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer during 1996 or 1997; position with last employer began in 1996		

**ER10370 "C25 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)**  
 C25. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	January		
-	-	2	February		
-	-	3	March		
-	-	4	April		
-	-	5	May		
-	-	6	June		
-	-	7	July		
-	-	8	August		
-	-	9	September		
-	-	10	October		
-	-	11	November		
-	-	12	December		
-	-	21	Winter		
-	-	22	Spring		
-	-	23	Summer		
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn		
-	-	98	DK		
-	-	99	NA; refused		

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,747 100.00 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer during 1996 or 1997; position with last employer began before 1997; did not change position during 1996

**ER10371 "C26 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6	.09		1		Promotion with higher pay
5	.07		5		Major change in duties but with the same pay
8	.12		7		Other
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,728	99.72		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer during 1996 or 1997; position with last employer began before 1996; did not change position during 1996

**ER10372 "C29 STARTING WAGE" NUM(10.2)**

C29. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
133	1.97	.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997.00	or more
3	.04	9,999,998.00			DK
1	.01	9,999,999.00			NA; refused
6,610	97.97	.00			Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer during 1996; broke even

**ER10373 "C29 STARTING WAGE PER" NUM(1.0)**

C29. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
106	1.57		1		Hour
-	-		2		Day
14	.21		3		Week
-	-		4		Two weeks
4	.06		5		Month
6	.09		6		Year
5	.07		7		Other
2	.03		8		DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 9 NA; refused  
 6,610 97.97 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer during 1996

**ER10374 "C30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP H" NUM(3.0)**

C30. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	One hour or less per week
135	2.00	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
6,610	97.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; did not begin working for last employer during 1996

**ER10375 "C31 LAST EMP JAN (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?-- JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
184	2.73	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; refused
6,556	97.17	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

**ER10376 "C31 LAST EMP FEB (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?-- FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
177	2.62	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; refused
6,563	97.27	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

**ER10377 "C31 LAST EMP MAR (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?-- MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
182	2.70	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,558 97.20 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

**ER10378 "C31 LAST EMP APR (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?-- APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
184	2.73		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,556	97.17		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

**ER10379 "C31 LAST EMP MAY (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?--MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
185	2.74		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,555	97.15		0		did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

**ER10380 "C31 LAST EMP JUN (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?-- JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
192	2.85		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,548	97.05		0		did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

**ER10381 "C31 LAST EMP JUL (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?-- JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
175	2.59		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,565	97.30		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10382 "C31 LAST EMP AUG (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?-- AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
175	2.59		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,565	97.30		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

**ER10383 "C31 LAST EMP SEP (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?-- SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
171	2.53		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,569	97.36		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

**ER10384 "C31 LAST EMP OCT (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?-- OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
160	2.37		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,580	97.52		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

**ER10385 "C31 LAST EMP NOV (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?-- NOVEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
162	2.40		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,578	97.50		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10386 "C31 LAST EMP DEC (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer as your main job?--DECEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
151	2.24		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,589	97.66		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

**ER10387 "C34 OTR EMP JAN (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
33	.49		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,714	99.51		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10388 "C34 OTR EMP FEB (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
36	.53		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,711	99.47		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10389 "C34 OTR EMP MAR (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
34	.50		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,713	99.50		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10390 "C34 OTR EMP APR (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
38	.56		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,709 99.44 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10391 "C34 OTR EMP MAY (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 C34. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.59	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,707	99.41	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10392 "C34 OTR EMP JUN (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 C34. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,715	99.53	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10393 "C34 OTR EMP JUL (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 C34. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.41	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,719	99.59	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10394 "C34 OTR EMP AUG (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 C34. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.37	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,722	99.63	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10395 "C34 OTR EMP SEP (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
23	.34		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,724	99.66		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10396 "C34 OTR EMP OCT (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
22	.33		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,725	99.67		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10397 "C34 OTR EMP NOV (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
19	.28		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,728	99.72		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10398 "C34 OTR EMP DEC (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
18	.27		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,729	99.73		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10399 "C34A OVERLAP (H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C34a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
36	.53		1		No overlap in main jobs 1 and 2 in 1996
6	.09		2		Overlap of one month only on main jobs 1 and 2 in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

5	.07	3	Partial overlap of 2-11 months on main jobs 1 and 2 in 1996
1	.01	4	Complete overlap of main jobs 1 and 2 in 1996
6,699	99.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10400 "C35 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C35. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.93	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
4	.06	3	Self-employed only
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,680	99.01	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10401 "C36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Unincorporated
-	-	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,743	99.94	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; worked for someone else only

**ER10402 "C37 WRK GOV-OTH EMP H-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C37. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Federal government
2	.03	2	State government
-	-	3	Local government; public school system
59	.87	4	Private company; non-government
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,684 99.07 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; worked for self only or for both someone else and self

**ER10403 "C37A AMT EARNED THIS JOB" NUM(10.2)**

C37A. About how much did you make at this in 1996?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
65	.96	.01 -			Actual amount
		9,999,996.99			
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997	or more
2	.03	9,999,998.00		DK	
-	-	9,999,999.00		NA;	refused
6,680	99.01	.00			Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; broke even

**ER10404 "C37A AMT EARNED PER" NUM(1.0)**

C37a. About how much did you make at this in 1996?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
40	.59		1		Hour
-	-		2		Day
6	.09		3		Week
2	.03		4		Two weeks
2	.03		5		Month
14	.21		6		Year
1	.01		7		Other
2	.03		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,680	99.01		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10405 "C37B # HR/WK WORKED H-U" NUM(5.1)**

C37b. How many hours a week did you work on this job in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1.0			One hour or less per week
67	.99	2.0 - 112.0			Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998.0		DK	
-	-	999.0		NA;	refused
6,680	99.01	.0			Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10406 "C38 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C38. During 1996, did your job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01	1	Yes		
66	.98	5	No		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		
6,680	99.01	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996		

**ER10407 "C38A MO CHGE POS (HD-U)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

C38a. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	January		
1	.01	2	February		
-	-	3	March		
-	-	4	April		
-	-	5	May		
-	-	6	June		
-	-	7	July		
-	-	8	August		
-	-	9	September		
-	-	10	October		
-	-	11	November		
-	-	12	December		
-	-	21	Winter		
-	-	22	Spring		
-	-	23	Summer		
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn		
-	-	98	DK		
-	-	99	NA; refused		
6,746	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; did not change job title or position in 1996		

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10408 "C39 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C39. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Promotion with higher pay
-	-	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
1	.01	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,746	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; did not change job title or position in 1996

ER10409 "C40 MO BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C40. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?--  
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	January
9	.13	2	February
7	.10	3	March
5	.07	4	April
5	.07	5	May
2	.03	6	June
5	.07	7	July
3	.04	8	August
5	.07	9	September
8	.12	10	October
4	.06	11	November
6	.09	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
4	.06	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,680	99.01	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10410 "C40 YR BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)"**

**NUM(4.0)**

C40. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?--  
YEAR

*The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.98	1,901 - 1,996	Actual year
-	-	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
1	.01	1,997	Wild code
-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,680	99.01	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10411 "C43 STARTING SALARY WAGE"**

**NUM(10.2)**

C43. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?--AMOUNT

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.41	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998.00	DK
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
6,718	99.57	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; broke even

**ER10412 "C43 START SAL/WAGE PER"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C43. What was your starting salary or wage with that employer?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.34	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
2	.03	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
3	.04	5	Month
1	.01	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,718 99.57 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10413 "C44 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP HD" NUM(3.0)**

C44. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1			One hour or less per week
29	.43	2 - 112			Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998			DK
-	-	999			NA; refused
6,718	99.57	0			Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10414 "C45 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-U" NUM(1.0)**

C45. Have you stopped working for that main job employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
60	.89	1			Yes
7	.10	5			No
-	-	8			DK
-	-	9			NA; refused
6,680	99.01	0			Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10415 "C46 MO END OTR EMP (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)**

C46. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.07	1			January
5	.07	2			February
3	.04	3			March
2	.03	4			April
6	.09	5			May
7	.10	6			June
5	.07	7			July
7	.10	8			August
5	.07	9			September
4	.06	10			October
3	.04	11			November

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

7	.10	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
1	.01	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,687	99.11	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer

**ER10416 "C46 YR END OTR EMP (HD-U)" NUM(4.0)**

C46. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
52	.77	1,996	1996		
7	.10	1,997	1997		
1	.01	9,998	DK		
-	-	9,999	NA; refused		
6,687	99.11	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main- job employer during 1996; still working for other employer		

**ER10417 "C48A FINAL SALARY/WAGE" NUM(10.2)**

C48a. How much were you making at that time?--AMOUNT

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	.01 -	Actual amount		
		9,999,996.99			
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more		
-	-	9,999,998.00	DK		
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer; not self employed only; broke even		

**ER10418 "C48A FINAL SAL/WAGE PER" NUM(1.0)**

C48a. How much were you making at that time?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	Hour		
-	-	2	Day		
-	-	3	Week		

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	4	Two weeks
-	-	5	Month
-	-	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.:working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer; not self employed only

**ER10419 "C49 FINAL SALARY/WAGE" NUM(10.2)**

C49. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?--AMOUNT  
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.87	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998.00	DK
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
6,687	99.11	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer; self employed only

**ER10420 "C49 FINAL SAL/WAGE PER" NUM(1.0)**

C49. What was your (HEAD's) final wage or salary when you left that employer--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.67	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
9	.13	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
3	.04	5	Month
1	.01	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,687	99.11	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer; self employed only

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10421 "C49A END HR/WK OTR EMP H" NUM(3.0)**

C49A. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-	1			One hour or less per week
59	.87	2 - 112			Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	998			DK
-	-	999			NA; refused
6,687	99.11	0			Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main- job employer during 1996; still working for other employer

**ER10422 "C52 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C52. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1996, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1996 because someone else was sick?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
45	.67	1			Yes
316	4.68	5			No
-	-	8			DK
1	.01	9			NA; refused
6,385	94.63	0			Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996

**ER10423 "C53 DAYS OTHERS SICK" NUM(5.1)**

C53. How much work did you miss?--DAYS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Head missed due to illness of others.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
29	.43	.5 - 365.0			Actual number of days
1	.01	998.0			DK
-	-	999.0			NA; refused
6,717	99.56	.0			Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; missed no work through illness of others; did not report days missed

**ER10424 "C53 WEEKS OTHERS SICK" NUM(4.1)**

C53. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Head missed due to illness of others.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
13	.19	.5 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 98.0 DK  
 - - 99.0 NA; refused  
 6,734 99.81 .0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; missed no work through illness of others; did not report weeks missed

**ER10425 "C53 MONTHS OTHERS SICK" NUM(4.1)**

C53. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Head missed due to illness of others.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,744	99.96	.0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; missed no work through illness of others; did not report months missed

**ER10426 "C55 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C55. Did you miss any work in 1996 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
110	1.63	1	Yes
249	3.69	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,385	94.63	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996

**ER10427 "C56 DAYS SELF SICK" NUM(5.1)**

C56. How much work did you miss?--DAYS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed due to Head's own illness.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.87	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
1	.01	998.0	DK
-	-	999.0	NA; refused
6,687	99.11	.0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; missed no work through illness of self; did not reported days missed

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10428 "C56 WEEKS SELF SICK"**

**NUM(4.1)**

C56. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed due to Head's own illness.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.44	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,717	99.56	.0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; missed no work through own illness; did not report weeks missed

**ER10429 "C56 MONTHS SELF SICK"**

**NUM(4.1)**

C56. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported monthss missed due to Head's own illness.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.31	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,726	99.69	.0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; missed no work through illness of self; did not report months missed

**ER10430 "C58 WTR VACATION (HD-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C58. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
108	1.60	1	Yes
253	3.75	5	No
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,385	94.63	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996

**ER10431 "C59 DAYS VACATION"**

**NUM(5.1)**

C59. How much vacation or time off did you take?--DAYS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days of vacation or time off taken by the Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.25	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
-	-	998.0	DK
-	-	999.0	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,730 99.75 .0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; took no vacation or time off; did not report days missed

**ER10432 "C59 WEEKS VACATION" NUM(4.1)**

C59. How much vacation or time off did you take?--WEEKS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks of vacation or time off taken by the Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	1.14	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,670	98.86	.0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; took no vacation or time off; did not reported weeks missed

**ER10433 "C59 MONTHS VACATION" NUM(4.1)**

C59. How much vacation or time off did you take?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months of vacation or time off taken by the Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.22	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,732	99.78	.0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; took no vacation or time off; did not report months missed

**ER10434 "C61 WTR ON STRIKE (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C61. Did you miss any work in 1996 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
361	5.35	5	No
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,385	94.63	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996

**ER10435 "C62 DAYS STRIKE" NUM(5.1)**

C62. How much work did you miss?--DAYS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed because Head was on strike.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
-	-	998.0	DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 999.0 NA; refused  
 6,747 100.00 .0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; missed no work through strikes; did not report days missed

**ER10436 "C62 WEEKS STRIKE" NUM(4.1)**

C62. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed because Head was on strike.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	.0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; missed no work through strikes; did not report weeks missed

**ER10437 "C62 MONTHS STRIKE" NUM(4.1)**

C62. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed because Head was on strike.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	.0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; missed no work through strike; did not report months missed

**ER10438 "C64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (H-U)" NUM(1.0)**

C64. Did you miss any work in 1996 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
119	1.76	1	Yes
242	3.59	5	No
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,385	94.63	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10439 "C65 DAYS UNEMPLOYED" NUM(5.1)**

C65. How much work did you miss?--DAYS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Head missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
2	.03	998.0	DK
-	-	999.0	NA; refused
6,742	99.93	.0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report days missed

**ER10440 "C65 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED" NUM(4.1)**

C65. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Head missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.53	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,711	99.47	.0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report weeks missed

**ER10441 "C65 MONTHS UNEMPLOYED" NUM(4.1)**

C65. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Head missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	1.27	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,661	98.73	.0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report months missed

**ER10442 "C66A UNEMPLOYED JAN" NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.80	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,692	99.18	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10443 "C66A UNEMPLOYED FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--FEBRUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
58	.86		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,688	99.13		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10444 "C66A UNEMPLOYED MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--MARCH 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
57	.84		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,689	99.14		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10445 "C66A UNEMPLOYED APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
53	.79		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,693	99.20		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10446 "C66A UNEMPLOYED MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
56	.83		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,690	99.16		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10447 "C66A UNEMPLOYED JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
55	.82		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,691	99.17		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10448 "C66A UNEMPLOYED JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
57	.84		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,689	99.14		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10449 "C66A UNEMPLOYED AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
57	.84		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,689	99.14		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10450 "C66A UNEMPLOYED SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
57	.84		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,689	99.14		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10451 "C66A UNEMPLOYED OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
60	.89		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,686	99.10		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10452 "C66A UNEMPLOYED NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--NOVEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
64	.95		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,682	99.04		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10453 "C66A UNEMPLOYED DEC"

NUM(1.0)

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.93	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,683	99.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

ER10454 "C67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C67. Were there any weeks in 1996 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	2.00	1	Yes
226	3.35	5	No
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,385	94.63	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996

ER10455 "C68 DAYS OUT LABOR FORCE"

NUM(5.1)

C68. How much time was that?--DAYS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
3	.04	998.0	DK
-	-	999.0	NA; refused
6,744	99.96	.0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; not out of labor force; did not report days missed

ER10456 "C68 WEEKS OUT LABOR FORC"

NUM(4.1)

C68. How much time was that?--WEEKS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.55	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,710	99.45	.0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; not out of labor force; did not report weeks missed

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10457 "C68 MONTHS OUT LABR FORC" NUM(4.1)**

C68. How much time was that?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.53	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,644	98.47	.0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; not out of labor force; did not report months missed

**ER10458 "C69A OUT LABR FORC JAN" NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.76	1	Was out of labor force this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,694	99.21	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of labor force this month

**ER10459 "C69A OUT LABR FORC FEB" NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.86	1	Was out of labor force this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,687	99.11	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of labor force this month

**ER10460 "C69A OUT LABR FORC MAR" NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.83	1	Was out of labor force this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,689	99.14	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of labor force this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10461 "C69A OUT LABR FORC APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
61	.90		1		Was out of labor force this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,684	99.07		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of labor force this month

**ER10462 "C69A OUT LABR FORC MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
62	.92		1		Was out of labor force this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,683	99.05		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of labor force this month

**ER10463 "C69A OUT LABR FORC JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
63	.93		1		Was out of labor force this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,682	99.04		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of labor force this month

**ER10464 "C69A OUT LABR FORC JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
67	.99		1		Was out of labor force this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,678	98.98		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of labor force this month

**ER10465 "C69A OUT LABR FORC AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
73	1.08		1		Was out of labor force this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,672 98.89 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of labor force this month

**ER10466 "C69A OUT LABR FORC SEP" NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
80	1.19		1		Was out of labor force this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,665	98.78		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of labor force this month

**ER10467 "C69A OUT LABR FORC OCT" NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
84	1.24		1		Was out of labor force this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,661	98.73		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of labor force this month

**ER10468 "C69A OUT LABR FORC NOV" NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
86	1.27		1		Was out of labor force this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,659	98.70		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of labor force this month

**ER10469 "C69A OUT LABR FORC DEC" NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
91	1.35		1		Was out of labor force this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,654	98.62		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of labor force this month

**ER10470 "C70 WEEKS WORKED" NUM(2.0)**

C70. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
220	3.26	1 - 52			Actual number of weeks

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

119	1.76	97	All the rest
3	.04	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,405	94.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off ; never worked; last worked before 1996

**ER10471 "C71 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)"**

**NUM(3.0)**

C71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.15	1	One hour or less per week
337	4.99	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
11	.16	998	DK
4	.06	999	NA; refused
6,385	94.63	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996

**ER10472 "C72 WTR WORKED OT (HD-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C72. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.84	1	Yes
301	4.46	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,385	94.63	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996

**ER10473 "C73 AMOUNT OVERTIME"**

**NUM(4.0)**

C73. How many hours of overtime did you work on that job in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.77	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
5	.07	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,690	99.16	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; did not work any overtime in 1996

**ER10474 "C74 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.27	1	Yes
343	5.08	5	No
-	-	8	DK



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 9 NA; refused  
 6,386 94.65 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996

**ER10475 "C75 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 C75. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01		1 Federal government
1	.01		2 State government
2	.03		3 Local government; public school system
9	.13		4 Private company; non-government
5	.07		5 Self-employed
-	-		7 Other
-	-		8 DK
-	-		9 NA; refused
6,729	99.73		0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10476 "C79 AMT MADE XTRA JOB1" NUM(10.2)**  
 C79. About how much did you make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB  
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.25	.01 -	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996.99	
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998.00	DK
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
6,729	99.73	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; broke even

**ER10477 "C79 AMT MADE JOB1 PER" NUM(1.0)**  
 C79. About how much did you make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07		1 Hour
-	-		2 Day
2	.03		3 Week
1	.01		4 Two weeks
1	.01		5 Month
6	.09		6 Year

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

2	.03	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,729	99.73	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10478 "C80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U" NUM(2.0)**

C80. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1996?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.27	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,729	99.73	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10479 "C81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)" NUM(3.0)**

C81. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
17	.25	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
6,729	99.73	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10480 "C82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U" NUM(2.0)**

C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
3	.04	4	April
-	-	5	May
1	.01	6	June
3	.04	7	July

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	8	August
2	.03	9	September
1	.01	10	October
-	-	11	November
1	.01	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
2	.03	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,729	99.73	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10481 "C82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U"**

**NUM(4.0)**

C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her first extra job employer.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
16	.24	1,901 - 1,996	Actual year
1	.01	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
1	.01	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,729	99.73	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10482 "C83 WRK XJOB1 JAN H-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C83. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
11	.16	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,735	99.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10483 "C83 WRK XJOB1 FEB H-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C83. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
11	.16	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1 .01 9 NA; refused  
 6,735 99.82 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
 working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked;  
 last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10484 "C83 WRK XJOB1 MAR H-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C83. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.18		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,734	99.81		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10485 "C83 WRK XJOB1 APR H-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C83. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13	.19		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,733	99.79		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10486 "C83 WRK XJOB1 MAY H-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C83. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10	.15		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,736	99.84		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10487 "C83 WRK XJOB1 JUN H-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C83. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9	.13		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,737	99.85		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10488 "C83 WRK XJOB1 JUL H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.16		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,735	99.82		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

ER10489 "C83 WRK XJOB1 AUG H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.18		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,734	99.81		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

ER10490 "C83 WRK XJOB1 SEP H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9	.13		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,737	99.85		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

ER10491 "C83 WRK XJOB1 OCT H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.12		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,738	99.87		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

ER10492 "C83 WRK XJOB1 NOV H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.12		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,738 99.87 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10493 "C83 WRK XJOB1 DEC H-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 C83. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,738	99.87	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10494 "C84 STOP WORK XJOB1 H-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 C84. Have you stopped working for that employer?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	1	Yes
9	.13	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,729	99.73	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10495 "C85 MO END XJOB1 (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)**  
 C85. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
1	.01	2	February
-	-	3	March
2	.03	4	April
2	.03	5	May
1	.01	6	June
-	-	7	July
1	.01	8	August
1	.01	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,738	99.87	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer

**ER10496 "C85 YR END XJOB1 (HD-U)" NUM(4.0)**

C85. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.10	1,996	1996		
2	.03	1,997	1997		
-	-	9,998	DK		
-	-	9,999	NA; refused		
6,738	99.87	0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer	

**ER10497 "C87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-U" NUM(1.0)**

C87. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	Federal government		
-	-	2	State government		
-	-	3	Local government; public school system		
1	.01	4	Private company; non-government		
1	.01	5	Self-employed		
-	-	7	Other		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		
6,745	99.97	0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job	

**ER10498 "C91 AMT MADE XTRA JOB2" NUM(10.2)**

C91. About how much did you make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount		
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more		

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 9,999,998.00 DK  
 - - 9,999,999.00 NA; refused  
 6,745 99.97 .00 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996; broke even

**ER10499 "C91 AMT MADE JOB2 PER" NUM(1.0)**

C91. About how much did you make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
-	-	5	Month
1	.01	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,745	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10500 "C92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)" NUM(2.0)**

C92. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1996?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on his/her second extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,745	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10501 "C93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)" NUM(3.0)**

C93. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the second extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
2	.03	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998	DK



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 999 NA; refused  
 6,745 99.97 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10502 "C94 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-U)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.01	10	October
-	-	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,745	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10503 "C94 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-U)"**

**NUM(4.0)**

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her second extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1,901 - 1,996	Actual year
-	-	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,745 99.97 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10504 "C95 WRK XJOB2 JAN H-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10505 "C95 WRK XJOB2 FEB H-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10506 "C95 WRK XJOB2 MAR H-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10507 "C95 WRK XJOB2 APR H-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10508 "C95 WRK XJOB2 MAY H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

ER10509 "C95 WRK XJOB2 JUN H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

ER10510 "C95 WRK XJOB2 JUL H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

ER10511 "C95 WRK XJOB2 AUG H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10512 "C95 WRK XJOB2 SEP H-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10513 "C95 WRK XJOB2 OCT H-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	.01		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,746	99.99		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10514 "C95 WRK XJOB2 NOV H-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	.01		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,746	99.99		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10515 "C95 WRK XJOB2 DEC H-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	.01		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,746	99.99		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10516 "C96 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-U" NUM(1.0)

C96. Have you stopped working for that employer?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03		1		Yes
-	-		5		No
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,745	99.97		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

ER10517 "C97 MO END JOB2 (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C97. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		January
-	-		2		February
-	-		3		March
-	-		4		April
-	-		5		May
-	-		6		June
-	-		7		July
-	-		8		August
-	-		9		September
-	-		10		October
1	.01		11		November
1	.01		12		December
-	-		21		Winter
-	-		22		Spring
-	-		23		Summer
-	-		24		Fall; Autumn
-	-		98		DK
-	-		99		NA; refused
6,745	99.97		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996; still working for extra job employer

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10518 "C97 YR END JOB2 (HD-U)" NUM(4.0)**

C97. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03	1,996	1996		
-	-	1,997	1997		
-	-	9,998	DK		
-	-	9,999	NA; refused		
6,745	99.97	0	Inap.:		working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996; still working for extra job employer

**ER10519 "C87 WRK FOR GOV XJB3 HU" NUM(1.0)**

C87. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	Federal		government
-	-	2	State		government
-	-	3	Local		government; public school system
-	-	4	Private		company; non-government
-	-	5	Self-		employed
-	-	7	Other		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.:		working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996 during 1996

**ER10520 "C91 AMT MADE XTRA JOB3" NUM(10.2)**

C91. About how much did you make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	.01 -	Actual		amount
-	-	9,999,996.99			
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997		or more
-	-	9,999,998.00	DK		
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	.00	Inap.:		working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996; broke even

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10521 "C91 AMT MADE JOB3 PER" NUM(1.0)**

C91. About how much did you make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
-	-	5	Month
-	-	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10522 "C92 #WEEKS XTRA JOB3" NUM(2.0)**

C92. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1996?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on his/her third extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10523 "C93 HRS/WK XTRA JOB3" NUM(3.0)**

C93. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the third extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
-	-	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10524 "C94 MO BEG XTRA JOB3"

NUM(2.0)

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

ER10525 "C94 YR BEG XTRA JOB3"

NUM(4.0)

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN THIRD EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her third extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1,901 - 1,996	Actual year
-	-	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10526 "C95 EXTRA JOB3 JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10527 "C95 EXTRA JOB3 FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10528 "C95 EXTRA JOB3 MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10529 "C95 EXTRA JOB3 APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10530 "C95 EXTRA JOB3 MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10531 "C95 EXTRA JOB3 JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10532 "C95 EXTRA JOB3 JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10533 "C95 EXTRA JOB3 AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10534 "C95 EXTRA JOB3 SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10535 "C95 EXTRA JOB3 OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10536 "C95 EXTRA JOB3 NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10537 "C95 EXTRA JOB3 DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10538 "C96 STOP WRK XTRA JOB3" NUM(1.0)**

C96. Have you stopped working for that employer?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Yes
-	-		5		No
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10539 "C97 MO END XTRA JOB3" NUM(2.0)**

C97. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		January
-	-		2		February
-	-		3		March
-	-		4		April
-	-		5		May
-	-		6		June
-	-		7		July
-	-		8		August
-	-		9		September
-	-		10		October
-	-		11		November
-	-		12		December
-	-		21		Winter
-	-		22		Spring
-	-		23		Summer
-	-		24		Fall; Autumn
-	-		98		DK
-	-		99		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10540 "C97 YR END XTRA JOB3" NUM(4.0)**

C97. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1,996	1996		
-	-	1,997	1997		
-	-	9,998	DK		
-	-	9,999	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.:		working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer

**ER10541 "C87 WRK FOR GOV XJB4 HU" NUM(1.0)**

C87. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	Federal government		
-	-	2	State government		
-	-	3	Local government; public school system		
-	-	4	Private company; non-government		
-	-	5	Self-employed		
-	-	7	Other		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.:		working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10542 "C91 AMT MADE XTRA JOB4" NUM(10.2)**

C91. About how much did you make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount		
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more		
-	-	9,999,998.00	DK		
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	.00	Inap.:		working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996; broke even

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10543 "C91 AMT MADE JOB4 PER" NUM(1.0)**

C91. About how much did you make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
-	-	5	Month
-	-	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	nap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10544 "C92 #WEEKS XTRA JOB4" NUM(2.0)**

C92. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1996?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on his/her fourth extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10545 "C93 HRS/WK XTRA JOB4" NUM(3.0)**

C93. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the fourth extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
-	-	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10546 "C94 MO BEG XTRA JOB4"

NUM(2.0)

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

ER10547 "C94 YR BEG XTRA JOB4"

NUM(4.0)

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FOURTH EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her fourth extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1,901 - 1,996	Actual year
-	-	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10548 "C95 EXTRA JOB4 JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10549 "C95 EXTRA JOB4 FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10550 "C95 EXTRA JOB4 MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10551 "C95 EXTRA JOB4 APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10552 "C95 EXTRA JOB4 MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10553 "C95 EXTRA JOB4 JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10554 "C95 EXTRA JOB4 JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10555 "C95 EXTRA JOB4 AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10556 "C95 EXTRA JOB4 SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10557 "C95 EXTRA JOB4 OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10558 "C95 EXTRA JOB4 NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10559 "C95 EXTRA JOB4 DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1996 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10560 "C96 STOP WORK XTRA JOB4" NUM(1.0)

C96. Have you stopped working for that employer?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Yes	
-	-		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
6,747	100.00		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996	

ER10561 "C97 MO END XTRA JOB4" NUM(2.0)

C97. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	January	
-	-		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
-	-		4	April	
-	-		5	May	
-	-		6	June	
-	-		7	July	
-	-		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
-	-		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	
6,747	100.00		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10562 "C97 YR END XTRA JOB4" NUM(4.0)**

C97. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1,996	1996		
-	-	1,997	1997		
-	-	9,998	DK		
-	-	9,999	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer	

**ER10562A "DE1 CKPT: WTR WIFE IN FU" NUM(1.0)**

DE1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,854	57.12	1	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU		
894	13.25	2	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER11487=5)		
1,999	29.63	3	Head is female		

**ER10563 "D1A 1ST MENTION" NUM(2.0)**

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,429	36.00	1	Working now		
21	.31	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave		
77	1.14	3	Looking for work, unemployed		
285	4.22	4	Retired		
61	.90	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled		
879	13.03	6	Keeping house		
69	1.02	7	Student		
28	.41	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail		
1	.01	98	DK		
4	.06	99	NA; refused		
2,893	42.88	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU	

**ER10564 "D1A 2ND MENTION" NUM(1.0)**

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
21	.31	1	Working now		
1	.01	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave		

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

14	.21	3	Looking for work, unemployed
14	.21	4	Retired
9	.13	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
309	4.58	6	Keeping house
57	.84	7	Student
13	.19	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
6,309	93.51	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no second mention; NA, DK to first mention

**ER10565 "D1A 3RD MENTION"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04		1 Working now
-	-		2 Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
-	-		3 Looking for work, unemployed
-	-		4 Retired
2	.03		5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
5	.07		6 Keeping house
3	.04		7 Student
4	.06		8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
6,730	99.75		0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no third mention; NA, DK to first mention

**ER10566 "D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)"**

**NUM(4.0)**

D2. In what year did your (wife/"WIFE") retire?

*The values for this variable represent the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
-	-	9,998	DK
290	4.30	9,999	NA; refused
6,457	95.70	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not retired

**ER10567 "D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
75	1.11		1 Yes
1,301	19.28		5 No
-	-		8 DK
-	-		9 NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

5,371 79.61 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off

**ER10568 "D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D4. On her main job, is your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,280	33.79		1		Someone else only
7	.10		2		Both someone else and self
261	3.87		3		Self-employed only
-	-		8		DK
1	.01		9		NA; refused
4,198	62.22		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

**ER10569 "D5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
208	3.08		1		Unincorporated
57	.84		2		Corporation
1	.01		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,481	96.06		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; works for someone else only

**ER10570 "D6 WORK FOR GOV'T? (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D6. Does your (wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
89	1.32		1		Federal government
203	3.01		2		State government
270	4.00		3		Local government; public school system
1,666	24.69		4		Private company; nongovernment
47	.70		7		Other
2	.03		8		DK
4	.06		9		NA; refused
4,466	66.19		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; works for self only or for both someone else and self

**ER10571 "D7 JOB NOW UNION? (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D7. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
354	5.25		1		Yes

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1,916	28.40	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
6	.09	9	NA; refused
4,466	66.19	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; works for self only or for both someone else and self

**ER10572 "D8 BELONG UNION? (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
D8. Does she belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
302	4.48	1	Yes
51	.76	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,393	94.75	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; works for self only or for both someone else and self; current job not covered by union contract

**ER10573 "D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
D12. (On her main job,) is your (wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
903	13.38	1	Salaried
26	.39	2	Salary plus commission
1,342	19.89	3	Paid by hour
21	.31	4	Hourly plus tips
16	.24	6	Hourly plus commission
228	3.38	7	Other
5	.07	8	DK
8	.12	9	NA; refused
4,198	62.22	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

**ER10574 "D13 SALARY AMOUNT" NUM(9.2)**  
D13. How much is her salary?

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
891	13.21	.01 - 999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	999,997.00	\$999,997 or more
-	-	999,998.00	DK
38	.56	999,999.00	NA; refused
5,818	86.23	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10575 "D13 SALARY PER WHAT" NUM(1.0)**

D13. How much is her salary?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.56	3	Week
43	.64	4	Two weeks
102	1.51	5	Month
635	9.41	6	Year
22	.33	7	Other
5	.07	8	DK
17	.25	9	NA; refused
5,818	86.23	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried

**ER10576 "D14 WTR SAL PD OT (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D14. If she were to work more hours than usual during some week, would she get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
221	3.28	1	Yes
705	10.45	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
5,818	86.23	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried

**ER10577 "D15 HOURLY OVERTIME" NUM(1.0)**

D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?--FIRST MENTION IF SALARIED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
112	1.66	1	Time and a half
4	.06	2	Double time
27	.40	3	Straight time
9	.13	4	Comp time
37	.55	5	Exact amount
25	.37	7	Other
6	.09	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,526	96.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried; would not get paid for extra hours



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10578 "D15 2ND MENTION"

NUM(1.0)

D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?--FIRST MENTION IF SALARIED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		1		Time and a half
1	.01		2		Double time
-	-		3		Straight time
2	.03		4		Comp time
-	-		5		Exact amount
-	-		7		Other
6,743	99.94		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried; would not get paid for extra hours

ER10579 "D15 3RD MENTION"

NUM(1.0)

D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?--FIRST MENTION IF SALARIED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Time and a half
-	-		2		Double time
-	-		3		Straight time
-	-		4		Comp time
-	-		5		Exact amount
-	-		7		Other
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried; would not get paid for extra hours

ER10580 "D16 HOURLY REGULAR RATE"

NUM(6.2)

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,318	19.53	.01 - 996.99			Actual amount
1	.01	997.00			\$997 or more
-	-	998.00			DK
60	.89	999.00			NA; refused
5,368	79.56	.00			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage

ER10581 "D17 HOURLY RATE OT (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
840	12.45		1		Time and a half

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

10	.15	2	Double time
186	2.76	3	Straight time
13	.19	4	Comp time
40	.59	5	Exact amount
265	3.93	7	Other
20	.30	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA; refused
5,368	79.56	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage

**ER10582 "D17 2ND MENTION" NUM(1.0)**

D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Time and a half
12	.18	2	Double time
1	.01	3	Straight time
1	.01	4	Comp time
1	.01	5	Exact amount
2	.03	7	Other
6,727	99.70	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage

**ER10583 "D17 3RD MENTION" NUM(1.0)**

D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Time and a half
-	-	2	Double time
-	-	3	Straight time
-	-	4	Comp time
-	-	5	Exact amount
1	.01	7	Other
6,746	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage

**ER10584 "D17B AVG TIPS/COMM" NUM(8.2)**

D17b. How much are her tips, on average?--AMOUNT

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.28	.01 - 99,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	99,997.00	\$99,997 or more

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1	.01	99,998.00	DK
1	.01	99,999.00	NA; refused
6,726	99.69	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage; paid hourly but does not receive tips

**ER10585 "D17B TIPS/COMM PER WHAT" NUM(1.0)**

D17b. How much are her tips, on average?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Hour
9	.13	2	Day
6	.09	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
1	.01	5	Month
-	-	6	Year
-	-	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,726	99.69	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage; paid hourly but does not receive tips

**ER10586 "D17C AVG TIPS/COMM" NUM(7.0)**

D17c. How much is her commission, on average?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.52	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
7	.10	9,999,998	DK
-	-	9,999,999	NA; refused
6,705	99.38	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is neither salaried nor hourly; paid salary or hourly but does not receive commission

**ER10587 "D17C TIPS/COMM PER WHAT" NUM(1.0)**

D17c. How much is her commission, on average?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.24	3	Week
2	.03	4	2 Weeks
12	.18	5	Month
8	.12	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
3	.04	8	DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 9 NA; refused  
 6,705 99.38 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now;  
 is neither salaried nor hourly; paid salary or hourly but  
 does not receive commission

**ER10588 "D18 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 D18. How is that?--NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.28		1 Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
43	.64		2 Commission
35	.52		5 Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
44	.65		6 By the job/day/mile
85	1.26		7 Other
1	.01		8 DK
1	.01		9 NA; refused
6,519	96.62		0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is paid a salary or hourly wage

**ER10589 "D19 HOURLY OVERTIME" NUM(6.2)**  
 D19. If she worked an extra hour, how much would she earn for that hour?

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.82	.01 - 996.99	Actual amount
-	-	997.00	\$997 or more
30	.44	998.00	DK
3	.04	999.00	NA; refused
6,659	98.70	.00	Inap.: nothing; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is paid a salary or hourly wage

**ER10590 "D20 GET NEW JOB? (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 D20. Has your (wife/"WIFE") been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
162	2.40		1 Yes
2,378	35.25		5 No
2	.03		8 DK
7	.10		9 NA; refused
4,198	62.22		0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10591 "D21 FIND JOB 1 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
21	.31	1	Yes		
-	-	9	NA; DK		
6,726	99.69	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job	

**ER10592 "D21 FIND JOB 2 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
14	.21	1	Yes		
-	-	9	NA; DK		
6,733	99.79	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job	

**ER10593 "D21 FIND JOB 3 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
14	.21	1	Yes		
-	-	9	NA; DK		
6,733	99.79	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job	

**ER10594 "D21 FIND JOB 4(W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
37	.55	1	Yes		
-	-	9	NA; DK		
6,710	99.45	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job	

**ER10595 "D21 FIND JOB 5 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
35	.52	1	Yes		
-	-	9	NA; DK		
6,712	99.48	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10596 "D21 FIND JOB 6 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
68	1.01		1	Yes	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
6,679	98.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job	

**ER10597 "D21 FIND JOB 7 (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--G. OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
58	.86		1	Yes	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
6,689	99.14		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job	

**ER10598 "D21 DID NOTHING (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--H. NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.07		1	Yes	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
6,742	99.93		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job	

**ER10599 "D23 YRS PRES EMP (W-E)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

D23. How many years' experience does she have altogether with her present employer?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,894	28.07	1 - 65		Actual number of years	
2	.03	98		DK	
3	.04	99		NA; refused	
4,848	71.85		0	Inap.: did not report in terms of years; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; works for self only	

**ER10600 "D23 MOS PRES EMP (W-E)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

D23. How many years' experience does she have altogether with her present employer?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable in the range 01-11 represent the actual number of months Wife/"Wife" has worked for the present employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
24	.36		1	One month or less	
620	9.19	2 - 11		Actual number	
1	.01	12		Wild code	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1	.01	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
6,099	90.40	0	Inap.: did not report in terms of months; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; works for self only

**ER10601 "D23 WKS PRES EMP (W-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D23. How many years' experience does she have altogether with her present employer?--  
WEEKS

*All three vars--D23 YRS; D23 MOS and D23 WKS must be added together to calculate total  
experience*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.83	1 - 51	Actual number
1	.01	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
6,688	99.13	0	Inap.: did not report in terms of weeks; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; works for self only

**ER10602 "D24 MO BEG PRES EMP(W-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D24. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her present  
employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for  
(them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start  
before 1996?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
269	3.99	1	January
172	2.55	2	February
169	2.50	3	March
156	2.31	4	April
166	2.46	5	May
174	2.58	6	June
145	2.15	7	July
266	3.94	8	August
337	4.99	9	September
204	3.02	10	October
157	2.33	11	November
112	1.66	12	December
10	.15	21	Winter
15	.22	22	Spring
21	.31	23	Summer
18	.27	24	Fall; Autumn
151	2.24	98	DK
7	.10	99	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

4,198 62.22 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

**ER10603 "D24 YR BEG PRES EMP(W-E)" NUM(4.0)**

D24. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her present employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1996?]-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,507	37.16	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
2	.03	9,996	1996 or 1997, DK which
7	.10	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
29	.43	9,998	DK
4	.06	9,999	NA; refused
4,198	62.22	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

**ER10604 "D25 BEG WRK PRES POS W-E" NUM(1.0)**

D25. Is that when she started working in her present (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
429	6.36	1	Yes
22	.33	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,296	93.32	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1996

**ER10605 "D26 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

*In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and kept the same job after a corporate buyout.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	January
4	.06	2	February
2	.03	3	March
2	.03	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
1	.01	8	August
3	.04	9	September
4	.06	10	October



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

2	.03	11	November
2	.03	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,725	99.67	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1996; position with present employer began in 1996

**ER10606 "D26 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)" NUM(4.0)**

D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?--YEAR

*In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and kept the same job after a corporate buyout.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.33	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
-	-	9,996	1996 or 1997, DK which
-	-	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,725	99.67	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1996; position with present employer began in 1996

**ER10607 "D27 CHGE POS (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D27. Did she change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,741	99.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1996; position with present employer began in 1996; position with present employer began before 1997

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10608 "D28 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D28. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
1	.01	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.01	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,744	99.96	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1996; position with present employer began in 1996; position with present employer began before 1997; did not change position during 1996

ER10609 "D29 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.15	1	Promotion with higher pay
2	.03	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
6	.09	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,729	99.73	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1996; position with present employer began in 1996; position with present employer began before 1996; did not change position during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10610 "D30 MO BEG PRES POS (W-E)" NUM(2.0)**  
D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.73	1	January
55	.82	2	February
36	.53	3	March
17	.25	4	April
5	.07	5	May
7	.10	6	June
4	.06	7	July
4	.06	8	August
1	.01	9	September
1	.01	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
2	.03	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,566	97.32	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer before 1996

**ER10611 "D30 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)" NUM(4.0)**  
D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
179	2.65	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
2	.03	9,996	1996 or 1997, DK which
-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,566	97.32	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer before 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10612 "D31 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?--MONTH

See the note at ER10605.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
210	3.11	1	January
100	1.48	2	February
112	1.66	3	March
109	1.62	4	April
113	1.67	5	May
138	2.05	6	June
116	1.72	7	July
209	3.10	8	August
253	3.75	9	September
148	2.19	10	October
116	1.72	11	November
75	1.11	12	December
10	.15	21	Winter
13	.19	22	Spring
21	.31	23	Summer
19	.28	24	Fall; Autumn
147	2.18	98	DK
8	.12	99	NA; refused
4,830	71.59	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer during 1996 or 1997

**ER10613 "D31 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)"**

**NUM(4.0)**

D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?--YEAR

The values for this variable represent the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her present position or work situation. See the note at ER10605.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,864	27.63	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
-	-	9,996	1996 or 1997, DK which
10	.15	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
37	.55	9,998	DK
6	.09	9,999	NA; refused
4,830	71.59	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer during 1996 or 1997

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10614 "D32 CHGE POS (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
D32. Did she change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.21		1		Yes
42	.62		5		No
-	-		8		DK
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,690	99.16		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer during 1996 or 1997; position with present employer began before 1997

**ER10615 "D33 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)**  
D33. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		1		January
1	.01		2		February
-	-		3		March
4	.06		4		April
-	-		5		May
1	.01		6		June
1	.01		7		July
1	.01		8		August
-	-		9		September
2	.03		10		October
1	.01		11		November
-	-		12		December
-	-		21		Winter
-	-		22		Spring
-	-		23		Summer
-	-		24		Fall; Autumn
-	-		98		DK
-	-		99		NA; refused
6,733	99.79		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer during 1996 or 1997; position with present employer began before 1997; did not change position during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10616 "D34 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
83	1.23		1		Promotion with higher pay
51	.76		5		Major change in duties but with the same pay
32	.47		7		Other
1	.01		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,580	97.52		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer during 1996 or 1997; position with present employer began before 1996; did not change position during 1996

ER10617 "D37 STARTING WAGE"

NUM(10.2)

D37. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
427	6.33	.01 -			Actual amount
		9,999,996.99			
-	-	9,999,997.00			\$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,999.90			Wild code
13	.19	9,999,998.00			DK
9	.13	9,999,999.00			NA; refused
6,297	93.33	.00			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1996; broke even

ER10618 "D51 STARING WAGE PER"

NUM(1.0)

D51. What was her starting salary or wage with that employer?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
301	4.46		1		Hour
-	-		2		Day
20	.30		3		Week
3	.04		4		Two weeks
16	.24		5		Month
74	1.10		6		Year
22	.33		7		Other
5	.07		8		DK
6	.09		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,300 93.37 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now;  
no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10619 "D38 STARTING HR/WK" NUM(5.1)**

D38. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1.0	One hour or less per week
447	6.63	2.0 - 112.0	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998.0	DK
2	.03	999.0	NA; refused
6,297	93.33	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1996

**ER10620 "D39 PRES EMP JAN (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--  
JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,940	28.75	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.12	9	NA; refused
4,799	71.13	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1997

**ER10621 "D39 PRES EMP FEB (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--  
FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,952	28.93	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.12	9	NA; refused
4,787	70.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1997

**ER10622 "D39 PRES EMP MAR (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--  
MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,975	29.27	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.12	9	NA; refused
4,764	70.61	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1997

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10623 "D39 PRES EMP APR (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,007	29.75		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.12		9		NA; refused
4,732	70.13		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1997

**ER10624 "D39 PRES EMP MAY (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,029	30.07		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.12		9		NA; refused
4,710	69.81		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1997

**ER10625 "D39 PRES EMP JUN (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,996	29.58		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.12		9		NA; refused
4,743	70.30		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1997

**ER10626 "D39 PRES EMP JUL (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,950	28.90		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.12		9		NA; refused
4,789	70.98		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1997

**ER10627 "D39 PRES EMP AUG (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,048	30.35		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.12		9		NA; refused



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

4,691 69.53 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began  
working for present employer in 1997

**ER10628 "D39 PRES EMP SEP (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--  
SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,195	32.53		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.12		9		NA; refused
4,544	67.35		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1997

**ER10629 "D39 PRES EMP OCT (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--  
OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,241	33.21		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.12		9		NA; refused
4,498	66.67		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1997

**ER10630 "D39 PRES EMP NOV (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--  
NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,273	33.69		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.12		9		NA; refused
4,466	66.19		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1997

**ER10631 "D39 PRES EMP DEC (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--  
DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,304	34.15		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.12		9		NA; refused
4,435	65.73		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1997

**ER10632 "D42 OTR EMP JAN (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D42. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
331	4.91		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

4 .06 9 NA; refused  
 6,412 95.03 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
 no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other  
 main-job employer during 1996

**ER10633 "D42 OTR EMP FEB (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 D42. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
329	4.88		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9		NA; refused
6,414	95.06		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10634 "D42 OTR EMP MAR (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 D42. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
322	4.77		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9		NA; refused
6,421	95.17		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10635 "D42 OTR EMP APR (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 D42. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
311	4.61		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9		NA; refused
6,432	95.33		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10636 "D42 OTR EMP MAY (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 D42. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
302	4.48		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9		NA; refused
6,441	95.46		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10637 "D42 OTR EMP JUN (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 D42. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
283	4.19		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

4 .06 9 NA; refused  
 6,460 95.75 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
 no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other  
 main-job employer during 1996

**ER10638 "D42 OTR EMP JUL (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 D42. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
250	3.71		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9		NA; refused
6,493	96.24		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10639 "D42 OTR EMP AUG (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 D42. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
234	3.47		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9		NA; refused
6,509	96.47		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10640 "D42 OTR EMP SEP (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 D42. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
212	3.14		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9		NA; refused
6,531	96.80		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10641 "D42 OTR EMP OCT (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 D42. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
183	2.71		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9		NA; refused
6,560	97.23		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10642 "D42 OTR EMP NOV (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 D42. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
155	2.30		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

4 .06 9 NA; refused  
 6,588 97.64 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
 no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other  
 main-job employer during 1996

**ER10643 "D42 OTR EMP DEC (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D42. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	1.96	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; refused
6,611	97.98	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10644 "D42A OVERLAP CODE" NUM(1.0)**

D42a INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
183	2.71	1	No overlap in main jobs 1 and 2 in 1996
45	.67	2	Overlap of one month only on main jobs 1 and 2 in 1996
46	.68	3	Partial overlap of 2-11 months on main jobs 1 and 2 in 1996
27	.40	4	Complete overlap of main jobs 1 and 2 in 1996
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,446	95.54	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10645 "D43 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D43. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
374	5.54	1	Someone else only
1	.01	2	Both someone else and self
23	.34	3	Self-employed only
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,349	94.10	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10646 "D44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.33	1	Unincorporated
2	.03	2	Corporation

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 8 DK  
 - - 9 NA; refused  
 6,723 99.64 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now;  
 no other main-job employer during 1996; worked for  
 someone else only

**ER10647 "D45 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**  
 D45. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		1		Federal government
18	.27		2		State government
18	.27		3		Local government; public school system
329	4.88		4		Private company; non-government
6	.09		7		Other
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,373	94.46		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996; worked for self only or for both someone else and self

**ER10648 "D45A AMOUNT MADE 19" NUM(10.2)**  
 D45a. About how much did she make at this in 1996?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
384	5.69	.01 -			Actual amount
		9,999,996.99			
-	-	9,999,997.00			\$9,999,997 or more
7	.10	9,999,998.00			DK
6	.09	9,999,999.00			NA; refused
6,350	94.12	.00			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996; broke even

**ER10649 "D45A AMOUNT MADE PER" NUM(1.0)**  
 D45a. About how much did she make at this in 1996?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
174	2.58		1		Hour
-	-		2		Day
17	.25		3		Week
1	.01		4		Two weeks
14	.21		5		Month
175	2.59		6		Year
11	.16		7		Other

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

2	.03	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA; refused
6,349	94.10	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10650 "D45B HOURS PER WEEK" NUM(3.0)**

D45b. How many hours a week did you work on this job in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
396	5.87	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
6,349	94.10	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10651 "D46 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D46. During 1996, did her job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.43	1	Yes
368	5.45	5	No
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,349	94.10	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10652 "D46A MO CHGE POS (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D46a. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
3	.04	2	February
4	.06	3	March
6	.09	4	April
3	.04	5	May
-	-	6	June
2	.03	7	July
1	.01	8	August
3	.04	9	September
1	.01	10	October
4	.06	11	November
-	-	12	December

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,718	99.57	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996; did not change job title or position in 1996

**ER10653 "D47 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-E" NUM(1.0)**

D47. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.16	1	Promotion with higher pay
11	.16	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
7	.10	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,718	99.57	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996; did not change job title or position in 1996

**ER10654 "D48 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D48. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?--  
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.58	1	January
21	.31	2	February
26	.39	3	March
26	.39	4	April
23	.34	5	May
26	.39	6	June
32	.47	7	July
45	.67	8	August
44	.65	9	September
35	.52	10	October
26	.39	11	November
22	.33	12	December
2	.03	21	Winter

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

3	.04	22	Spring
2	.03	23	Summer
3	.04	24	Fall; Autumn
23	.34	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,349	94.10	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10655 "D48 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)" NUM(4.0)**

D48. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?--  
YEAR

The values for this variable represent the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her other  
main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
391	5.80	1,901 - 1,996	Actual year
1	.01	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
5	.07	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
6,349	94.10	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10656 "D51 STARTING WAGE" NUM(10.2)**

D51. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
284	4.21	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
17	.25	9,999,998.00	DK
4	.06	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
6,442	95.48	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996; broke even

**ER10657 "E43 STARTING WAGE PER" NUM(1.0)**

E43. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
199	2.95	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
12	.18	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
11	.16	5	Month
62	.92	6	Year



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

13	.19	7	Other
6	.09	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,442	95.48	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10658 "D52 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP WF" NUM(3.0)**

D52. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
302	4.48	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
6,442	95.48	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10659 "D53 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-E" NUM(1.0)**

D53. Has she stopped working for that employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
340	5.04	1	Yes
58	.86	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,349	94.10	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10660 "D54 MO END OTR EMP (W-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D54. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.36	1	January
40	.59	2	February
20	.30	3	March
24	.36	4	April
27	.40	5	May
32	.47	6	June
22	.33	7	July
28	.41	8	August
31	.46	9	September

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

30	.44	10	October
28	.41	11	November
30	.44	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
2	.03	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,407	94.96	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer

**ER10661 "D54 YR END OTR EMP (W-E)" NUM(4.0)**

D54. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
286	4.24	1,996	1996		
54	.80	1,997	1997		
-	-	9,998	DK		
-	-	9,999	NA; refused		
6,407	94.96	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer		

**ER10662 "D56 AMOUNT FINAL WAGES" NUM(10.2)**

D56. How much was she making at that time?--AMOUNT

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
327	4.85	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount		
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more		
7	.10	9,999,998.00	DK		
6	.09	9,999,999.00	NA; refused		
6,407	94.96	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer; not self-employed only; broke even		

**ER10663 "D56 AMOUNT WAGES PER" NUM(1.0)**

D56. How much was she making at that time?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
228	3.38	1	Hour		
-	-	2	Day		

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

15	.22	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
14	.21	5	Month
65	.96	6	Year
12	.18	7	Other
2	.03	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA; refused
6,407	94.96	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer; not self-employed only

**ER10664 "D57A END HR/WK OTR EM WF" NUM(3.0)**

D57a. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
338	5.01	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
6,407	94.96	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer

**ER10665 "D60 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D60. We're interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1996. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she miss any work in 1996 because you or someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
670	9.93	1	Yes
1,874	27.78	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
4,198	62.22	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

**ER10666 "D61 DAYS OTHER SICK" NUM(5.1)**

D61. How much work did she miss?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
469	6.95	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
5	.07	998.0	DK
1	.01	999.0	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,272 92.96 .0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report days missed

**ER10667 "D61 WEEKS OTHER SICK" NUM(4.1)**

D61. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to illness of others.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
183	2.71	.5 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
-	-	98.0	DK		
-	-	99.0	NA; refused		
6,564	97.29	.0	Inap.:		not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report weeks missed

**ER10668 "D61 MONTHS OTHER SICK" NUM(4.1)**

D61. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Wife/"Wife" missed due to the illness of others.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17	.25	.5 - 12.0			Actual number of months
-	-	98.0	DK		
-	-	99.0	NA; refused		
6,730	99.75	.0	Inap.:		not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report months missed

**ER10669 "D63 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D63. Did she miss any work in 1996 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,023	15.16	1	Yes		
1,522	22.56	5	No		
1	.01	8	DK		
3	.04	9	NA; refused		
4,198	62.22	0	Inap.:		no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

**ER10670 "D64 DAYS SELF SICK" NUM(5.1)**

D64. How much work did she miss?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
681	10.09	.5 - 365.0			Actual number of days
4	.06	998.0	DK		
1	.01	999.0	NA; refused		
6,061	89.83	.0	Inap.:		no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report days missed

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10671 "D64 WEEKS SELF SICK"**

**NUM(4.1)**

D64. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
274	4.06	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,473	95.94	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report weeks missed

**ER10672 "D64 MONTHS SELF SICK"**

**NUM(4.1)**

D64. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	1.05	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,676	98.95	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report months missed

**ER10673 "D66 WTR VACATION (WF-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D66. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,838	27.24	1	Yes
707	10.48	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
4,198	62.22	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

**ER10674 "D67 DAYS VACATION"**

**NUM(5.1)**

D67. How much vacation or time off did she take?--DAYS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days of vacation or time off taken by Wife/"Wife".*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
303	4.49	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
1	.01	998.0	DK
-	-	999.0	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,443 95.49 .0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; took no time off or vacation; did not report days missed

**ER10675 "D67 WEEKS VACATION" NUM(4.1)**

D67. How much vacation or time off did she take?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks of vacation or time off taken by Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,464	21.70	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
5,283	78.30	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; took no vacation or time off; did not report weeks missed

**ER10676 "D67 MONTHS VACATION" NUM(4.1)**

D67. How much vacation or time off did she take?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months of vacation or time off taken by Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	1.79	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
1	.01	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,625	98.19	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; took no vacation or time off; did not report months missed.

**ER10677 "D69 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D69. Did she miss any work in 1996 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
2,543	37.69	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
4,198	62.22	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

**ER10678 "D70 DAYS STRIKE" NUM(5.1)**

D70. How much work did she miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed because Wife/"Wife" was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
-	-	998.0	DK
-	-	999.0	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,746 99.99 .0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now;  
missed no work through strikes; did not report days  
missed

**ER10679 "D70 WEEKS STRIKE" NUM(4.1)**

D70. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed because Wife/"Wife" was on strike.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,746	99.99	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report weeks missed

**ER10680 "D70 MONTHS STRIKE" NUM(4.1)**

D70. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed because Wife/"Wife" was on strike.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report months missed

**ER10681 "D72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D72. Did she miss any work in 1996 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
178	2.64	1	Yes
2,367	35.08	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
4,198	62.22	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

**ER10682 "D73 DAYS UNEMPLOYED" NUM(5.1)**

D73. How much work did she miss?--DAYS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Wife/"Wife" missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
-	-	998.0	DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 999.0 NA; refused  
 6,742 99.93 .0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now;  
 was not unemployed or laid off; did not report days  
 missed

**ER10683 "D73 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED" NUM(4.1)**

D73. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	1.04	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98.0	DK
1	.01	99.0	NA; refused
6,676	98.95	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report weeks missed

**ER10684 "D73 MONTHS UNEMPLOYED" NUM(4.1)**

D73. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Wife/"Wife" missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
104	1.54	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,643	98.46	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report months missed

**ER10685 "D74A UNEMPLOYED JAN" NUM(1.0)**

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.99	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
6	.09	9	NA; refused
6,674	98.92	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10686 "D74A UNEMPLOYED FEB" NUM(1.0)**

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.99	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
6	.09	9	NA; refused
6,674	98.92	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10687 "D74A UNEMPLOYED MAR" NUM(1.0)**

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.95	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
6	.09	9	NA; refused
6,677	98.96	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10688 "D74A UNEMPLOYED APR" NUM(1.0)**

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.86	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
6	.09	9	NA; refused
6,683	99.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10689 "D74A UNEMPLOYED MAY" NUM(1.0)**

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.76	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
6	.09	9	NA; refused
6,690	99.16	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10690 "D74A UNEMPLOYED JUN" NUM(1.0)**

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.86	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
6	.09	9	NA; refused
6,683	99.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10691 "D74A UNEMPLOYED JUL" NUM(1.0)**

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.80	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
6	.09	9	NA; refused
6,687	99.11	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10692 "D74A UNEMPLOYED AUG" NUM(1.0)**

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.86	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
6	.09	9	NA; refused
6,683	99.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10693 "D74A UNEMPLOYED SEP" NUM(1.0)**

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.89	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
6	.09	9	NA; refused
6,681	99.02	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10694 "D74A UNEMPLOYED OCT" NUM(1.0)**

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.76	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
6	.09	9	NA; refused
6,690	99.16	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10695 "D74A UNEMPLOYED NOV" NUM(1.0)**

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.84	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
6,685	99.08	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10696 "D74A UNEMPLOYED DEC" NUM(1.0)**

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.77	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
4	.06	9	NA; refused
6,691	99.17	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10697 "D75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D75. Were there any weeks in 1996 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
251	3.72	1	Yes
2,293	33.99	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
4,198	62.22	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

**ER10698 "D76 DAYS OUT OF LAB FORC"**

**NUM(5.1)**

D76. How much time was that?--DAYS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
-	-	998.0	DK
-	-	999.0	NA; refused
6,743	99.94	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report days missed

**ER10699 "D76 WEEKS OUT OF LAB FOR"**

**NUM(4.1)**

D76. How much time was that?--WEEKS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.20	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98.0	DK
1	.01	99.0	NA; refused
6,665	98.78	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report weeks missed

**ER10700 "D76 MONTHS OUT OF LAB FO"**

**NUM(4.1)**

D76. How much time was that?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
170	2.52	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,577	97.48	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report months missed

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10701 "D77A OUT LABR FORC JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--JANUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
146	2.16		1		Was out of the labor force this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,596	97.76		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10702 "D77A OUT LABR FORC FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--FEBRUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
138	2.05		1		Was out of the labor force this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,604	97.88		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10703 "D77A OUT LABR FORC MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--MARCH 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
138	2.05		1		Was out of the labor force this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,604	97.88		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10704 "D77A OUT LABR FORC APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
135	2.00		1		Was out of the labor force this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,607	97.93		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10705 "D77A OUT LABR FORC MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
132	1.96		1		Was out of the labor force this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,610	97.97		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10706 "D77A OUT LABR FORC JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
145	2.15		1		Was out of the labor force this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,597	97.78		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10707 "D77A OUT LABR FORC JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
150	2.22		1		Was out of the labor force this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,592	97.70		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10708 "D77A OUT LABR FORC AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
132	1.96		1		Was out of the labor force this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,610	97.97		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10709 "D77A OUT LABR FORC SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
84	1.24		1		Was out of the labor force this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,658	98.68		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10710 "D77A OUT LABR FORC OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
77	1.14		1		Was out of the labor force this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,665	98.78		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10711 "D77A OUT LABR FORC NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	1.04	1	Was out of the labor force this month
4	.06	9	NA; refused
6,673	98.90	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10712 "D77A OUT LABR FORC DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	1.04	1	Was out of the labor force this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,674	98.92	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10713 "D78 # WEEKS WORKED"**

**NUM(2.0)**

D78. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,778	26.35	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
719	10.66	97	All the rest
8	.12	98	DK
4	.06	99	NA; refused
4,238	62.81	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not work at all in 1996

**ER10714 "D79 # HR/WK WORKED (W-E)"**

**NUM(5.1)**

D79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.37	1.0	One hour or less per week
2,493	36.95	1.1 - 112.0	Actual number of hours per week
21	.31	998.0	DK
8	.12	999.0	NA; refused
4,200	62.25	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not work at all in 1996

**ER10715 "D80 WTR WORKED OT (WF-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D80. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
413	6.12	1	Yes
2,126	31.51	5	No

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

4	.06	8	DK
6	.09	9	NA; refused
4,198	62.22	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not work at all in 1996

**ER10716 "D81 HOURS OF OVERTIME" NUM(4.0)**

D81. How many hours a week did that overtime amount to in 1996?

E73. How many hours a week did that overtime amount to in 1996?

*The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
386	5.72	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
27	.40	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,334	93.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not work at all in 1996; did not work overtime in 1996

**ER10717 "D82 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D82. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
191	2.83	1	Yes
2,312	34.27	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
4,240	62.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now

**ER10718 "D83 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D83. Did your (wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Federal government
12	.18	2	State government
19	.28	3	Local government; public school system
142	2.10	4	Private company; non-government
50	.74	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,519	96.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10719 "D87 AMT MADE XTRA JOB1" NUM(10.2)**

D87. About how much did she make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
220	3.26	.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00			\$9,999,997 or more
2	.03	9,999,998.00	DK		
6	.09	9,999,999.00	NA; refused		
6,519	96.62	.00			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; broke even

**ER10720 "D87 AMT MADE JOB1 PER" NUM(1.0)**

D87. About how much did she make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
69	1.02		1		Hour
-	-		2		Day
15	.22		3		Week
1	.01		4		Two weeks
8	.12		5		Month
122	1.81		6		Year
7	.10		7		Other
1	.01		8		DK
4	.06		9		NA; refused
6,520	96.64		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10721 "D88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D88. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1996?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" worked on her first extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
219	3.25	1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
7	.10		98		DK
2	.03		99		NA; refused
6,519	96.62		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10722 "D89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-E)"**

**NUM(5.1)**

D89. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--FIRST EXTRA JOB  
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her first extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1.0	One hour or less per week
209	3.10	2.0 - 112.0	Actual number of hours per week
9	.13	998.0	DK
2	.03	999.0	NA; refused
6,519	96.62	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10723 "D90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E"**

**NUM(2.0)**

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.62	1	January
6	.09	2	February
15	.22	3	March
14	.21	4	April
8	.12	5	May
25	.37	6	June
12	.18	7	July
16	.24	8	August
19	.28	9	September
17	.25	10	October
17	.25	11	November
11	.16	12	December
2	.03	21	Winter
3	.04	22	Spring
2	.03	23	Summer
2	.03	24	Fall; Autumn
16	.24	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
6,519	96.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10724 "D90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E"**

**NUM(4.0)**

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her first extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
221	3.28	1,901 - 1,996	Actual year
3	.04	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
1	.01	1,997	Wild code
2	.03	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
6,519	96.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10725 "D91 WRK XJB1 JAN (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
140	2.07	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
6,602	97.85	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10726 "D91 WRK XJB1 FEB (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	2.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
6,605	97.90	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10727 "D91 WRK XJB1 MAR (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
145	2.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
6,597	97.78	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10728 "D91 WRK XJB1 APR (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
150	2.22		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,592	97.70		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10729 "D91 WRK XJB1 MAY (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--MAY 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
139	2.06		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,603	97.87		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10730 "D91 WRK XJB1 JUN (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
142	2.10		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,600	97.82		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10731 "D91 WRK XJB1 JUL (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JULY 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
136	2.02		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,606	97.91		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10732 "D91 WRK XJB1 AUG (W-E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
140	2.07		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,602 97.85 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra  
jobs during 1996

**ER10733 "D91 WRK XJB1 SEP (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1996, FIRST  
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
145	2.15		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,597	97.78		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10734 "D91 WRK XJB1 OCT (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1996, FIRST  
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
151	2.24		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,591	97.69		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10735 "D91 WRK XJB1 NOV (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1996, FIRST  
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
146	2.16		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,596	97.76		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10736 "D91 WRK XJB1 DEC (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1996, FIRST  
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
143	2.12		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,599	97.81		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10737 "D92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D92. Has she stopped working for that employer?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
73	1.08		1		Yes

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

154	2.28	5	No
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,519	96.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10738 "D93 MO END XJOB1 (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)**  
D93. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	January
5	.07	2	February
5	.07	3	March
8	.12	4	April
8	.12	5	May
6	.09	6	June
4	.06	7	July
8	.12	8	August
3	.04	9	September
3	.04	10	October
4	.06	11	November
11	.16	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,674	98.92	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer

**ER10739 "D93 YR END XJOB1 (WF-E)" NUM(4.0)**  
D93. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.82	1,996	1996
18	.27	1,997	1997
-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,674 98.92 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer

**ER10740 "D94 WTR OTR XJOB (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D94. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
23	.34		1	Yes	
205	3.04		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	
6,518	96.61		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not work at all in 1996; no extra jobs; only one extra job	

**ER10741 "D95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-E" NUM(1.0)**

D95. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Federal government	
-	-		2	State government	
3	.04		3	Local government; public school system	
9	.13		4	Private company; non-government	
10	.15		5	Self-employed	
-	-		7	Other	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
6,724	99.66		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job	

**ER10742 "D99 AMT MADE XTRA JOB2" NUM(10.2)**

D99. About how much did she make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
22	.33	.01 - 9,999,996.99		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997 or more	
1	.01	9,999,998.00		DK	
-	-	9,999,999.00		NA; refused	
6,724	99.66	.00		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996; broke even	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10743 "D99 AMT MADE JOB2 PER" NUM(1.0)**

D99. About how much did she make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
1	.01	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
2	.03	5	Month
17	.25	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,725	99.67	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10744 "D100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(W-E)" NUM(2.0)**

D100. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1996?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" worked on her second extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.34	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,724	99.66	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10745 "D101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ W-E" NUM(3.0)**

D101. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her second extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
23	.34	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
6,724	99.66	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10746 "D102 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	January
-	-	2	February
1	.01	3	March
3	.04	4	April
-	-	5	May
1	.01	6	June
2	.03	7	July
2	.03	8	August
3	.04	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
2	.03	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
2	.03	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,724	99.66	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

ER10747 "D102 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-E)"

NUM(4.0)

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her second extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.31	1,901 - 1,996	Actual year
2	.03	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,724	99.66	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10748 "D103 WRK XJOB2 JAN W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.16		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,736	99.84		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

ER10749 "D103 WRK XJOB2 FEB W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.18		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,735	99.82		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

ER10750 "D103 WRK XJOB2 MAR W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.18		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,735	99.82		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

ER10751 "D103 WRK XJOB2 APR W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13	.19		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,734	99.81		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

ER10752 "D103 WRK XJOB2 MAY W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--MAY 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10	.15		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,737 99.85 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra  
jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10753 "D103 WRK XJOB2 JUN W-E" NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 1996, SECOND  
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.16		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused

6,736 99.84 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra  
jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10754 "D103 WRK XJOB2 JUL W-E" NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JULY 1996, SECOND  
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10	.15		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused

6,737 99.85 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra  
jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10755 "D103 WRK XJOB2 AUG W-E" NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 1996, SECOND  
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.12		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused

6,739 99.88 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra  
jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10756 "D103 WRK XJOB2 SEP W-E" NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1996,  
SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.16		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused

6,736 99.84 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra  
jobs during 1996; only one extra job

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10757 "D103 WRK XJOB2 OCT W-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
12	.18		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,735	99.82		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10758 "D103 WRK XJOB2 NOV W-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
12	.18		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,735	99.82		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10759 "D103 WRK XJOB2 DEC W-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
15	.22		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,732	99.78		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10760 "D104 STOP WRK XJOB2 W-E"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D104. Has she stopped working for that employer?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6	.09		1		Yes
17	.25		5		No
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,724	99.66		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job

**ER10761 "D105 MO END XJOB2 (WF-E)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

D105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		January
1	.01		2		February

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

2	.03	3	March
1	.01	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
1	.01	8	August
1	.01	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,741	99.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996; still working for extra job employer

**ER10762 "D105 YR END XJOB2 (WF-E)" NUM(4.0)**

D105. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.07	1,996	1996		
1	.01	1,997	1997		
-	-	9,998	DK		
-	-	9,999	NA; refused		
6,741	99.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996; still working for extra job employer		

**ER10763 "D95 WRK FOR GOV XJB3 WE" NUM(1.0)**

D95. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	Federal government		
-	-	2	State government		
1	.01	3	Local government; public school system		
-	-	4	Private company; non-government		
-	-	5	Self-employed		

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,746	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10764 "D99 AMT MADE XTRA JOB3" NUM(10.2)**

D99. About how much did she make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	.01 -	Actual	amount	
		9,999,996.99			
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997	or more	
1	.01	9,999,998.00	DK		
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused		
6,746	99.99	.00	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996; broke even	

**ER10765 "D99 AMT MADE JOB3 PER" NUM(1.0)**

D99. About how much did she make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	Hour		
-	-	2	Day		
-	-	3	Week		
-	-	4	Two weeks		
-	-	5	Month		
1	.01	6	Year		
-	-	7	Other		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		
6,746	99.99	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996	

**ER10766 "D100 #WKS XTRA JOB3" NUM(2.0)**

D100. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1996?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" worked on her third extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01	1 - 52	Actual	number of weeks	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 98 DK  
 - - 99 NA; refused  
 6,746 99.99 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now;  
 no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs  
 during 1996

**ER10767 "D101 HR/WK XTRA JOB3"**

**NUM(3.0)**

D101. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--THIRD EXTRA JOB  
 The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"  
 worked on her third extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
1	.01	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
6,746	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in the FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10768 "D102 MO BEG XTRA JOB3"**

**NUM(2.0)**

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN THIRD  
 EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
1	.01	98	DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 99 NA; refused  
 6,746 99.99 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now;  
 no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs  
 during 1996

**ER10769 "D102 YR BEG XTRA JOB3"**

**NUM(4.0)**

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN THIRD  
 EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her third  
 extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1,901 - 1,996	Actual year
-	-	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,746	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10770 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 1996, THIRD  
 EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10771 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1996, THIRD  
 EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10772 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 1996, THIRD  
 EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,746 99.99 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10773 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 APR" NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,746	99.99		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10774 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 MAY" NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--MAY 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,746	99.99		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10775 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 JUN" NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10776 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 JUL" NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JULY 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10777 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10778 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	.01		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,746	99.99		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10779 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	.01		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,746	99.99		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10780 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10781 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,747 100.00 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra  
jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER10782 "D104 STOP WRK XTRA JOB3" NUM(1.0)**

D104. Has she stopped working for that employer?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Yes	
1	.01		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
6,746	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996	

**ER10783 "D105 MO END XTRA JOB3" NUM(2.0)**

D105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	January	
-	-		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
-	-		4	April	
-	-		5	May	
-	-		6	June	
-	-		7	July	
-	-		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
-	-		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	
6,747	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10784 "D105 YR END XTRA JOB3" NUM(4.0)**

D105. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1,996	1996		
-	-	1,997	1997		
-	-	9,998	DK		
-	-	9,999	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.:		no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer

**ER10785 "D95 WORK FOR GOVT? JOB4" NUM(1.0)**

D95. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	Federal government		
-	-	2	State government		
-	-	3	Local government; public school system		
-	-	4	Private company; non-government		
-	-	5	Self-employed		
-	-	7	Other		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.:		no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10786 "D99 AMT MADE XTRA JOB4" NUM(10.2)**

D99. About how much did she make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount		
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more		
-	-	9,999,998.00	DK		
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	.00	Inap.:		no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996; broke even

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10787 "D99 AMT MADE JOB4 PER" NUM(1.0)**

D99. About how much did she make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
-	-	5	Month
-	-	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10788 "D100 #WKS XTRA JOB4" NUM(2.0)**

D100. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1996?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" worked on her fourth extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10789 "D101 HR/WK XTRA JOB4" NUM(3.0)**

D101. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her fourth extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
-	-	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10790 "D102 MO BEG XTRA JOB4"

NUM(2.0)

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

ER10791 "D102 YR BEG XTRA JOB4"

NUM(4.0)

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FOURTH EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her fourth extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1,901 - 1,996	Actual year
-	-	9,997	Before 1996; DK exact year
-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10792 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10793 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10794 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10795 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10796 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--MAY 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,747 100.00 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10797 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10798 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JULY 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10799 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10800 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10801 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10802 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10803 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10804 "D104 STOP WRK XTRA JOB4"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D104. Has she stopped working for that employer?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Yes
-	-		5		No
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER10805 "D105 MO END XTRA JOB4"**

**NUM(2.0)**

D105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		January



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer

**ER10806 "D105 YR END XTRA JOB4" NUM(4.0)**

D105. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1,996	1996		
-	-	1,997	1997		
-	-	9,998	DK		
-	-	9,999	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer		

**ER10807 "E1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E1. Has your (wife/"WIFE") been looking for work during the last four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
114	1.69	1	Yes		
1,187	17.59	5	No		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

5,446 80.72 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off

**ER10808 "E2 FIND JOB 1 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
34	.50		1	Yes	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
6,713	99.50		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks	

**ER10809 "E2 FIND JOB 2 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.21		1	Yes	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
6,733	99.79		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks	

**ER10810 "E2 FIND JOB 3 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--C. CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.12		1	Yes	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
6,739	99.88		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks	

**ER10811 "E2 FIND JOB 4 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
35	.52		1	Yes	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
6,712	99.48		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks	

**ER10812 "E2 FIND JOB 5 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
31	.46		1	Yes	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 9 NA; refused  
 6,716 99.54 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks

**ER10813 "E2 FIND JOB 6 (W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
57	.84	1	Yes		
-	-	9	NA; DK		
6,690	99.16	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks		

**ER10814 "E2 FIND JOB 7 (W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--G. OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
24	.36	1	Yes		
-	-	9	NA; DK		
6,723	99.64	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks		

**ER10815 "E2 FIND JOB 8 (W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--H. NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	Yes		
-	-	9	NA; DK		
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks		

**ER10816 "E3 YRS LOOK WRK (W-U)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

E3. How long has she been looking for work?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13	.19	1 - 10	Actual number of years		
-	-	98	DK		
-	-	99	NA; refused		
6,734	99.81	0	Inap.: did not report in terms of years; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks		

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10817 "E3 MOS LOOK WRK (W-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E3. How long has she been looking for work?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.96	1 - 12	Actual number of months
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,682	99.04	0	Inap.: did not report in terms of months; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks

**ER10818 "E3 WKS LOOK WRK (W-U)" NUM(4.1)**

E3. How long has she been looking for work?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.59	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,707	99.41	.0	Inap.: did not report in terms of weeks; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks

**ER10819 "E4 EVER WORKED? (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E4. Has your (wife/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,124	16.66	1	Yes
176	2.61	5	No
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
5,446	80.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off

**ER10820 "E5 MO LAST WORKED (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1996?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
97	1.44	1	January
68	1.01	2	February
70	1.04	3	March
60	.89	4	April
61	.90	5	May
130	1.93	6	June
60	.89	7	July

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

68	1.01	8	August
54	.80	9	September
54	.80	10	October
44	.65	11	November
116	1.72	12	December
15	.22	21	Winter
14	.21	22	Spring
15	.22	23	Summer
20	.30	24	Fall; Autumn
170	2.52	98	DK
8	.12	99	NA; refused
5,623	83.34	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked

**ER10821 "E5 YR LAST WORKED (WF-U)"**

**NUM(4.0)**

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1996?]-YEAR

*The values for this variable represent the actual year Wife/"Wife" last worked.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,071	15.87	1,901 - 1,997	Actual	year	
1	.01	9,996	1996	or 1997,	DK which
21	.31	9,997	Before	1996,	DK exact year
29	.43	9,998	DK		
2	.03	9,999	NA; refused		
5,623	83.34	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked	

**ER10822 "E6 WTR UNEMP (W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E6. Were there any times in 1996 when she was looking for work?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
37	.55	1	Yes		
958	14.20	5	No		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		
5,752	85.25	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10823 "E7 # WK UNEMP (W-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E7. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work in 1996.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.52	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,711	99.47	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

**ER10824 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK JAN" NUM(1.0)**

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.22	1	Was looking for work
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,731	99.76	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

**ER10825 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK FEB" NUM(1.0)**

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.22	1	Was looking for work
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,731	99.76	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

**ER10826 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK MAR" NUM(1.0)**

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?-- MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.25	1	Was looking for work
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,729	99.73	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

**ER10827 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK APR" NUM(1.0)**

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.22	1	Was looking for work
1	.01	9	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,731 99.76 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

**ER10828 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK MAY" NUM(1.0)**  
 E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
18	.27		1		Was looking for work
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,728	99.72		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

**ER10829 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK JUN" NUM(1.0)**  
 E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17	.25		1		Was looking for work
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,729	99.73		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

**ER10830 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK JUL" NUM(1.0)**  
 E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--JULY 1983

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
18	.27		1		Was looking for work
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,728	99.72		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

**ER10831 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK AUG" NUM(1.0)**  
 E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.24		1		Was looking for work
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,730	99.75		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

**ER10832 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK SEP" NUM(1.0)**  
 E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17	.25		1		Was looking for work
1	.01		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,729 99.73 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

**ER10833 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK OCT" NUM(1.0)**

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.24		1		Was looking for work
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,730	99.75		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

**ER10834 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK NOV" NUM(1.0)**

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
18	.27		1		Was looking for work
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,728	99.72		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

**ER10835 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK DEC" NUM(1.0)**

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
18	.27		1		Was looking for work
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,728	99.72		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1996 or 1997; did not look for job in 1996

**ER10836 "E12 WRK SELF/OTR? (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E12. On this main job, was your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
273	4.05		1		Someone else only
1	.01		2		Both someone else and self
32	.47		3		Self only
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,441	95.46		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10837 "E13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.44	1	Unincorporated
3	.04	2	Corporation
1	.01	3	Wild code
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,713	99.50	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; worked for someone else only

**ER10838 "E14 WORK FOR GOVT? (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E14. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Federal government
23	.34	2	State government
12	.18	3	Local government; public school system
225	3.33	4	Private company; non-government
6	.09	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,475	95.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; worked for self only or both someone else and self

**ER10839 "E16 MO BEG LAST EMP (W-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E16. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her last employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she went to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1996?]-MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.55	1	January
16	.24	2	February
25	.37	3	March
21	.31	4	April
26	.39	5	May
13	.19	6	June
16	.24	7	July
24	.36	8	August
39	.58	9	September

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

21	.31	10	October
24	.36	11	November
17	.25	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
5	.07	22	Spring
3	.04	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall; Autumn
17	.25	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,441	95.46	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996

**ER10840 "E16 YR BEG LAST EMP (W-U)" NUM(4.0)**

E16. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her last employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she went to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1996?]-YEAR LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
301	4.46	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
-	-	9,996	1996 or 1997, DK which
1	.01	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
4	.06	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,441	95.46	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996

**ER10841 "E17 BEG WK LAST POS(W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E17. Is that when she started working in her last (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.56	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,641	98.43	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; did not begin working for last employer during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10842 "E18 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?--  
MONTH

*In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and kept the same job after a corporate buyout.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
1	.01	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,746	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; did not begin working for last employer during 1996; position with last employer began in 1996

ER10843 "E18 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(4.0)

E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?--  
YEAR

*In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and kept the same job after a corporate buyout.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
-	-	9,996	1996 or 1997, DK which
-	-	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
-	-	9,998	DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 9,999 NA; refused  
 6,746 99.99 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; did not begin working for last employer during 1996; position with last employer began in 1996

**ER10844 "E19 CHGE POS (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E19. Did she change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; did not begin working for last employer during 1996; position with last employer began in 1996

**ER10845 "E20 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)**  
 E20. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,747 100.00 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; position with last employer began during 1996 or 1997; position with last employer began before 1996; did not change position with last employer during 1996

**ER10846 "E21 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		1 Promotion with higher pay
1	.01		5 Major change in duties but with the same pay
-	-		7 Other
-	-		8 DK
-	-		9 NA; refused
6,746	99.99		0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer during 1996 or 1997; position with last employer began before 1996; did not change position during 1996

**ER10847 "E22 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?--  
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06		1 January
4	.06		2 February
1	.01		3 March
4	.06		4 April
3	.04		5 May
1	.01		6 June
1	.01		7 July
-	-		8 August
1	.01		9 September
-	-		10 October
1	.01		11 November
-	-		12 December
-	-		21 Winter
-	-		22 Spring
-	-		23 Summer
-	-		24 Fall; Autumn
-	-		98 DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 99 NA; refused  
 6,727 99.70 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer during 1996 or 1997

**ER10848 "E22 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)" NUM(4.0)**  
 E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?--  
 YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.30	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
-	-	9,996	1996 or 1997, DK which
-	-	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,727	99.70	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer during 1996 or 1997

**ER10849 "E23 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)" NUM(2.0)**  
 E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?--  
 MONTH  
 See the note at ER10842.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.36	1	January
7	.10	2	February
17	.25	3	March
8	.12	4	April
9	.13	5	May
7	.10	6	June
11	.16	7	July
16	.24	8	August
27	.40	9	September
12	.18	10	October
10	.15	11	November
8	.12	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
4	.06	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
2	.03	24	Fall; Autumn
17	.25	98	DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 99 NA; refused  
 6,567 97.33 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer during 1996 or 1997

**ER10850 "E23 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)" NUM(4.0)**  
 E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?--  
 YEAR  
 The values for this variable represent the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her last position or work situation. See the note at ER10842.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
173	2.56	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
-	-	9,996	1996 or 1997, DK which
2	.03	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
5	.07	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,567	97.33	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer during 1996 or 1997

**ER10851 "E24 CHGE POS (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E24. Did she change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,744	99.96	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer during 1996 or 1997; position with last employer began in 1996; did not change position during 1996

**ER10852 "E25 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)**  
 E25. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer during 1996 or 1997; position with last employer began before 1997; did not change position during 1996

**ER10853 "E26 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2	.03		1		Promotion with higher pay
2	.03		5		Major change in duties but with the same pay
5	.07		7		Other
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,738	99.87		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer during 1996 or 1997; position with last employer began before 1997; did not change position during 1996

**ER10854 "E29 STARTING WAGE" NUM(10.2)**

E29. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?--AMOUNT

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
99	1.47	.01 -			Actual amount
		9,999,996.99			
-	-	9,999,997.00			\$9,999,997 or more
6	.09	9,999,998.00			DK
1	.01	9,999,999.00			NA; refused



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,641 98.43 .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer during 1996; broke even

**ER10855 "E29 STARTING WAGE PER" NUM(1.0)**

E29. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	1.24	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
7	.10	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
3	.04	5	Month
5	.07	6	Year
4	.06	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,641	98.43	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer during 1996

**ER10856 "E30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP W" NUM(3.0)**

E30. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
106	1.57	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
6,641	98.43	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; did not begin working for last employer during 1996

**ER10857 "E31 LAST EMP JAN (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
181	2.68	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,563	97.27	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10858 "E31 LAST EMP FEB (W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--  
FEBRUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
173	2.56		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,571	97.39		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

**ER10859 "E31 LAST EMP MAR (W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--MARCH  
1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
178	2.64		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,566	97.32		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

**ER10860 "E31 LAST EMP APR (W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--APRIL  
1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
176	2.61		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,568	97.35		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

**ER10861 "E31 LAST EMP MAY (W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--MAY  
1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
173	2.56		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,571	97.39		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10862 "E31 LAST EMP JUN (W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
162	2.40		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,582	97.55		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

**ER10863 "E31 LAST EMP JUL (W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
144	2.13		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,600	97.82		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

**ER10864 "E31 LAST EMP AUG (W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
129	1.91		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,615	98.04		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

**ER10865 "E31 LAST EMP SEP (W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
124	1.84		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,620	98.12		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10866 "E31 LAST EMP OCT (W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--  
OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
117	1.73		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,627	98.22		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

**ER10867 "E31 LAST EMP NOV (W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--  
NOVEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
110	1.63		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,634	98.33		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

**ER10868 "E31 LAST EMP DEC (W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer as her main job?--  
DECEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
102	1.51		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,642	98.44		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; began working for last employer in 1997

**ER10869 "E34 OTR EMP JAN (W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E34. In which months during 1996 was she working for this employer?--JANUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
32	.47		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,715	99.53		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10870 "E34 OTR EMP FEB (W-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E34. In which months during 1996 was she working for this employer?--FEBRUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
36	.53		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 9 NA; refused  
 6,711 99.47 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10871 "E34 OTR EMP MAR (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34. In which months during 1996 was she working for this employer?--MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.44	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,717	99.56	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10872 "E34 OTR EMP APR (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34. In which months during 1996 was she working for this employer?--APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.43	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,718	99.57	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10873 "E34 OTR EMP MAY (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.34	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,724	99.66	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10874 "E34 OTR EMP JUN (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.28	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,728	99.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10875 "E34 OTR EMP JUL (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.34	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,724	99.66	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10876 "E34 OTR EMP AUG (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.34	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,724	99.66	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10877 "E34 OTR EMP SEP (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.21	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,733	99.79	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10878 "E34 OTR EMP OCT (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.18	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,735	99.82	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10879 "E34 OTR EMP NOV (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,738 99.87 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10880 "E34 OTR EMP DEC (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,737	99.85	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10881 "E34A E31/E34 OVERLAP" NUM(1.0)**  
 E34a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.39	1	No overlap in main jobs 1 and 2 in 1996
7	.10	2	Overlap of one month only on main jobs 1 and 2 in 1996
3	.04	3	Partial overlap of 2-11 months on main jobs 1 and 2 in 1996
1	.01	4	Complete overlap of main jobs 1 and 2 in 1996
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,710	99.45	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10882 "E35 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E35. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.67	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
4	.06	3	Self-employed only
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,698	99.27	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10883 "E36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Unincorporated

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,743	99.94	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; worked for someone else only

**ER10884 "E37 WRK GOV-OTH EMP W-U" NUM(1.0)**  
 E37. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Federal government
1	.01	2	State government
-	-	3	Local government; public school system
43	.64	4	Private company; non-government
1	.01	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,702	99.33	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; worked for self only or for both someone else and self

**ER10885 "E37A AMT MADE THIS JOB" NUM(10.2)**  
 E37a. About how much did she make at this in 1996?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.73	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998.00	DK
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
6,698	99.27	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; broke even

**ER10886 "E37A AMT MADE PER" NUM(1.0)**  
 E37a. About how much did she make at this in 1996?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.44	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
3	.04	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
2	.03	5	Month



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

12	.18	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,698	99.27	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10887 "E37B # HR/WK WORKED W-U" NUM(3.0)**

E37b. How many hours a week did she work on this job in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
49	.73	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
6,698	99.27	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10888 "E38 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E38. During 1996, did her job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
46	.68	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,698	99.27	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10889 "E38A MO CHGE POS (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E38a. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
1	.01	3	March
1	.01	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
1	.01	7	July
-	-	8	August

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,744	99.96	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; did not change job title or position in 1996

**ER10890 "E39 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-U" NUM(1.0)**

E39. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	.01		1		Promotion with higher pay
1	.01		5		Major change in duties but with same pay
1	.01		7		Other
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,744	99.96		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; did not change job title or position in 1996

**ER10891 "E40 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E40. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?--  
MONTH

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
13	.19		1		January
3	.04		2		February
2	.03		3		March
6	.09		4		April
2	.03		5		May
2	.03		6		June
3	.04		7		July
2	.03		8		August

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

3	.04	9	September
4	.06	10	October
3	.04	11	November
2	.03	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
4	.06	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,698	99.27	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10892 "E40 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)"**

**NUM(4.0)**

E40. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?--  
YEAR

*The values for this variable represent the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job employer.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
49	.73	1,901 - 1,996			Actual year
-	-	9,997			Before 1996, DK exact year
-	-	9,998			DK
-	-	9,999			NA; refused
6,698	99.27	0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10893 "E43 STARTING WAGE"**

**NUM(10.2)**

E43. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?--AMOUNT

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
23	.34	.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00			\$9,999,997 or more
2	.03	9,999,998.00			DK
-	-	9,999,999.00			NA; refused
6,722	99.63	.00			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; broke even

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10894 "E43 STARTING WAGE PER" NUM(1.0)**

E43. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.30	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
1	.01	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
1	.01	5	Month
1	.01	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,722	99.63	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10895 "E44 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP WF" NUM(3.0)**

E44. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife worked.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
24	.36	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
6,722	99.63	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER10896 "E45 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-U" NUM(1.0)**

E45. Has she stopped working for that main job employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.64	1	Yes
6	.09	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,698	99.27	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10897 "E46 MO END OTR EMP(WF-U)" NUM(2.0)  
 E46. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04	1	1	January	
8	.12	2	2	February	
3	.04	3	3	March	
5	.07	4	4	April	
4	.06	5	5	May	
1	.01	6	6	June	
2	.03	7	7	July	
9	.13	8	8	August	
3	.04	9	9	September	
2	.03	10	10	October	
2	.03	11	11	November	
1	.01	12	12	December	
-	-	21	21	Winter	
-	-	22	22	Spring	
-	-	23	23	Summer	
-	-	24	24	Fall; Autumn	
-	-	98	98	DK	
-	-	99	99	NA; refused	
6,704	99.36	0	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer	

ER10898 "E46 YR END OTR EMP(WF-U)" NUM(4.0)  
 E46. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
39	.58	1,996	1996		
4	.06	1,997	1997		
-	-	9,998	DK		
-	-	9,999	NA; refused		
6,704	99.36	0	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10899 "E48 FINAL SAL/WAGE AMT"**

**NUM(10.2)**

E48. How much was she making at that time?--AMOUNT

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-	.01 -	Actual amount		
		9,999,996.99			
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more		
-	-	9,999,998.00	DK		
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer; not self-employed only; broke even		

**ER10900 "E48 FINAL SAL/WAGE PER"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E48. How much was she making at that time?--TIME UNIT

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-	1	Hour		
-	-	2	Day		
-	-	3	Week		
-	-	4	Two weeks		
-	-	5	Month		
-	-	6	Year		
-	-	7	Other		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer; not self-employed only		

**ER10901 "E49 FINAL WAGE"**

**NUM(10.2)**

E49. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?--AMOUNT

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
43	.64	.01 -	Actual amount		
		9,999,996.99			
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more		
-	-	9,999,998.00	DK		
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused		

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,704 99.36 .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer; self employed only

**ER10902 "E49 FINAL WAGE PER"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E49. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?--  
TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
35	.52	1	Hour		
-	-	2	Day		
3	.04	3	Week		
2	.03	4	Two weeks		
2	.03	5	Month		
1	.01	6	Year		
-	-	7	Other		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		
6,704	99.36	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer; self employed only		

**ER10903 "E49A END HR/WK OTR EMP W"**

**NUM(3.0)**

E49a. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week		
42	.62	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week		
1	.01	998	DK		
-	-	999	NA; refused		
6,704	99.36	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no other main-job employer during 1996; still working for other employer		

**ER10904 "E52 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E52. We're interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1996, regardless of whether or not she was employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she miss any work in 1996 because you or someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
57	.84	1	Yes		
249	3.69	5	No		

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 8 DK  
 - - 9 NA; refused  
 6,441 95.46 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996

**ER10905 "E53 DAYS OTHER SICK" NUM(5.1)**

E53. How much work did she miss?--DAYS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Wife/"Wife" missed due to the illness of others.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
42	.62	.5 - 365.0			Actual number of days
1	.01	998.0	DK		
-	-	999.0	NA; refused		
6,704	99.36	.0	Inap.:		no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; missed no work through illness of others; did not report days missed

**ER10906 "E53 WEEKS OTHER SICK" NUM(4.1)**

E53. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to the illness of others.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.16	.5 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
-	-	98.0	DK		
-	-	99.0	NA; refused		
6,736	99.84	.0	Inap.:		no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; missed no work through illness of others; did not report weeks missed

**ER10907 "E53 MONTHS OTHER SICK" NUM(4.1)**

E53. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Wife/"Wife" missed due to the illness of others.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04	.5 - 12.0			Actual number of months
-	-	98.0	DK		
-	-	99.0	NA; refused		
6,744	99.96	.0	Inap.:		no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; missed no work through illness of others; did not report months missed



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10908 "E55 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E55. Did she miss any work in 1996 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
97	1.44	1	Yes
209	3.10	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,441	95.46	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996

**ER10909 "E56 DAYS SELF SICK" NUM(5.1)**

E56. How much work did she miss?--DAYS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.65	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
-	-	998.0	DK
-	-	999.0	NA; refused
6,703	99.35	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; missed no work through illness of self; did not report days missed

**ER10910 "E56 WEEKS SELF SICK" NUM(4.1)**

E56. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.53	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,711	99.47	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; missed no work through illness of self; did not report weeks missed

**ER10911 "E56 MONTHS SELF SICK" NUM(4.1)**

E56. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.30	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
-	-	98.0	DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 99.0 NA; refused  
 6,727 99.70 .0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; missed no work through illness of self; did not report months missed

**ER10912 "E58 WTR VACATION (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E58. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
108	1.60		1	Yes	
198	2.93		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
6,441	95.46		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996	

**ER10913 "E59 DAYS VACATION" NUM(5.1)**

E59. How much vacation or time off did she take?--DAYS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife".*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
29	.43	.5 - 365.0		Actual number of days	
-	-	998.0	DK		
-	-	999.0	NA; refused		
6,718	99.57		.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; took no vacation or time off; did not report days missed	

**ER10914 "E59 WEEKS VACATION" NUM(4.1)**

E59. How much vacation or time off did she take?--WEEKS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife".*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
72	1.07	.5 - 52.0		Actual number of weeks	
-	-	98.0	DK		
-	-	99.0	NA; refused		
6,675	98.93		.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; took no vacation or time off; did not report weeks missed	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10915 "E59 MONTHS VACATION"**

**NUM(4.1)**

E59. How much vacation or time off did she take?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife".*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
-	-	98.0	DK
1	.01	99.0	NA; refused
6,737	99.85	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; took no vacation or time off; did not report months missed

**ER10916 "E61 WTR ON STRIKE (WF-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E61. Did she miss any work in 1996 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
306	4.54	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,441	95.46	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996

**ER10917 "E62 DAYS STRIKE"**

**NUM(5.1)**

E62. How much work did she miss?--DAYS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed because Wife/"Wife" was on strike.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
-	-	998.0	DK
-	-	999.0	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; missed no work through strikes; did not report days missed

**ER10918 "E62 WEEKS STRIKE"**

**NUM(4.1)**

E62. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed because Wife/"Wife" was on strike.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98.0	DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 99.0 NA; refused  
 6,747 100.00 .0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; missed no work through strikes; did not report weeks missed

**ER10919 "E62 MONTHS STRIKE" NUM(4.1)**

E62. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed because Wife/"Wife" was on strike.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	.5 - 12.0			Actual number of months
-	-	98.0	DK		
-	-	99.0	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	.0	Inap.:		no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; missed no work through strikes; did not report months missed

**ER10920 "E64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (W-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E64. Did she miss any work in 1996 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
52	.77	1	Yes		
254	3.76	5	No		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		
6,441	95.46	0	Inap.:		no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996

**ER10921 "E65 DAYS UNEMPLOYED" NUM(5.1)**

E65. How much work did she miss?--DAYS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Wife/"Wife" missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	.5 - 365.0			Actual number of days
-	-	998.0	DK		
-	-	999.0	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	.0	Inap.:		no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; did not report days missed

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10922 "E65 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED"**

**NUM(4.1)**

E65. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Wife/"Wife missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.28	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,728	99.72	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; did not report weeks missed

**ER10923 "E65 MONTHS UNEMPLOYED"**

**NUM(4.1)**

E65. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Wife/"Wife missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.53	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
-	-	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,711	99.47	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; did not report months missed

**ER10924 "E66A UNEMPLOYED JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.34	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,724	99.66	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10925 "E66A UNEMPLOYED FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.36	1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,723	99.64	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10926 "E66A UNEMPLOYED MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--MARCH 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
25	.37		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,722	99.63		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10927 "E66A UNEMPLOYED APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
22	.33		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,725	99.67		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10928 "E66A UNEMPLOYED MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
23	.34		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,724	99.66		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10929 "E66A UNEMPLOYED JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
21	.31		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,726	99.69		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10930 "E66A UNEMPLOYED JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
22	.33		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,725	99.67		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10931 "E66A UNEMPLOYED AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
25	.37		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,722	99.63		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10932 "E66A UNEMPLOYED SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
30	.44		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,717	99.56		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10933 "E66A UNEMPLOYED OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
29	.43		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,718	99.57		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10934 "E66A UNEMPLOYED NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--NOVEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
32	.47		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,715	99.53		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

**ER10935 "E66A UNEMPLOYED DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--DECEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
33	.49		1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,714	99.51		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10936 "E67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-U)" NUM(1.0)**  
 E67. Were there any weeks in 1996 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
160	2.37	1	Yes
145	2.15	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,441	95.46	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996

**ER10937 "E68 DAYS OUT LABOR FORCE" NUM(5.1)**  
 E68. How much time was that?--DAYS  
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	.5 - 365.0	Actual number of days
1	.01	998.0	DK
-	-	999.0	NA; refused
6,744	99.96	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; not out of labor force; did not report days missed

**ER10938 "E68 WEEKS OUT LABOR FORC" NUM(4.1)**  
 E68. How much time was that?--WEEKS  
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.64	.5 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	98.0	DK
-	-	99.0	NA; refused
6,703	99.35	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; not out of labor force; did not report weeks missed

**ER10939 "E68 MONTHS OUT LABR FORC" NUM(4.1)**  
 E68. How much time was that?--MONTHS  
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
120	1.78	.5 - 12.0	Actual number of months
2	.03	98.0	DK
1	.01	99.0	NA; refused



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,624 98.18 .0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; not out of labor force; did not report months missed

**ER10940 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
50	.74		1		Was out of the labor force this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,694	99.21		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10941 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
57	.84		1		Was out of the labor force this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,687	99.11		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10942 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
60	.89		1		Was out of the labor force this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,684	99.07		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10943 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
61	.90		1		Was out of the labor force this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,683	99.05		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of the labor force this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10944 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
68	1.01		1		Was out of the labor force this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,676	98.95		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10945 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
82	1.22		1		Was out of the labor force this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,662	98.74		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10946 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
99	1.47		1		Was out of the labor force this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,645	98.49		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10947 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
105	1.56		1		Was out of the labor force this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,639	98.40		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10948 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
109	1.62		1		Was out of the labor force this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,635 98.34 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10949 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE OCT" NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	1.70	1	Was out of the labor force this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,629	98.25	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10950 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE NOV" NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
119	1.76	1	Was out of the labor force this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,625	98.19	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10951 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE DEC" NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
125	1.85	1	Was out of the labor force this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,619	98.10	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; was not out of the labor force this month

**ER10952 "E70 WEEKS WORKED" NUM(2.0)**

E70. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
211	3.13	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
87	1.29	97	All the rest
1	.01	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,448	95.57	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off ; never worked; last worked before 1996; missed no weeks in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10953 "E71 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)"**

**NUM(3.0)**

E71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	One hour or less per week
295	4.37	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
4	.06	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
6,441	95.46	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996

**ER10954 "E72 WTR WORKED OT (WF-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E72. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.46	1	Yes
274	4.06	5	No
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,441	95.46	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996

**ER10955 "E73 AMOUNT OVERTIME"**

**NUM(4.0)**

E73. How many hours did that overtime amount to in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.44	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
1	.01	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,716	99.54	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; did not work any overtime in 1996

**ER10956 "E74 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	Yes
298	4.42	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,442 95.48 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996

**ER10957 "E75 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E75. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		1 Federal government
-	-		2 State government
-	-		3 Local government; public school system
5	.07		4 Private company; non-government
3	.04		5 Self-employed
-	-		7 Other
-	-		8 DK
-	-		9 NA; refused
6,739	99.88		0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10958 "E79 AMT MADE XTRA JOB1" NUM(10.2)**

E79. About how much did she make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998.00	DK
1	.01	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
6,739	99.88	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; broke even

**ER10959 "E79 AMT MADE JOB1 PER" NUM(1.0)**

E79. About how much did she make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03		1 Hour
-	-		2 Day
1	.01		3 Week
-	-		4 Two weeks
-	-		5 Month
5	.07		6 Year

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 7 Other  
 - - 8 DK  
 - - 9 NA; refused  
 6,739 99.88 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10960 "E80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 W-U" NUM(2.0)**

E80. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1996?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" worked on this extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,739	99.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10961 "E81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)" NUM(3.0)**

E81. On average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
8	.12	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
6,739	99.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10962 "E82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U" NUM(2.0)**

E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
1	.01	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
3	.04	8	August

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1	.01	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
1	.01	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,739	99.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10963 "E82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U"**

**NUM(4.0)**

E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8	.12	1,901 - 1,996			Actual year
-	-	9,997			Before 1996, DK exact year
-	-	9,998			DK
-	-	9,999			NA; refused
6,739	99.88	0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10964 "E83 WRK XJOB1 JAN W-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5	.07	1			Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9			NA; refused
6,742	99.93	0			Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10965 "E83 WRK XJOB1 FEB W-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5	.07	1			Was working on this job at least part of this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 9 NA; refused  
 6,742 99.93 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;  
 no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily  
 laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra  
 jobs during 1996

**ER10966 "E83 WRK XJOB1 MAR W-U" NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.07		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,742	99.93		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10967 "E83 WRK XJOB1 APR W-U" NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.06		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,743	99.94		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10968 "E83 WRK XJOB1 MAY W-U" NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--MAY 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.06		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,743	99.94		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10969 "E83 WRK XJOB1 JUN W-U" NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,744	99.96		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10970 "E83 WRK XJOB1 JUL W-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JULY 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,745	99.97		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10971 "E83 WRK XJOB1 AUG W-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.07		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,742	99.93		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10972 "E83 WRK XJOB1 SEP W-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.07		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,742	99.93		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10973 "E83 WRK XJOB1 OCT W-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.07		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,742	99.93		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10974 "E83 WRK XJOB1 NOV W-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.06		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,743	99.94		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10975 "E83 WRK XJOB1 DEC W-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1996, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.06		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,743	99.94		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10976 "E84 STOP WORK XJOB1 W-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E84. Has she stopped working for that employer?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.06		1		Yes
4	.06		5		No
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,739	99.88		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996

**ER10977 "E85 MO END XJOB1 (WF-U)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

E85. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		January
-	-		2		February
1	.01		3		March
-	-		4		April
1	.01		5		May
1	.01		6		June
-	-		7		July

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.01	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,743	99.94	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer

**ER10978 "E85 YR END XJOB1 (WF-U)" NUM(4.0)**

E85. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.06	1,996	1996		
-	-	1,997	1997		
-	-	9,998	DK		
-	-	9,999	NA; refused		
6,743	99.94	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer		

**ER10979 "E87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-U" NUM(1.0)**

E87. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	Federal government		
-	-	2	State government		
-	-	3	Local government; public school system		
-	-	4	Private company; non-government		
-	-	5	Self-employed		
-	-	7	Other		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,747 100.00 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10980 "E91 AMT MADE XTRA JOB2" NUM(10.2)**

E91. About how much did she make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	.01 -	Actual Amount
-	-	9,999,996.99	
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998.00	DK
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused

6,747 100.00 .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996; broke even

**ER10981 "E91 AMT MADE JOB2 PER" NUM(1.0)**

E91. About How much did she make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
-	-	5	Month
-	-	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

6,747 100.00 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10982 "E92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)" NUM(2.0)**

E92. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1996?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" worked on her second extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,747 100.00 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10983 "E93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)"**

**NUM(3.0)**

E93. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--SECOND EXTRA JOB  
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her second extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
-	-	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused

6,747 100.00 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10984 "E94 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-U)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,747 100.00 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10985 "E94 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-U)"**

**NUM(4.0)**

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her second extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1,901 - 1,996	Actual year
-	-	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused

6,747 100.00 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10986 "E95 WRK XJOB2 JAN W-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused

6,747 100.00 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10987 "E95 WRK XJOB2 FEB W-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused

6,747 100.00 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10988 "E95 WRK XJOB2 MAR W-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,747 100.00 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10989 "E95 WRK XJOB2 APR W-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10990 "E95 WRK XJOB2 MAY W-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--MAY 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10991 "E95 WRK XJOB2 JUN W-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10992 "E95 WRK XJOB2 JUL W-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JULY 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER10993 "E95 WRK XJOB2 AUG W-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10994 "E95 WRK XJOB2 SEP W-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10995 "E95 WRK XJOB2 OCT W-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

**ER10996 "E95 WRK XJOB2 NOV W-U"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER10997 "E95 WRK XJOB2 DEC W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1996, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

ER10998 "E96 STOP WORK XJOB2 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E96. Has she stopped working for that employer?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Yes
-	-		5		No
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996

ER10999 "E97 MO END JOB2 (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E97. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		January
-	-		2		February
-	-		3		March
-	-		4		April
-	-		5		May
-	-		6		June
-	-		7		July
-	-		8		August
-	-		9		September
-	-		10		October
-	-		11		November
-	-		12		December
-	-		21		Winter
-	-		22		Spring
-	-		23		Summer

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 24 Fall; Autumn  
 - - 98 DK  
 - - 99 NA; refused  
 6,747 100.00 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996; still working for extra job employer

**ER11000 "E97 YR END JOB2 (WF-U)" NUM(4.0)**

E97. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1,996	1996		
-	-	1,997	1997		
-	-	9,998	DK		
-	-	9,999	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; only one extra job during 1996; still working for extra job employer	

**ER11001 "E87 WRK FOR GOV XJOB3 WU" NUM(1.0)**

E87. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	Federal government		
-	-	2	State government		
-	-	3	Local government; public school system		
-	-	4	Private company; non-government		
-	-	5	Self-employed		
-	-	7	Other		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996	

**ER11002 "E91 AMT MADE XTRA JOB3" NUM(10.2)**

E91. About how much did she make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual Amount		
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more		

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 9,999,998.00 DK  
 - - 9,999,999.00 NA; refused  
 6,747 100.00 .00 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996; broke even

**ER11003 "E91 AMT MADE JOB3 PER" NUM(1.0)**

E91. About How much did she make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Hour	
-	-		2	Day	
-	-		3	Week	
-	-		4	Two weeks	
-	-		5	Month	
-	-		6	Year	
-	-		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
6,747	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996	

**ER11004 "E92 #WEEKS XTRA JOB3" NUM(2.0)**

E92. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1996?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" worked on her third extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	
6,747	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996	

**ER11005 "E93 HRS/WK XTRA JOB3" NUM(3.0)**

E93. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her third extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	One hour or less per week	
-	-	2 - 112		Actual number of hours per week	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 998 DK  
 - - 999 NA; refused  
 6,747 100.00 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER11006 "E94 MO BEG XTRA JOB3"**

**NUM(2.0)**

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		January
-	-		2		February
-	-		3		March
-	-		4		April
-	-		5		May
-	-		6		June
-	-		7		July
-	-		8		August
-	-		9		September
-	-		10		October
-	-		11		November
-	-		12		December
-	-		21		Winter
-	-		22		Spring
-	-		23		Summer
-	-		24		Fall; Autumn
-	-		98		DK
-	-		99		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER11007 "E94 YR BEG XTRA JOB3"**

**NUM(4.0)**

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN THIRD EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her third extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1,901 - 1,996			Actual year
-	-		9,997		Before 1996, DK exact year

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 9,998 DK  
 - - 9,999 NA; refused  
 6,747 100.00 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER11008 "E95 EXTRA JOB3 JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER11009 "E95 EXTRA JOB3 FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER11010 "E95 EXTRA JOB3 MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER11011 "E95 EXTRA JOB3 APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,747 100.00 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER11012 "E95 EXTRA JOB3 MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--MAY 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER11013 "E95 EXTRA JOB3 JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER11014 "E95 EXTRA JOB3 JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JULY 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER11015 "E95 EXTRA JOB3 AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11016 "E95 EXTRA JOB3 SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER11017 "E95 EXTRA JOB3 OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER11018 "E95 EXTRA JOB3 NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER11019 "E95 EXTRA JOB3 DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1996, THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11020 "E96 STOP WRK XTRA JOB3" NUM(1.0)**

E96. Has she stopped working for that employer?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996

**ER11021 "E97 MO END XTRA JOB3" NUM(2.0)**

E97. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11022 "E97 YR END XTRA JOB3" NUM(4.0)**

E97. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1,996	1996		
-	-	1,997	1997		
-	-	9,998	DK		
-	-	9,999	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.:		no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than three extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer

**ER11023 "E87 WRK FOR GOV XJB4 WU" NUM(1.0)**

E87. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	Federal government		
-	-	2	State government		
-	-	3	Local government; public school system		
-	-	4	Private company; non-government		
-	-	5	Self-employed		
-	-	7	Other		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.:		no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER11024 "E91 AMT MADE XTRA JOB4" NUM(10.2)**

E91. About how much did she make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual Amount		
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more		
-	-	9,999,998.00	DK		
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	.00	Inap.:		no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996; broke even

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11025 "E91 AMT MADE JOB4 PER" NUM(1.0)**

E91. About How much did she make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
-	-	5	Month
-	-	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER11026 "E92 #WEEKS XTRA JOB4" NUM(2.0)**

E92. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1996?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" worked on her fourth extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER11027 "E93 HRS/WK XTRA JOB4" NUM(3.0)**

E93. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her fourth extra job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
-	-	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11028 "E94 MO BEG XTRA JOB4"

NUM(2.0)

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

ER11029 "E94 YR BEG XTRA JOB4"

NUM(4.0)

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FOURTH EXTRA JOB

*The values for this variable represent the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her fourth extra job employer.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1,901 - 1,996	Actual year
-	-	9,997	Before 1996, DK exact year
-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11030 "E95 EXTRA JOB4 JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER11031 "E95 EXTRA JOB4 FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER11032 "E95 EXTRA JOB4 MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER11033 "E95 EXTRA JOB4 APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11034 "E95 EXTRA JOB4 MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--MAY 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER11035 "E95 EXTRA JOB4 JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER11036 "E95 EXTRA JOB4 JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--JULY 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER11037 "E95 EXTRA JOB4 AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11038 "E95 EXTRA JOB4 SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER11039 "E95 EXTRA JOB4 OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER11040 "E95 EXTRA JOB4 NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

**ER11041 "E95 EXTRA JOB4 DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1996 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1996, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11042 "E96 STOP WRK XTRA JOB4" NUM(1.0)**

E96. Has she stopped working for that employer?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	Yes		
-	-	5	No		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996	

**ER11043 "E97 MO END XTRA JOB4" NUM(2.0)**

E97. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	January		
-	-	2	February		
-	-	3	March		
-	-	4	April		
-	-	5	May		
-	-	6	June		
-	-	7	July		
-	-	8	August		
-	-	9	September		
-	-	10	October		
-	-	11	November		
-	-	12	December		
-	-	21	Winter		
-	-	22	Spring		
-	-	23	Summer		
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn		
-	-	98	DK		
-	-	99	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11044 "E97 YR END XTRA JOB4" NUM(4.0)**

E97. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1,996	1996		
-	-	1,997	1997		
-	-	9,998	DK		
-	-	9,999	NA; refused		
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.:		no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1996; no extra jobs during 1996; less than four extra jobs during 1996; still working for extra job employer

**ER11044A "F1 CKPT:TYPE HD+WF" NUM(1.0)**

F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,854	57.12	1	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU		
894	13.25	2	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER11487=5)		
1,999	29.63	3	Head is female		

**ER11045 "F2 HOUSEWORK HRS-WIFE" NUM(3.0)**

F2. About how much time does your (wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.  
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" spent on housework.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19	.28	1	One hour or less		
3,759	55.71	2 - 112	Actual amount		
26	.39	998	DK		
10	.15	999	NA; refused		
2,933	43.47	0	Inap.:		none; no wife/"wife" in FU

**ER11046 "F3 HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD" NUM(6.2)**

F3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.)  
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
765	11.34	.00	None		
349	5.17	1.00	One hour or less		
5,562	82.44	2.00 - 112.00	Actual amount		
1	.01	.15	Wild code		
9	.13	.50	Wild code		



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

3	.04	1.50	Wild code
25	.37	998.00	DK
33	.49	999.00	NA; refused

**ER11047 "F5 FAM TOGETHR MAIN MEAL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

F5. How many days a week does the family sit down and eat the main meal of the day together?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
463	6.86	1	One day per week
561	8.31	2	Two days per week
499	7.40	3	Three days per week
508	7.53	4	Four days per week
588	8.71	5	Five days per week
302	4.48	6	Six days per week
2,032	30.12	7	Seven days per week
5	.07	8	DK
8	.12	9	NA; refused
1,781	26.40	0	Inap.: none; only one person in FU

**ER11048 "F7 COST CHILD CARE 19"**

**NUM(5.0)**

F7. How much did you (and your family living there) pay for child care in 1996?

*The values for this variable represent the annual amount paid for child care.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,108	16.42	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	\$99,997 or more
35	.52	99,998	DK
5	.07	99,999	NA; refused
5,599	82.99	0	Inap.: no one under age 15 in FU in 1996

**ER11049 "F8 REC FOOD STAMPS PYR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

F8. Did you (or anyone in your family) use government food stamps at any time in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
806	11.95	1	Yes
5,936	87.98	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11050 "F9 \$ FD STMPs RECD PYR" NUM(8.2)**

F9. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1996?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
776	11.50	.01 -			Actual amount
		99,996.99			
-	-	99,997.00			\$99,997 or more
21	.31	99,998.00			DK
9	.13	99,999.00			NA; refused
5,941	88.05	.00			Inap.: did not receive food stamps in 1996

**ER11051 "F9 \$ FD STMPs RECD PER" NUM(1.0)**

F9. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1996?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
29	.43	3			Week
2	.03	4			Two weeks
635	9.41	5			Month
124	1.84	6			Year
2	.03	7			Other
10	.15	8			DK
4	.06	9			NA; refused
5,941	88.05	0			Inap.: did not receive food stamps in 1996

**ER11052 "USE FOOD STAMPS JAN" NUM(1.0)**

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
639	9.47	1			Food stamps were used during this month
10	.15	9			NA; DK
6,098	90.38	0			Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1996

**ER11053 "USE FOOD STAMPS FEB" NUM(1.0)**

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
637	9.44	1			Food stamps were used during this month
10	.15	9			NA; DK
6,100	90.41	0			Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11054 "USE FOOD STAMPS MAR" NUM(1.0)**

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--MARCH 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
637	9.44		1		Food stamps were used during this month
10	.15		9		NA; DK
6,100	90.41		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1996

**ER11055 "USE FOOD STAMPS APR" NUM(1.0)**

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
641	9.50		1		Food stamps were used during this month
10	.15		9		NA; DK
6,096	90.35		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1996

**ER11056 "USE FOOD STAMPS MAY" NUM(1.0)**

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
635	9.41		1		Food stamps were used during this month
10	.15		9		NA; DK
6,102	90.44		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1996

**ER11057 "USE FOOD STAMPS JUN" NUM(1.0)**

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
641	9.50		1		Food stamps were used during this month
10	.15		9		NA; DK
6,096	90.35		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1996

**ER11058 "USE FOOD STAMPS JUL" NUM(1.0)**

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
637	9.44		1		Food stamps were used during this month
10	.15		9		NA; DK
6,100	90.41		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11059 "USE FOOD STAMPS AUG" NUM(1.0)**

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
640	9.49		1		Food stamps were used during this month
10	.15		9		NA; DK
6,097	90.37		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1996

**ER11060 "USE FOOD STAMPS SEP" NUM(1.0)**

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
650	9.63		1		Food stamps were used during this month
10	.15		9		NA; DK
6,087	90.22		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1996

**ER11061 "USE FOOD STAMPS OCT" NUM(1.0)**

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
650	9.63		1		Food stamps were used during this month
10	.15		9		NA; DK
6,087	90.22		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1996

**ER11062 "USE FOOD STAMPS NOV" NUM(1.0)**

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
658	9.75		1		Food stamps were used during this month
10	.15		9		NA; DK
6,079	90.10		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1996

**ER11063 "USE FOOD STAMPS DEC" NUM(1.0)**

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
656	9.72		1		Food stamps were used during this month
10	.15		9		NA; DK
6,081	90.13		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11064 "F11 USE STAMPS LAST MON"**

**NUM(1.0)**

F11. Did you (or anyone else living in your family) receive government food stamps last month?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
652	9.66	1	Yes		
6,085	90.19	5	No		
1	.01	2	Wild code		
4	.06	8	DK		
4	.06	9	NA; refused		
1	.01	0	Inap.		

**ER11065 "F12 FOR HOW MANY PEOPLE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

F12. For how many member of your family were stamps issued?

*The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore, this number might not equal ER10008 (Number in Family Unit).*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
175	2.59	1	One		
128	1.90	2	Two		
142	2.10	3	Three		
113	1.67	4	Four		
52	.77	5	Five		
16	.24	6	Six		
18	.27	7	Seven or more		
5	.07	8	DK		
3	.04	9	NA; refused		
6,095	90.34	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month		

**ER11066 "F13 AMT STAMPS LAST MON"**

**NUM(3.0)**

F13. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get last month?

*The values for this variable represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
629	9.32	1 - 996	Actual amount		
1	.01	997	\$997 or more		
13	.19	998	DK		
9	.13	999	NA; refused		
6,095	90.34	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month		

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11067 "F14 BUY FOOD NOT FD STMP" NUM(1.0)**  
 F14. In addition to what you bought with food stamps, did you (or anyone else in your family) spend any money on food that you used at home?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
456	6.76		1	Yes	
196	2.90		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
6,094	90.32		0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month	

**ER11068 "F15 \$SPENT NOT FDSTMP AMT" NUM(5.0)**  
 F15. How much did you spend on food that you used at home?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
446	6.61	1 - 99,996		Actual amount	
-	-	99,997		\$99,997 or more	
6	.09	99,998		DK	
3	.04	99,999		NA; refused	
6,292	93.26		0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month; no additional money spent on food used at home	

**ER11069 "F15 \$SPENT NOT FDSTMP PER" NUM(1.0)**  
 F15. How much did you spend on food that you used at home?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
128	1.90		3	Week	
12	.18		4	Two weeks	
308	4.56		5	Month	
3	.04		6	Year	
3	.04		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	
6,292	93.26		0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month; no additional money spent on food used at home	

**ER11070 "F16 ANY FOOD DELIVERED" NUM(1.0)**  
 F16. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
48	.71		1	Yes	
604	8.95		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
6,095	90.34		0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11071 "F17 AMT FD DELIVERD" NUM(8.2)**

F17. How much do you spend on that food?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
46	.68	.01 -			Actual amount
		99,996.00			
-	-	99,997.00			\$99,997 or more
1	.01	99,998.00			DK
1	.01	99,999.00			NA; refused
6,699	99.29	.00			Inap.: food stamps not used last month; no additional delivered food

**ER11072 "F17 AMT FD DELIVERD PER" NUM(1.0)**

F17. How much do you spend on that food?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6	.09		3		Week
6	.09		4		Two weeks
32	.47		5		Month
3	.04		6		Year
1	.01		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,699	99.29		0		Inap.: food stamps not used last month; no additional delivered food

**ER11073 "F18 AMT EATING OUT" NUM(8.2)**

F18. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
426	6.31	.01 -			Actual amount
		99,996.99			
-	-	99,997.00			\$99,997 or more
6	.09	99,998.00			DK
5	.07	99,999.00			NA; refused
6,310	93.52	.00			Inap.: nothing; food stamps not used last month

**ER11074 "F18 AMT EATING OUT PER" NUM(1.0)**

F18. About how much do you spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		2		Day
353	5.23		3		Week
24	.36		4		Two weeks
230	3.41		5		Month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

35	.52	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
7	.10	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,096	90.35	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month

**ER11075 "F18A WTR \$ FOR FOOD" NUM(1.0)**

F18a. In the last twelve months, did you ever run out of the foods that you needed to make a meal and didn't have any money to get more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
220	3.26		1		Yes
431	6.39		5		No
1	.01		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,095	90.34		0		Inap.: did not receive food stamps last month

**ER11076 "F19 AMT SPENT ON FOOD" NUM(8.2)**

F19. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,888	87.27	.01 -			Actual amount
		99,996.99			
-	-	99,997.00			\$99,997 or more
38	.56	99,998.00			DK
97	1.44	99,999.00			NA, refused
724	10.73	.00			Inap.: nothing; used food stamps last month

**ER11077 "F19 \$ SPENT ON FOOD PER" NUM(1.0)**

F19. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.06		2		Day
5,539	82.10		3		Week
108	1.60		4		Two weeks
389	5.77		5		Month
21	.31		6		Year
1	.01		7		Other
19	.28		8		DK
14	.21		9		NA; refused
652	9.66		0		Inap.: used food stamps last month



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11078 "F20 ANY FOOD DELIVERED" NUM(1.0)**  
 F20. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
847	12.55		1		Yes
5,245	77.74		5		No
2	.03		8		DK
1	.01		9		NA; refused
652	9.66		0		Inap.: used food stamps last month

**ER11079 "F21 AMT FD DELIVERED" NUM(8.2)**  
 F21. How much do you spend on that food?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
832	12.33	.01 -			Actual amount
		99,996.99			
-	-	99,997.00			\$99,997 or more
4	.06	99,998.00			DK
11	.16	99,999.00			NA; refused
5,900	87.45	.00			Inap.: used food stamps last month; no additional delivered food

**ER11080 "F21 AMT FD DELIVERED PER" NUM(1.0)**  
 F21. How much do you spend on that food?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		2		Day
447	6.63		3		Week
62	.92		4		Two weeks
291	4.31		5		Month
42	.62		6		Year
-	-		7		Other
4	.06		8		DK
1	.01		9		NA; refused
5,900	87.45		0		Inap.: used food stamps last month; no additional delivered food

**ER11081 "F22 AMT EATING OUT" NUM(8.2)**  
 F22. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or school?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,417	80.29	.01 -			Actual amount
		99,996.99			
-	-	99,997.00			\$99,997 or more

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1	.01	99,999.97	Wild code
32	.47	99,998.00	DK
58	.86	99,999.00	NA; refused
1,239	18.36	.00	Inap.: nothing; used food stamps last month

**ER11082 "F22 AMT EATING OUT PER"**

**NUM(1.0)**

F22. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or school?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	2	Day
4,382	64.95	3	Week
116	1.72	4	Two weeks
1,401	20.76	5	Month
161	2.39	6	Year
3	.04	7	Other
17	.25	8	DK
11	.16	9	NA; refused
655	9.71	0	Inap.: used food stamps last month

**ER11083 "F23 WTR \$ FOR MORE FOOD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

F23. In the last twelve months, did you ever run out of the foods that you needed to make a meal and didn't have money to get more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
459	6.80	1	Yes
5,632	83.47	5	No
652	9.66	0	Wild code: all cases where ER11064=1; these cases should have an actual value of 1,5,8 or 9
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused

**ER11084 "G1A WHETHER HEAD FARMER"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.82	1	Head is a farmer or rancher
6,692	99.18	5	Head is not a farmer or rancher

**ER11085 "G2 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS"**

**NUM(7.0)**

G2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1996, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

*The values for this variable represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.68	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
8	.12	9,999,998	DK
1	.01	9,999,999	NA; refused
6,692	99.18	0	Inap.: not a farmer or rancher

**ER11086 "G3 PYR FARM EXPENSES" NUM(7.0)**

G3. What were your total operating expenses, not counting living expenses?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.70	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
7	.10	9,999,998	DK
1	.01	9,999,999	NA; refused
6,692	99.18	0	Inap.: not a farmer or rancher

**ER11087 "G4 PYR NET FARM INCOME" NUM(7.0)**

G4. That left you a net income from farming of?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,999	Loss, NA, DK how much
-	-	-999,998 - -1	Actual loss
39	.58	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
7	.10	9,999,998	DK
6	.09	9,999,999	NA; refused
6,695	99.23	0	Inap.: not a farmer or rancher; broke even

**ER11088 "G5 WHETHER BUSINESS" NUM(1.0)**

G5. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1996 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
883	13.09	1	Yes
5,862	86.88	5	No
-	-	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused

**ER11089 "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 1?" NUM(1.0)**

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
705	10.45	1	Yes, head owned this business
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,042	89.55	0	Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11090 "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 1?" NUM(1.0)**  
 G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
237	3.51		1		Yes, wife/"wife" owned this business
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,510	96.49		0		Inap.: wife/"wife" did not own; FU did not own a business in 1996

**ER11091 "G8OTR RELATIVE OWN BUS1?" NUM(1.0)**  
 G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
27	.40		1		Yes, other relative owned this business
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,720	99.60		0		Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business in 1996

**ER11092 "G8OTHER PERSON OWN BUS1?" NUM(1.0)**  
 G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
38	.56		1		Yes, someone else owned this business
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,709	99.44		0		Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business in 1996

**ER11093 "HEAD WORK IN BUSINESS 1" NUM(1.0)**  
 G9a. Did you put in any work time for this business in 1996?--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
736	10.91		1		Yes
144	2.13		5		No
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
5,867	86.96		0		Inap.: did not own a business in 1996

**ER11094 "HEAD REPORT HRS BUSNS 1" NUM(1.0)**  
 G9b. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
670	9.93		1		Yes, these hours are reported
66	.98		5		No, these hours are not reported
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,011	89.09		0		Inap.: did not own a business; did not work in this business

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11095 "WIFE WORK IN BUSINESS 1" NUM(1.0)**  
 G9c. Did your wife put in any work time for this business in 1996?--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
352	5.22		1	Yes	
336	4.98		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	
6,058	89.79		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business	

**ER11096 "WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 1" NUM(1.0)**  
 G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
248	3.68		1	Yes, these hours are reported	
104	1.54		5	No, these hours are not reported	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
6,395	94.78		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not work in this business	

**ER11097 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS1" NUM(1.0)**  
 G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
243	3.60		1	Corporation	
609	9.03		2	Unincorporated	
17	.25		7	Other	
9	.13		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	
5,867	86.96		0	Inap.: did not own a business in 1996	

**ER11098 "G11 PROFIT/LOSS/EVEN BUS1" NUM(1.0)**  
 G11. Did the business show a profit, a loss, or did it break even in 1996?--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
384	5.69		1	Profit	
114	1.69		2	Loss	
110	1.63		3	Broke even	
25	.37		8	DK	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	
6,110	90.56		0	Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; business is incorporated	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11099 "G11A PROFIT BUSINESS 1" NUM(7.0)**

G11a. Profit amount--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
342	5.07	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
27	.40	9,999,998	DK
15	.22	9,999,999	NA; refused
6,363	94.31	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; business is incorporated; did not make a profit

**ER11100 "G11B LOSS BUSINESS1" NUM(7.0)**

G11b. Amount of loss--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.32	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
22	.33	9,999,998	DK
3	.04	9,999,999	NA; refused
6,633	98.31	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; business is incorporated; did not take a loss

**ER11101 "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 2?" NUM(1.0)**

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	1.14	1	Yes, head owned this business
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,669	98.84	0	Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business in 1996; only one business

**ER11102 "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 2?" NUM(1.0)**

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.55	1	Yes, wife/"wife" owned this business
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,709	99.44	0	Inap.: wife/"wife" did not own; FU did not own a business in 1996; only one business

**ER11103 "G8OTR RELATIVE OWN BUS2?" NUM(1.0)**

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	1	Yes, other relative owned this business
1	.01	9	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,740 99.90 0 Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business in 1996; only one business

**ER11104 "G8OTHER PERSON OWN BUS2?" NUM(1.0)**  
 G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.10		1		Yes, someone else owned this business
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,739	99.88		0		Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business in 1996; only one business

**ER11105 "HEAD WORK IN BUSINESS 2" NUM(1.0)**  
 G9a. Did you put in any work time for this business in 1996?--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
75	1.11		1		Yes
31	.46		5		No
6,641	98.43		0		Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; did not own more than one business

**ER11106 "HEAD REPORT HRS BUSNS 2" NUM(1.0)**  
 G9b. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
65	.96		1		Yes, these hours are reported
10	.15		5		No, these hours are not reported
6,672	98.89		0		Inap.: did not own a business; did not own more than one business; did not work in this business

**ER11107 "WIFE WORK IN BUSINESS 2" NUM(1.0)**  
 G9c. Did your wife put in any work time for this business in 1996?--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
34	.50		1		Yes
53	.79		5		No
6,660	98.71		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than one business

**ER11108 "WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 2" NUM(1.0)**  
 G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
29	.43		1		Yes, these hours are reported
5	.07		5		No, these hours are not reported
6,713	99.50		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than one business; did not work in this business

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11109 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS2" NUM(1.0)**

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
31	.46		1		Corporation
67	.99		2		Unincorporated
6	.09		7		Other
-	-		8		DK
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,641	98.43		0		Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; did not own more than one business

**ER11110 "G11 PROFIT/LOSS/EVEN BUS2" NUM(1.0)**

G11. Did the business show a profit, a loss, or did it break even in 1996?--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
44	.65		1		Profit
11	.16		2		Loss
13	.19		3		Broke even
5	.07		8		DK
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,672	98.89		0		Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; did not own more than one business; business is incorporated

**ER11111 "G11A PROFIT BUSINESS 2" NUM(7.0)**

G11a. Profit amount--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
41	.61	1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998			DK
2	.03	9,999,999			NA; refused
6,703	99.35		0		Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; did not own more than one business; business is incorporated; did not make a profit

**ER11112 "G11B LOSS BUSINESS2" NUM(7.0)**

G11b. Amount of loss--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10	.15	1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998			DK
-	-	9,999,999			NA; refused



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,736 99.84 0 Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; did not own more than one business; business is incorporated; did not take a loss

**ER11113 "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 3?" NUM(1.0)**  
 G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
18	.27		1		Yes, head owned this business
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,729	99.73		0		Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business in 1996; less than three businesses

**ER11114 "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 3?" NUM(1.0)**  
 G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6	.09		1		Yes, wife/"wife" owned this business
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,741	99.91		0		Inap.: wife/"wife" did not own; FU did not own a business in 1996; less than three businesses

**ER11115 "G8OTR RELATIVE OWN BUS3?" NUM(1.0)**  
 G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.06		1		Yes, other relative owned this business
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,743	99.94		0		Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business in 1996; less than three businesses

**ER11116 "G8OTHER PERSON OWN BUS3?" NUM(1.0)**  
 G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03		1		Yes, someone else owned this business
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,745	99.97		0		Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business in 1996; less than three businesses

**ER11117 "HEAD WORK IN BUSINESS 3" NUM(1.0)**  
 G9a. Did you put in any work time for this business in 1996?--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17	.25		1		Yes
5	.07		5		No
6,725	99.67		0		Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; did not own more than two businesses

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11118 "HEAD REPORT HRS BUSNS 3" NUM(1.0)**

G9b. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.22		1		Yes, these hours are reported
2	.03		5		No, these hours are not reported
6,730	99.75		0		Inap.: did not own a business; did not own more than two businesses; did not work in this business

**ER11119 "WIFE WORK IN BUSINESS 3" NUM(1.0)**

G9c. Did your wife put in any work time for this business in 1996?--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.10		1		Yes
12	.18		5		No
6,728	99.72		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than two businesses

**ER11120 "WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 3" NUM(1.0)**

G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.06		1		Yes, these hours are reported
3	.04		5		No, these hours are not reported
6,740	99.90		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than two businesses; did not work in this business

**ER11121 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS3" NUM(1.0)**

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6	.09		1		Corporation
11	.16		2		Unincorporated
3	.04		7		Other
1	.01		8		DK
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,725	99.67		0		Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; did not own more than two businesses

**ER11122 "G11 PROFIT/LOSS/EVEN BUS3" NUM(1.0)**

G11. Did the business show a profit, a loss, or did it break even in 1996?--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.16		1		Profit
1	.01		2		Loss
2	.03		3		Broke even

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,731	99.76	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; did not own more than two businesses; business is incorporated

**ER11123 "G11A PROFIT BUSINESS 3" NUM(7.0)**

G11a. Profit amount--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.15	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998	DK
-	-	9,999,999	NA; refused
6,736	99.84	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; did not own more than two businesses; business is incorporated; did not make a profit

**ER11124 "G11B LOSS BUSINESS3" NUM(7.0)**

G11b. Amount of loss--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998	DK
-	-	9,999,999	NA; refused
6,746	99.99	0	Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; did not own more than two businesses; business is incorporated; did not take a loss

**ER11125 "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 4?" NUM(1.0)**

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Yes, head owned this business
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,742	99.93	0	Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business in 1996; less than four businesses

**ER11126 "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 4?" NUM(1.0)**

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Yes, wife/"wife" owned this business
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,743	99.94	0	Inap.: wife/"wife" did not own; FU did not own a business in 1996; less than four businesses

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11127 "G8OTR RELATIVE OWN BUS4?" NUM(1.0)**  
 G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Yes, other relative owned this business
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business in 1996; less than four businesses

**ER11128 "G8OTHER PERSON OWN BUS4?" NUM(1.0)**  
 G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Yes, someone else owned this business
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business in 1996; less than four businesses

**ER11129 "HEAD WORK IN BUSINESS 4" NUM(1.0)**  
 G9a. Did you put in any work time for this business in 1996?--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03		1		Yes
4	.06		5		No
6,741	99.91		0		Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; did not own more than three businesses

**ER11130 "HEAD REPORT HRS BUSNS 4" NUM(1.0)**  
 G9b. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03		1		Yes, these hours are reported
-	-		5		No, these hours are not reported
6,745	99.97		0		Inap.: did not own a business; did not own more than three businesses; did not work in this business

**ER11131 "WIFE WORK IN BUSINESS 4" NUM(1.0)**  
 G9c. Did your wife put in any work time for this business in 1996?--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		1		Yes
5	.07		5		No
6,741	99.91		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than three businesses

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11132 "WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 4" NUM(1.0)**

G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		1		Yes, these hours are reported
-	-		5		No, these hours are not reported
6,746	99.99		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than three businesses; did not work in this business

**ER11133 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS4" NUM(1.0)**

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03		1		Corporation
1	.01		2		Unincorporated
1	.01		7		Other
1	.01		8		DK
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,741	99.91		0		Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; did not own more than three businesses

**ER11134 "G11 PROFIT/LOSS/EVEN BUS4" NUM(1.0)**

G11. Did the business show a profit, a loss, or did it break even in 1996?--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		1		Profit
1	.01		2		Loss
-	-		3		Broke even
1	.01		8		DK
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,743	99.94		0		Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; did not own more than three businesses; business is incorporated

**ER11135 "G11A PROFIT BUSINESS 4" NUM(7.0)**

G11a. Profit amount--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01	1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998			DK
-	-	9,999,999			NA; refused
6,746	99.99		0		Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; did not own more than three businesses; business is incorporated; did not make a profit

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11136 "G11B LOSS BUSINESS4"**

**NUM(7.0)**

G11b. Amount of loss--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01	1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998			DK
-	-	9,999,999			NA; refused
6,746	99.99		0		Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; did not own more than three businesses; business is incorporated; did not take a loss

**ER11137 "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 5?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		1		Yes, head owned this business
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,746	99.99		0		Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business in 1996; less than five businesses

**ER11138 "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 5?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		1		Yes, wife/"wife" owned this business
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,746	99.99		0		Inap.: wife/"wife" did not own; FU did not own a business in 1996; less than five businesses

**ER11139 "G8OTR RELATIVE OWN BUS5?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Yes, other relative owned this business
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business in 1996; less than five businesses

**ER11140 "G8OTHER PERSON OWN BUS5?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Yes, someone else owned this business
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business in 1996; less than five businesses

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11141 "HEAD WORK IN BUSINESS 5" NUM(1.0)**  
 G9a. Did you put in any work time for this business in 1996?--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Yes	
1	.01		5	No	
6,746	99.99		0	Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; did not own more than four businesses	

**ER11142 "HEAD REPORT HRS BUSNS 5" NUM(1.0)**  
 G9b. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Yes, these hours are reported	
-	-		5	No, these hours are not reported	
6,747	100.00		0	Inap.: did not own a business; did not own more than four businesses; did not work in this business	

**ER11143 "WIFE WORK IN BUSINESS 5" NUM(1.0)**  
 G9c. Did your wife put in any work time for this business in 1996?--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Yes	
1	.01		5	No	
6,746	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than four businesses	

**ER11144 "WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 5" NUM(1.0)**  
 G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Yes, these hours are reported	
-	-		5	No, these hours are not reported	
6,747	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than four businesses; did not work in this business	

**ER11145 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS5" NUM(1.0)**  
 G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Corporation	
-	-		2	Unincorporated	
-	-		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	
6,746	99.99		0	Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; did not own more than four businesses	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11146 "G11 PROFIT/LOSS/EVEN BUS5" NUM(1.0)**  
 G11. Did the business show a profit, a loss, or did it break even in 1996?--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Profit
-	-		2		Loss
-	-		3		Broke Even
-	-		8		DK
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,746	99.99		0		Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; did not own more than four businesses; business is incorporated

**ER11147 "G11A PROFIT BUSINESS 5" NUM(7.0)**  
 G11a. Profit amount--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998			DK
-	-	9,999,999			NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; did not own more than four businesses; business is incorporated; did not make a profit

**ER11148 "G11B LOSS BUSINESS5" NUM(7.0)**  
 G11b. Amount of loss--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998			DK
-	-	9,999,999			NA; refused
6,747	100.00		0		Inap.: did not own a business in 1996; did not own more than four businesses; business is incorporated; did not take a loss

**ER11149 "G12 HEAD HAVE WAGES" NUM(1.0)**  
 G12. Did you (HEAD) earn wages or salaries in 1996 from working any jobs?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,062	75.03		1		Yes
1,677	24.86		5		No
2	.03		8		DK
6	.09		9		NA; refused



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11150 "G13 WAGES/SALARY OF HEAD"**

**NUM(7.0)**

G13. How much did you (HEAD) earn altogether from wages or salaries in 1996, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,772	70.73	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
142	2.10	9,999,998	DK
148	2.19	9,999,999	NA; refused
1,685	24.97	0	Inap.: no wages or salaries in 1996

**ER11151 "G14/16 HD BONUS/OT/COMM"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G14. (In addition to this,) did you have any income from bonuses, overtime, tips, or commission?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
707	10.48	1	Yes
6,007	89.03	5	No
1	.01	6	Wild code
13	.19	8	DK
19	.28	9	NA; refused

**ER11152 "HEAD HAVE BONUS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G16a. Which was that?--BONUSES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
440	6.52	1	Yes
6,307	93.48	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

**ER11153 "HEAD HAVE OVERTIME"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G16a. Which was that?--OVERTIME

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
179	2.65	1	Yes
6,568	97.35	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

**ER11154 "HEAD HAVE TIPS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G16a. Which was that?--TIPS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.68	1	Yes
6,701	99.32	5	No

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 8 DK  
 - - 9 NA; refused

**ER11155 "HEAD HAVE COMMISSION" NUM(1.0)**

G16a. Which was that?--COMMISSIONS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
47	.70		1	Yes	
6,700	99.30		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

**ER11156 "HEAD HAVE OTHER" NUM(1.0)**

G16a. Which was that?--OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
34	.50		1	Yes	
6,713	99.50		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

**ER11157 "AMT HEAD BONUS" NUM(6.0)**

G17a. How much was from bonuses?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
411	6.09	1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
1	.01	999,997		\$999,997 or more	
10	.15	999,998		DK	
18	.27	999,999		NA; refused	
6,307	93.48		0	Inap.: had no income from bonuses in 1996	

**ER11158 "AMT HEAD OVERTIME" NUM(6.0)**

G17b. (How much was from) overtime?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
146	2.16	1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more	
21	.31	999,998		DK	
12	.18	999,999		NA; refused	
6,568	97.35		0	Inap.: had no income from overtime in 1996	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11159 "AMT HEAD TIPS" NUM(6.0)**  
 G17c. (How much was from) tips?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.59	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
2	.03	999,998	DK
4	.06	999,999	NA; refused
6,701	99.32	0	Inap.: had no income from tips in 1996

**ER11160 "AMT HEAD COMMISSION" NUM(6.0)**  
 G17d. (How much was from) commissions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.61	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
4	.06	999,998	DK
2	.03	999,999	NA; refused
6,700	99.30	0	Inap.: had no income from commissions in 1996

**ER11161 "AMT HEAD OTHER" NUM(6.0)**  
 G17e. (How much was from) other job related income?

*The values for this variable represent responses other than bonus, overtime, tips, or commission income to question G17.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.41	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
5	.07	999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999	NA; refused
6,713	99.50	0	Inap.: had no other job related income in 1996

**ER11162 "WTR HEAD PROF PRACT" NUM(1.0)**  
 G18. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1996 from professional practice or trade?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.71	1	Yes
6,690	99.16	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
7	.10	9	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11163 "AMT PROF PRACTICE OF HD" NUM(7.0)**

G19a. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.67	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998	DK
2	.03	9,999,999	NA; refused
6,699	99.29	0	Inap.: no income from professional practice or trade in 1996

**ER11164 "AMT PROF PRACTICE PER" NUM(1.0)**

G19a. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
2	.03	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
1	.01	5	Month
42	.62	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,699	99.29	0	Inap.: no income from professional practice or trade in 1996

**ER11165 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H JAN" NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.40	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,719	99.59	0	Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1996

**ER11166 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H FEB" NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.39	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,720 99.60 0 Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1996

**ER11167 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H MAR" NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
27	.40		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused

6,719 99.59 0 Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1996

**ER11168 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H APR" NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
25	.37		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused

6,721 99.61 0 Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1996

**ER11169 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H MAY" NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
29	.43		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused

6,717 99.56 0 Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1996

**ER11170 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H JUN" NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
32	.47		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused

6,714 99.51 0 Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11171 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
31	.46		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,715	99.53		0		Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1996

**ER11172 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
30	.44		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,716	99.54		0		Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1996

**ER11173 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
33	.49		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,713	99.50		0		Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1996

**ER11174 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
28	.41		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,718	99.57		0		Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1996

**ER11175 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN NOVEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
30	.44		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,716 99.54 0 Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1996

**ER11176 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
29	.43		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,717	99.56		0		Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1996

**ER11177 "WORK HRS FOR PROF PRAC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G21a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
32	.47		1		Yes, work hours are reported for income in G19a
16	.24		5		No, work hours are not reported for income in G19a
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,699	99.29		0		Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1996

**ER11178 "WTR HEAD MKT GDNING"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G18b. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1996 from farming or market gardening?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
45	.67		1		Yes
6,693	99.20		5		No
1	.01		8		DK
8	.12		9		NA; refused

**ER11179 "AMT MKT GARDENING OF HD"**

**NUM(7.0)**

G19b. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
42	.62	1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
2	.03	9,999,998			DK
1	.01	9,999,999			NA; refused
6,702	99.33		0		Inap.: no income from farming or market gardening in 1996; broke even

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11180 "AMT MKT GARDENING PER" NUM(1.0)

G19b. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	2	Day
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
-	-	5	Month
43	.64	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,702	99.33	0	Inap.: no income from farming or market gardening in 1996

ER11181 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H JAN" NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.21	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,732	99.78	0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1996

ER11182 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H FEB" NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.19	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,733	99.79	0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1996

ER11183 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H MAR" NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.19	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,733	99.79	0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1996



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11184 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.22		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,731	99.76		0		Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1996

**ER11185 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.24		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,730	99.75		0		Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1996

**ER11186 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17	.25		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,729	99.73		0		Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1996

**ER11187 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.24		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,730	99.75		0		Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1996

**ER11188 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17	.25		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,729 99.73 0 Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1996

**ER11189 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H SEP" NUM(1.0)**  
 G20b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.22		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,731	99.76		0		Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1996

**ER11190 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H OCT" NUM(1.0)**  
 G20b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
20	.30		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,726	99.69		0		Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1996

**ER11191 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H NOV" NUM(1.0)**  
 G20b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19	.28		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,727	99.70		0		Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1996

**ER11192 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H DEC" NUM(1.0)**  
 G20b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
22	.33		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,724	99.66		0		Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1996

**ER11193 "WORK HRS FOR MKT GRDNG" NUM(1.0)**  
 G21b. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
26	.39		1		Yes, these work hours are reported for income in G19b

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

19	.28	5	No, these work hours are not reported in G19b
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,702	99.33	0	Inap.: no income from farming or market gardening in 1996

**ER11194 "WTR HEAD ROOMERS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G18c. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1996 from roomers or boarders?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
55	.82	1	Yes		
6,684	99.07	5	No		
1	.01	8	DK		
7	.10	9	NA; refused		

**ER11195 "AMT ROOMERS/BOARDERS HD"**

**NUM(7.0)**

G19c. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
54	.80	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount of net profit		
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more		
-	-	9,999,998	DK		
1	.01	9,999,999	NA; refused		
6,692	99.18	0	Inap.: no income from roomers or boarders in 1996; broke even		

**ER11196 "AMT ROOMERS/BOARDERS PER"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G19c. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

G19c. How much was it? - TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	2	Day		
6	.09	3	Week		
1	.01	4	Two weeks		
32	.47	5	Month		
16	.24	6	Year		
-	-	7	Other		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		
6,692	99.18	0	Inap.: no income from roomers or boarders in 1996		

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11197 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN JANUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
31	.46		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,716	99.54		0		Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1996

**ER11198 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN FEBRUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
32	.47		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,715	99.53		0		Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1996

**ER11199 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN MARCH 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
35	.52		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,712	99.48		0		Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1996

**ER11200 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
34	.50		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,713	99.50		0		Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1996

**ER11201 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
39	.58		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,708 99.42 0 Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1996

**ER11202 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
40	.59		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,707	99.41		0		Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1996

**ER11203 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
40	.59		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,707	99.41		0		Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1996

**ER11204 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
42	.62		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,705	99.38		0		Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1996

**ER11205 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
44	.65		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,703	99.35		0		Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11206 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
45	.67		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,702	99.33		0		Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1996

**ER11207 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN NOVEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
43	.64		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,704	99.36		0		Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1996

**ER11208 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN DECEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
42	.62		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,705	99.38		0		Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1996

**ER11209 "WORK HRS FOR ROOMERS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G21c. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
47	.70		1		Yes, work hours are reported for income in G19c
8	.12		5		No, work hours are not reported for income in G19c
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,692	99.18		0		Inap.: no income from roomers or boarders in 1996

**ER11210 "INCL EARNINGS XTRA JOB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G23. Did you include your earnings from the extra job(s) in the amounts we just talked about?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
628	9.31		1		Yes
91	1.35		5		No

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 8 DK  
 3 .04 9 NA; refused  
 6,025 89.30 0 Inap.: no extra jobs reported at B82/C74

**ER11211 "AMT FROM XTRA JOBS" NUM(7.0)**

G24. How much did you earn from your extra job(s) in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
83	1.23	1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
4	.06	9,999,998			DK
4	.06	9,999,999			NA; refused
6,656	98.65		0		Inap.: no extra jobs reported at B82/C74; extra job income already included in G5-G20c sequences

**ER11212 "WHETHER RENT HEAD" NUM(1.0)**

G25a. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1996 from rent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
346	5.13		1		Yes
6,391	94.72		5		No
1	.01		0		Wild code
1	.01		8		DK
8	.12		9		NA; refused

**ER11213 "RENT OF HEAD" NUM(9.2)**

G26a. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-99,998.00			Loss of \$99,998 or more
-	-	-99,997.00 - .01			Actual amount of net loss
336	4.98	.01 - 999,996.99			Actual amount of net profit
-	-	999,997.00			Net profit of \$999,997 or more
-	-	-99,999.00			Loss, NA/DK how much
5	.07	999,998.00			DK
5	.07	999,999.00			NA; refused
6,401	94.87	.00			Inap.: did not receive income from rent in 1996; broke even

**ER11214 "RENT OF HEAD PER" NUM(1.0)**

G26a. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13	.19		3		Week

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1	.01	4	Two weeks
140	2.07	5	Month
189	2.80	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,401	94.87	0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent in 1996

**ER11215 "RENT INCOME HEAD JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--RENT IN JANUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
276	4.09		1		Was received this month
4	.06		9		NA; refused
6,467	95.85		0		Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1996

**ER11216 "RENT INCOME HEAD FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--RENT IN FEBRUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
271	4.02		1		Was received this month
4	.06		9		NA; refused
6,472	95.92		0		Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1996

**ER11217 "RENT INCOME HEAD MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--RENT IN MARCH 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
280	4.15		1		Was received this month
4	.06		9		NA; refused
6,463	95.79		0		Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1996

**ER11218 "RENT INCOME HEAD APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--RENT IN APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
269	3.99		1		Was received this month
4	.06		9		NA; refused
6,474	95.95		0		Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1996



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11219 "RENT INCOME HEAD MAY"

NUM(1.0)

G27a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--RENT IN MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
276	4.09		1		Was received this month
4	.06		9		NA; refused
6,467	95.85		0		Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1996

ER11220 "RENT INCOME HEAD JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G27a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--RENT IN JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
282	4.18		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,462	95.78		0		Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1996

ER11221 "RENT INCOME HEAD JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G27a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--RENT IN JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
285	4.22		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,459	95.73		0		Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1996

ER11222 "RENT INCOME HEAD AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G27a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--RENT IN AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
280	4.15		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,464	95.81		0		Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1996

ER11223 "RENT INCOME HEAD SEP"

NUM(1.0)

G27a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--RENT IN SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
282	4.18		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,462	95.78		0		Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11224 "RENT INCOME HEAD OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G27a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--RENT IN OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
288	4.27		1 Was received this month
3	.04		9 NA; refused
6,456	95.69		0 Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1996

ER11225 "RENT INCOME HEAD NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G27a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--RENT IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
291	4.31		1 Was received this month
3	.04		9 NA; refused
6,453	95.64		0 Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1996

ER11226 "RENT INCOME HEAD DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G27a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--RENT IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
290	4.30		1 Was received this month
3	.04		9 NA; refused
6,454	95.66		0 Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1996

ER11227 "WHETHER DIVIDENDS HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

G25b. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1996 from dividends?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,013	15.01		1 Yes
5,715	84.70		5 No
1	.01		0 Wild code
9	.13		8 DK
9	.13		9 NA; refused

ER11228 "DIVIDENDS OF HEAD"

NUM(9.2)

G26b. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
902	13.37	.01 - 999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	999,997.00	\$999,997 or more
69	1.02	999,998.00	DK
42	.62	999,999.00	NA; refused
5,734	84.99	.00	Inap.: no income from dividends in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11229 "DIVIDENDS OF HEAD PER"

NUM(1.0)

G26b. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		3 Week
-	-		4 Two weeks
114	1.69		5 Month
842	12.48		6 Year
8	.12		7 Other
29	.43		8 DK
20	.30		9 NA; refused
5,734	84.99		0 Inap.: no income from dividends in 1996

ER11230 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G27b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
678	10.05		1 Was received this month
47	.70		9 NA; refused
6,022	89.25		0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

ER11231 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G27b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN FEBURARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
617	9.14		1 Was received this month
47	.70		9 NA; refused
6,083	90.16		0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

ER11232 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G27b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
750	11.12		1 Was received this month
47	.70		9 NA; refused
5,950	88.19		0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

ER11233 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD APR"

NUM(1.0)

G27b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
676	10.02		1 Was received this month
47	.70		9 NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,024 89.28 0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month;  
did not receive income from dividends in 1996

**ER11234 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD MAY" NUM(1.0)**

G27b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
619	9.17		1		Was received this month
47	.70		9		NA; refused
6,081	90.13		0		Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

**ER11235 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD JUN" NUM(1.0)**

G27b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
747	11.07		1		Was received this month
47	.70		9		NA; refused
5,953	88.23		0		Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

**ER11236 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD JUL" NUM(1.0)**

G27b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
666	9.87		1		Was received this month
47	.70		9		NA; refused
6,034	89.43		0		Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

**ER11237 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD AUG" NUM(1.0)**

G27b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
638	9.46		1		Was received this month
47	.70		9		NA; refused
6,062	89.85		0		Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

**ER11238 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD SEP" NUM(1.0)**

G27b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
740	10.97		1		Was received this month
47	.70		9		NA; refused
5,960	88.34		0		Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11239 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
663	9.83		1		Was received this month
47	.70		9		NA; refused
6,037	89.48		0		Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

**ER11240 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
636	9.43		1		Was received this month
47	.70		9		NA; refused
6,064	89.88		0		Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

**ER11241 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
833	12.35		1		Was received this month
47	.70		9		NA; refused
5,867	86.96		0		Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

**ER11242 "WHETHER INTEREST HEAD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G25c. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1996 from interest?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,888	27.98		1		Yes
4,829	71.57		5		No
1	.01		0		Wild code
17	.25		8		DK
12	.18		9		NA; refused

**ER11243 "INTEREST OF HEAD"**

**NUM(9.2)**

G26c. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,743	25.83	.01 -			Actual amount
		999,996.99			
-	-	999,997.00			\$999,997 or more
94	1.39	999,998.00			DK
51	.76	999,999.00			NA; refused
4,859	72.02	.00			Inap.: no income from interest in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11244 "INTEREST OF HEAD PER" NUM(1.0)**  
 G26c. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		3 Week
-	-		4 Two weeks
183	2.71		5 Month
1,638	24.28		6 Year
10	.15		7 Other
40	.59		8 DK
16	.24		9 NA; refused
4,860	72.03		0 Inap.: no income from interest in 1996

**ER11245 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD JAN" NUM(1.0)**  
 G27c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,589	23.55		1 Was received this month
49	.73		9 NA; refused
5,109	75.72		0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996

**ER11246 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD FEB" NUM(1.0)**  
 G27c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,548	22.94		1 Was received this month
49	.73		9 NA; refused
5,150	76.33		0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996

**ER11247 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD MAR" NUM(1.0)**  
 G27c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,647	24.41		1 Was received this month
49	.73		9 NA; refused
5,051	74.86		0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996

**ER11248 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD APR" NUM(1.0)**  
 G27c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,587	23.52		1 Was received this month
49	.73		9 NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

5,111 75.75 0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month;  
did not receive income from interest in 1996

**ER11249 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD MAY" NUM(1.0)**

G27c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,553	23.02		1		Was received this month
49	.73		9		NA; refused
5,145	76.26		0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996

**ER11250 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD JUN" NUM(1.0)**

G27c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,647	24.41		1		Was received this month
49	.73		9		NA; refused
5,051	74.86		0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996

**ER11251 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD JUL" NUM(1.0)**

G27c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,582	23.45		1		Was received this month
49	.73		9		NA; refused
5,116	75.83		0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996

**ER11252 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD AUG" NUM(1.0)**

G27c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,563	23.17		1		Was received this month
49	.73		9		NA; refused
5,135	76.11		0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996

**ER11253 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD SEP" NUM(1.0)**

G27c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,639	24.29		1		Was received this month
49	.73		9		NA; refused
5,059	74.98		0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11254 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G27c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,574	23.33		1		Was received this month
49	.73		9		NA; refused
5,124	75.94		0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996

ER11255 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G27c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,570	23.27		1		Was received this month
49	.73		9		NA; refused
5,128	76.00		0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996

ER11256 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G27c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,738	25.76		1		Was received this month
49	.73		9		NA; refused
4,960	73.51		0		Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996

ER11257 "WHETHER TRUST FUND HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

G25d. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1996 from trust funds and royalties?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
59	.87		1		Yes
6,671	98.87		5		No
1	.01		0		Wild code
6	.09		8		DK
10	.15		9		NA; refused

ER11258 "TRUST FUND OF HEAD"

NUM(9.2)

G26d. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
56	.83	.01 -			Actual amount
		999,996.99			
		999,997.00			\$999,997 or more
1	.01	999,998.00			DK
2	.03	999,999.00			NA; refused
6,688	99.13	.00			Inap.: no income from trust funds or royalties in 1996



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11259 "TRUST FUND OF HEAD PER"

NUM(1.0)

G26d. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		3		Week
-	-		4		Two weeks
8	.12		5		Month
49	.73		6		Year
1	.01		7		Other
1	.01		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,688	99.13		0		Inap.: no income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

ER11260 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G27d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
36	.53		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,710	99.45		0		Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

ER11261 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G27d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
30	.44		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,716	99.54		0		Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

ER11262 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G27d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
32	.47		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,714	99.51		0		Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11263 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
35	.52		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,711	99.47		0		Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

**ER11264 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
31	.46		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,715	99.53		0		Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

**ER11265 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
34	.50		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,712	99.48		0		Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

**ER11266 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
35	.52		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,711	99.47		0		Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

**ER11267 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
31	.46		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,715 99.53 0 Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

**ER11268 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H SEP" NUM(1.0)**  
 G27d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
30	.44		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,716	99.54		0		Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

**ER11269 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H OCT" NUM(1.0)**  
 G27d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
31	.46		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,715	99.53		0		Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

**ER11270 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H NOV" NUM(1.0)**  
 G27d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
33	.49		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,713	99.50		0		Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

**ER11271 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H DEC" NUM(1.0)**  
 G27d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
35	.52		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,711	99.47		0		Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

**ER11272 "WHETHER ADC/AFDC HEAD" NUM(1.0)**  
 G25e. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1996 from ADC or AFDC?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
279	4.14		1		Yes

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,457	95.70	5	No
1	.01	0	Wild code
3	.04	8	DK
7	.10	9	NA; refused

**ER11273 "ADC/AFDC OF HEAD" NUM(9.2)**  
G26e. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
275	4.08	.01 - 999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	999,997.00	\$999,997 or more
2	.03	999,998.00	DK
2	.03	999,999.00	NA; refused
6,468	95.86	.00	Inap.: no income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11274 "ADC/AFDC OF HEAD PER" NUM(1.0)**  
G26e. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	3	Week
19	.28	4	Two weeks
225	3.33	5	Month
32	.47	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,468	95.86	0	Inap.: no income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11275 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD JAN" NUM(1.0)**  
G27e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
236	3.50	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,510	96.49	0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11276 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD FEB" NUM(1.0)**  
G27e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
237	3.51	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,509 96.47 0 Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11277 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD MAR" NUM(1.0)**  
 G27e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
235	3.48		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,511	96.50		0		Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11278 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD APR" NUM(1.0)**  
 G27e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
234	3.47		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,512	96.52		0		Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11279 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD MAY" NUM(1.0)**  
 G27e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
233	3.45		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,513	96.53		0		Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11280 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD JUN" NUM(1.0)**  
 G27e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
236	3.50		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,510	96.49		0		Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11281 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD JUL" NUM(1.0)**  
 G27e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
233	3.45		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,513	96.53		0		Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11282 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
235	3.48		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,511	96.50		0		Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11283 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
232	3.44		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,514	96.55		0		Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11284 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
232	3.44		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,514	96.55		0		Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11285 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN NOVEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
230	3.41		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,516	96.58		0		Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11286 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN DECEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
232	3.44		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,514	96.55		0		Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11287 "WHETHER SSI HEAD" NUM(1.0)**  
 G25f. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1996 from Supplemental Security Income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
247	3.66		1	Yes	
6,488	96.16		5	No	
1	.01		0	Wild code	
4	.06		8	DK	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

**ER11288 "HEAD SSI SELF/ELSE/BOTH" NUM(1.0)**  
 G25ff. Did you receive it for yourself, or for someone else?--SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
183	2.71		1	Self	
55	.82		2	Someone else	
11	.16		3	Both	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
6,498	96.31		0	Inap.: did not receive SSI in 1996	

**ER11289 "SSI OF HEAD" NUM(9.2)**  
 G26f. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
184	2.73	.01 - 999,996.99		Actual amount	
-	-	999,997.00		\$999,997 or more	
4	.06	999,998.00	DK		
4	.06	999,999.00	NA; refused		
6,555	97.15	.00	Inap.:	no income from SSI in 1996	

**ER11290 "SSI OF HEAD PER" NUM(1.0)**  
 G26f. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		3	Week	
-	-		4	Two weeks	
184	2.73		5	Month	
6	.09		6	Year	
-	-		7	Other	
2	.03		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,555 97.15 0 Inap.: no income from SSI in 1996

**ER11291 "SSI INCOME HEAD JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--SSI IN JANUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
180	2.67		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,564	97.29		0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996

**ER11292 "SSI INCOME HEAD FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--SSI IN FEBRUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
180	2.67		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,564	97.29		0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996

**ER11293 "SSI INCOME HEAD MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--SSI IN MARCH 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
182	2.70		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,562	97.26		0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996

**ER11294 "SSI INCOME HEAD APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--SSI IN APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
180	2.67		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,564	97.29		0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996

**ER11295 "SSI INCOME HEAD MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--SSI IN MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
181	2.68		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,563	97.27		0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11296 "SSI INCOME HEAD JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--SSI IN JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
183	2.71		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,561	97.24		0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996

**ER11297 "SSI INCOME HEAD JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--SSI IN JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
183	2.71		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,561	97.24		0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996

**ER11298 "SSI INCOME HEAD AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--SSI IN AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
185	2.74		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,559	97.21		0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996

**ER11299 "SSI INCOME HEAD SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--SSI IN SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
185	2.74		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,559	97.21		0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996

**ER11300 "SSI INCOME HEAD OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--SSI IN OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
184	2.73		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,560	97.23		0		Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11301 "SSI INCOME HEAD NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--SSI IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
184	2.73		1 Was received this month
3	.04		9 NA; refused
6,560	97.23		0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996

**ER11302 "SSI INCOME HEAD DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--SSI IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
184	2.73		1 Was received this month
3	.04		9 NA; refused
6,560	97.23		0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996

**ER11303 "WHETHER OTHER WELFARE HD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G25g. Did you (Head) receive any income in 1996 from other welfare?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.74		1 Yes
6,687	99.11		5 No
1	.01		0 Wild code
2	.03		8 DK
7	.10		9 NA; refused

**ER11304 "OTHER WELFARE OF HEAD"**

**NUM(9.2)**

G26g. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.73	.01 - 999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	999,997.00	\$999,997 or more
1	.01	999,998.00	DK
-	-	999,999.00	NA; refused
6,697	99.26	.00	Inap.: no income from other welfare in 1996

**ER11305 "OTHER WELFARE OF HD PER"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G26g. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01		3 Week
5	.07		4 Two weeks
33	.49		5 Month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

10	.15	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,697	99.26	0	Inap.: no income from other welfare in 1996

**ER11306 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JANUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
37	.55		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,710	99.45		0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

**ER11307 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN FEBRUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
38	.56		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,709	99.44		0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

**ER11308 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN MARCH 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
37	.55		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,710	99.45		0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

**ER11309 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
37	.55		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,710	99.45		0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

**ER11310 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
36	.53		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,711 99.47 0 Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

**ER11311 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H JUN" NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
36	.53		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,711	99.47		0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

**ER11312 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H JUL" NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
35	.52		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,712	99.48		0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

**ER11313 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H AUG" NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
37	.55		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,710	99.45		0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

**ER11314 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H SEP" NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
38	.56		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,709	99.44		0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

**ER11315 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H OCT" NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
38	.56		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,709	99.44		0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11316 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G27g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
41	.61		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,706	99.39		0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

ER11317 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G27g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
43	.64		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,704	99.36		0		Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

ER11318 "ANY FU MEMB GET SOCSEC"

NUM(1.0)

G31. Did you (HEAD) or anyone else in the family there receive any income in 1996 from Social Security?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,348	19.98		1		Yes
5,388	79.86		5		No
7	.10		8		DK
4	.06		9		NA; refused

ER11319 "WHETHER HEAD VA PENSION"

NUM(1.0)

G37. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1996 from the Veteran's Administration for a servicemen's, (widow's) or survivor's pension, service disability, or the GI bill?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
60	.89		1		Serviceman's
70	1.04		2		Service disability
11	.16		3		GI Bill
15	.22		4		Other
6,582	97.55		5		No
3	.04		8		DK
6	.09		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11320 "G37 WTR HEAD VA PENSION2"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G37. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1996 from the Veteran's Administration for a servicemen's, (widow's) or survivor's pension, service disability, or the GI bill?--SECOND MENTION

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Serviceman's
2	.03		2		Service disability
-	-		3		GI Bill
1	.01		4		Other
-	-		5		No
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,744	99.96		0		Inap.: no VA pension in 1996; no second mention

**ER11321 "G37 WTR HEAD VA PENSION3"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G37. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1996 from the Veteran's Administration for a servicemen's, (widow's) or survivor's pension, service disability, or the GI bill?--SECOND MENTION

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Serviceman's
-	-		2		Service disability
1	.01		3		GI Bill
-	-		4		Other
-	-		5		No
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,746	99.99		0		Inap.: no VA pension in 1996; no second mention

**ER11322 "VA PENSION OF HEAD AMT"**

**NUM(8.2)**

G38. How much was it?--AMOUNT

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
152	2.25	.01 -			Actual amount
		99,996.99			
-	-	99,997.00			\$99,997 or more
2	.03	99,998.00			DK
2	.03	99,999.00			NA; refused
6,591	97.69	.00			Inap.: no VA pension in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11323 "VA PENSION OF HEAD PER" NUM(1.0)**

G38. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
119	1.76	5	Month
34	.50	6	Year
3	.04	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,591	97.69	0	Inap.: no VA pension in 1996

**ER11324 "VA INCOME HEAD JAN" NUM(1.0)**

G39. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
147	2.18	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,600	97.82	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1996

**ER11325 "VA INCOME HEAD FEB" NUM(1.0)**

G39. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	2.16	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,601	97.84	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1996

**ER11326 "VA INCOME HEAD MAR" NUM(1.0)**

G39. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	2.16	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,601	97.84	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1996

**ER11327 "VA INCOME HEAD APR" NUM(1.0)**

G39. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	2.16	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,601	97.84	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11328 "VA INCOME HEAD MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G39. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
145	2.15		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,602	97.85		0		Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1996

**ER11329 "VA INCOME HEAD JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G39. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
144	2.13		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,603	97.87		0		Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1996

**ER11330 "VA INCOME HEAD JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G39. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
145	2.15		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,602	97.85		0		Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1996

**ER11331 "VA INCOME HEAD AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G39. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
144	2.13		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,603	97.87		0		Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1996

**ER11332 "VA INCOME HEAD SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G39. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
147	2.18		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,600	97.82		0		Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1996



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11333 "VA INCOME HEAD OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G39. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
146	2.16		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,601	97.84		0		Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1996

ER11334 "VA INCOME HEAD NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G39. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
149	2.21		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,598	97.79		0		Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1996

ER11335 "VA INCOME HEAD DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G39. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
148	2.19		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,599	97.81		0		Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1996

ER11336 "WTR NONVA RETIREMT-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

G40. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1996 from other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.]

G40a. Whether Head Received Income from Retirement Pay or Pensions in 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
583	8.64		1		Yes
6,161	91.31		5		No
1	.01		0		Wild code
-	-		8		DK
2	.03		9		NA; refused

ER11337 "NONVA RETIREMENT-HEAD"

NUM(9.2)

G41a. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
553	8.20	.01 - 999,996.99			Actual amount
-	-	999,997.00			\$999,997 or more
12	.18	999,998.00			DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

18 .27 999,999.00 NA; refused  
 6,164 91.36 .00 Inap.: did not receive other non-VA retirement pay or pensions in 1996

**ER11338 "NONVA RETIREMENT PER-HD" NUM(1.0)**

G41a. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
351	5.20		5	Month	
211	3.13		6	Year	
7	.10		7	Other	
4	.06		8	DK	
9	.13		9	NA; refused	
6,165	91.37		0	Inap.: did not receive other non-VA retirement pay or pensions in 1996	

**ER11339 "RETIREMENT INCOME H JAN" NUM(1.0)**

G42a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
524	7.77		1	Was received this month	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	
6,220	92.19		0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1996	

**ER11340 "RETIREMENT INCOME H FEB" NUM(1.0)**

G42a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
525	7.78		1	Was received this month	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	
6,219	92.17		0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1996	

**ER11341 "RETIREMENT INCOME H MAR" NUM(1.0)**

G42a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
526	7.80		1	Was received this month	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	
6,218	92.16		0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1996	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11342 "RETIREMENT INCOME H APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G42a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
529	7.84		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,215	92.12		0		Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1996

**ER11343 "RETIREMENT INCOME H MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G42a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
529	7.84		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,215	92.12		0		Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1996

**ER11344 "RETIREMENT INCOME H JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G42a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
535	7.93		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,209	92.03		0		Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1996

**ER11345 "RETIREMENT INCOME H JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G42a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
540	8.00		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,204	91.95		0		Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1996

**ER11346 "RETIREMENT INCOME H AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G42a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
538	7.97		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,206 91.98 0 Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1996

**ER11347 "RETIREMENT INCOME H SEP" NUM(1.0)**

G42a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
546	8.09		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,198	91.86		0		Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1996

**ER11348 "RETIREMENT INCOME H OCT" NUM(1.0)**

G42a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
544	8.06		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,200	91.89		0		Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1996

**ER11349 "RETIREMENT INCOME H NOV" NUM(1.0)**

G42a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
550	8.15		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,194	91.80		0		Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1996

**ER11350 "RETIREMENT INCOME H DEC" NUM(1.0)**

G42a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
551	8.17		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,193	91.79		0		Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1996

**ER11351 "WHETHER HEAD ANNUITIES" NUM(1.0)**

G40b. Whether Head Received Income from Annuities or IRAs in 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
89	1.32		1		Yes

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,658 98.68 5 No

**ER11352 "ANNUITIES OF HEAD" NUM(9.2)**

G41b. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.20	.01 - 999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	999,997.00	\$999,997 or more
5	.07	999,998.00	DK
3	.04	999,999.00	NA; refused
6,658	98.68	.00	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1996

**ER11353 "ANNUITIES OF HEAD PER" NUM(1.0)**

G41b. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.39	5	Month Month
58	.86	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,659	98.70	0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1996

**ER11354 "ANNUITIES INCOME JAN" NUM(1.0)**

G42b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.98	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,679	98.99	0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1996

**ER11355 "ANNUITIES INCOME FEB" NUM(1.0)**

G42b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.90	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,684	99.07	0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11356 "ANNUITIES INCOME MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G42b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
64	.95		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,681	99.02		0		Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1996

**ER11357 "ANNUITIES INCOME APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G42b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
64	.95		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,681	99.02		0		Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1996

**ER11358 "ANNUITIES INCOME MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G42b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
63	.93		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,682	99.04		0		Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1996

**ER11359 "ANNUITIES INCOME JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G42b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
66	.98		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,679	98.99		0		Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1996

**ER11360 "ANNUITIES INCOME JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G42b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
61	.90		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,684 99.07 0 Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1996

**ER11361 "ANNUITIES INCOME AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G42b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
61	.90		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused

6,684 99.07 0 Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1996

**ER11362 "ANNUITIES INCOME SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G42b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
65	.96		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused

6,680 99.01 0 Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1996

**ER11363 "ANNUITIES INCOME OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G42b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
63	.93		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused

6,682 99.04 0 Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1996

**ER11364 "ANNUITIES INCOME NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G42b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
63	.93		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused

6,682 99.04 0 Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11365 "ANNUITIES INCOME DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G42b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
73	1.08		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,672	98.89		0		Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1996

**ER11366 "WHETHER HEAD OTR PENSION"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G40c. Whether Head Received Any Income in 1996 from Other Sources for Retirement

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
38	.56		1		Yes
6,709	99.44		5		No

**ER11367 "OTHER PENSION OF HEAD"**

**NUM(6.0)**

G41c. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
38	.56	1 - 999,996			Actual amount
-	-	999,997			\$999,997 or more
-	-	999,998			DK
-	-	999,999			NA; refused
6,709	99.44		0		Inap.: did not receive any income in 1996 from other sources for retirement

**ER11368 "OTHER PENSION OF HD PER"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G41c. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.18		5		Month
24	.36		6		Year
1	.01		7		Other
-	-		8		DK
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,709	99.44		0		Inap.: did not receive any income in 1996 from other sources for retirement

**ER11369 "OTR PENSION HEAD JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G42c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
24	.36		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,723 99.64 0 Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1996

**ER11370 "OTR PENSION HEAD FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G42c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
22	.33		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,725	99.67		0		Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1996

**ER11371 "OTR PENSION HEAD MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G42c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
23	.34		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,724	99.66		0		Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1996

**ER11372 "OTR PENSION HEAD APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G42c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
22	.33		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,725	99.67		0		Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1996

**ER11373 "OTR PENSION HEAD MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G42c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
21	.31		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,726	99.69		0		Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11374 "OTR PENSION HEAD JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G42c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
23	.34		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,724	99.66		0		Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1996

ER11375 "OTR PENSION HEAD JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G42c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
21	.31		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,726	99.69		0		Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1996

ER11376 "OTR PENSION HEAD AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G42c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
22	.33		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,725	99.67		0		Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1996

ER11377 "OTR PENSION HEAD SEP"

NUM(1.0)

G42c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
28	.41		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,719	99.59		0		Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1996

ER11378 "OTR PENSION HEAD OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G42c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
23	.34		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,724 99.66 0 Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1996

**ER11379 "OTR PENSION HEAD NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G42c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
23	.34		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,724	99.66		0		Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1996

**ER11380 "OTR PENSION HEAD DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G42c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
27	.40		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,720	99.60		0		Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1996

**ER11381 "NUM OF HEAD NON VA PENSN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G43. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions) did you get?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
570	8.45		1		One pension
76	1.13		2		Two pensions
27	.40		3		Three pensions
4	.06		4		Four pensions
2	.03		5		Five pensions
1	.01		6		Six pensions
3	.04		7		Seven pensions or more
2	.03		8		DK
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,060	89.82		0		Inap.: did not receive other (non-VA) retirement, pensions, annuities, IRAs etc., in 1996

**ER11382 "WTR UNEMPL COMP OF HEAD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G44a. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1996 from unemployment compensation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
285	4.22		1		Yes
6,450	95.60		5		No

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1 .01 0 Wild code  
 3 .04 8 DK  
 8 .12 9 NA; refused

**ER11383 "AMT UNEMPL COMP OF HEAD" NUM(5.0)**  
 G45a. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
274	4.06	1 - 99,996			Actual amount
-	-	99,997			\$99,997 or more
7	.10	99,998			DK
4	.06	99,999			NA; refused
6,462	95.78	0			Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11384 "AMT UNEMPL COMP HD PER" NUM(1.0)**  
 G45a. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
73	1.08	3			Week
29	.43	4			Two weeks
21	.31	5			Month
142	2.10	6			Year
11	.16	7			Other
6	.09	8			DK
2	.03	9			NA; refused
6,463	95.79	0			Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11385 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD JAN" NUM(1.0)**  
 G46a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
88	1.30	1			Was received this month
6	.09	9			NA; refused
6,653	98.61	0			Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11386 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD FEB" NUM(1.0)**  
 G46a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
86	1.27	1			Was received this month
6	.09	9			NA; refused
6,655	98.64	0			Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11387 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN MARCH 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
88	1.30		1		Was received this month
6	.09		9		NA; refused
6,653	98.61		0		Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11388 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
72	1.07		1		Was received this month
6	.09		9		NA; refused
6,669	98.84		0		Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11389 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
67	.99		1		Was received this month
6	.09		9		NA; refused
6,674	98.92		0		Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11390 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
72	1.07		1		Was received this month
6	.09		9		NA; refused
6,669	98.84		0		Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11391 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
80	1.19		1		Was received this month
6	.09		9		NA; refused
6,661	98.73		0		Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11392 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
63	.93		1		Was received this month
6	.09		9		NA; refused
6,678	98.98		0		Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11393 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
58	.86		1		Was received this month
6	.09		9		NA; refused
6,683	99.05		0		Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11394 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
69	1.02		1		Was received this month
6	.09		9		NA; refused
6,672	98.89		0		Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11395 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN NOVEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
88	1.30		1		Was received this month
6	.09		9		NA; refused
6,653	98.61		0		Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11396 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46a. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
94	1.39		1		Was received this month
6	.09		9		NA; refused
6,647	98.52		0		Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11397 "WTR WORKMEN COMP OF HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

G44b. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1996 from workers' compensation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
94	1.39		1		Yes
6,641	98.43		5		No
1	.01		0		Wild code
3	.04		8		DK
8	.12		9		NA; refused

ER11398 "AMT WORKMEN COMP OF HEAD"

NUM(8.2)

G45b. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
87	1.29	.01 -			Actual amount
		99,996.99			
-	-	99,997.00			\$99,997 or more
4	.06	99,998.00			DK
3	.04	99,999.00			NA; refused
6,653	98.61	.00			Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation in 1996

ER11399 "AMT WORKMEN COMP HD PER"

NUM(1.0)

G45b. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		3		Week
-	-		4		Two weeks
27	.40		5		Month
40	.59		6		Year
22	.33		7		Other
2	.03		8		DK
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,654	98.62		0		Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation in 1996

ER11400 "WORKER COMP INCOME H JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G46b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
31	.46		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,714	99.51		0		Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11401 "WORKER COMP INCOME H FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN FEBRUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
32	.47		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,713	99.50		0		Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1996

**ER11402 "WORKER COMP INCOME H MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN MARCH 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
33	.49		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,712	99.48		0		Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1996

**ER11403 "WORKER COMP INCOME H APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
34	.50		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,711	99.47		0		Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1996

**ER11404 "WORKER COMP INCOME H MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
31	.46		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,714	99.51		0		Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1996

**ER11405 "WORKER COMP INCOME H JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
34	.50		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,711	99.47		0		Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1996



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11406 "WORKER COMP INCOME H JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
37	.55		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,708	99.42		0		Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1996

**ER11407 "WORKER COMP INCOME H AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
32	.47		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,713	99.50		0		Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1996

**ER11408 "WORKER COMP INCOME H SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
38	.56		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,707	99.41		0		Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1996

**ER11409 "WORKER COMP INCOME H OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
37	.55		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,708	99.42		0		Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1996

**ER11410 "WORKER COMP INCOME H NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN NOVEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
42	.62		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,703	99.35		0		Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11411 "WORKER COMP INCOME H DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G46b. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
41	.61		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,704	99.36		0		Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1996

ER11412 "WTR CHILD SUPPORT OF HD"

NUM(1.0)

G44c. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1996 from child support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
352	5.22		1		Yes
6,385	94.63		5		No
1	.01		0		Wild code
2	.03		8		DK
7	.10		9		NA; refused

ER11413 "AMT CHILD SUPPORT OF HD"

NUM(8.2)

G45c. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
346	5.13	.01 - 99,996.99			Actual amount
-	-	99,997.00			\$99,997 or more
1	.01	99,998.00			DK
5	.07	99,999.00			NA; refused
6,395	94.78	.00			Inap.: did not receive child support in 1996

ER11414 "AMT CHILD SUPPORT HD PER"

NUM(1.0)

G45c. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
47	.70		3		Week
13	.19		4		Two weeks
168	2.49		5		Month
120	1.78		6		Year
1	.01		7		Other
1	.01		8		DK
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,395	94.78		0		Inap.: did not receive child support in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11415 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JANUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
286	4.24		1		Was received this month
10	.15		9		NA; refused
6,451	95.61		0		Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1996

**ER11416 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN FEBRUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
289	4.28		1		Was received this month
10	.15		9		NA; refused
6,448	95.57		0		Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1996

**ER11417 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MARCH 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
290	4.30		1		Was received this month
10	.15		9		NA; refused
6,447	95.55		0		Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1996

**ER11418 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
292	4.33		1		Was received this month
10	.15		9		NA; refused
6,445	95.52		0		Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1996

**ER11419 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
293	4.34		1		Was received this month
10	.15		9		NA; refused
6,444	95.51		0		Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11420 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G46c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
294	4.36		1		Was received this month
10	.15		9		NA; refused
6,443	95.49		0		Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1996

ER11421 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G46c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
296	4.39		1		Was received this month
10	.15		9		NA; refused
6,441	95.46		0		Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1996

ER11422 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G46c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
293	4.34		1		Was received this month
10	.15		9		NA; refused
6,444	95.51		0		Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1996

ER11423 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H SEP"

NUM(1.0)

G46c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
292	4.33		1		Was received this month
10	.15		9		NA; refused
6,445	95.52		0		Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1996

ER11424 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G46c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
294	4.36		1		Was received this month
10	.15		9		NA; refused
6,443	95.49		0		Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11425 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G46c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
294	4.36	1	Was received this month
10	.15	9	NA; refused
6,443	95.49	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1996

ER11426 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G46c. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
293	4.34	1	Was received this month
10	.15	9	NA; refused
6,444	95.51	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1996

ER11427 "WTR ALIMONY OF HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

G44d. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1996 from alimony or separate maintenance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.41	1	Yes
6,711	99.47	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
6	.09	9	NA; refused

ER11428 "AMT ALIMONY OF HEAD"

NUM(5.0)

G45d. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.41	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	\$99,997 or more
-	-	99,998	DK
-	-	99,999	NA; refused
6,719	99.59	0	Inap.: did not receive alimony in 1996

ER11429 "AMT ALIMONY OF HEAD PER"

NUM(1.0)

G45d. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
14	.21	5	Month
12	.18	6	Year
-	-	7	Other

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 8 DK  
 - - 9 NA; refused  
 6,719 99.59 0 Inap.: did not receive alimony in 1996

**ER11430 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD JAN" NUM(1.0)**  
 G46d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
23	.34		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,724	99.66		0		Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1996

**ER11431 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD FEB" NUM(1.0)**  
 G46d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
24	.36		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,723	99.64		0		Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1996

**ER11432 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD MAR" NUM(1.0)**  
 G46d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
24	.36		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,723	99.64		0		Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1996

**ER11433 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD APR" NUM(1.0)**  
 G46d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
24	.36		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,723	99.64		0		Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1996

**ER11434 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD MAY" NUM(1.0)**  
 G46d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
24	.36		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,723	99.64		0		Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11435 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
24	.36		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,723	99.64		0		Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1996

**ER11436 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
24	.36		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,723	99.64		0		Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1996

**ER11437 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
24	.36		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,723	99.64		0		Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1996

**ER11438 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
24	.36		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,723	99.64		0		Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1996

**ER11439 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
25	.37		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,722	99.63		0		Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11440 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G46d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.36		1 Was received this month
-	-		9 NA; refused
6,723	99.64		0 Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1996

ER11441 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G46d. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.36		1 Was received this month
-	-		9 NA; refused
6,723	99.64		0 Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1996

ER11442 "WTRHELP FRM RELATIV HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

G44e. Did you (HEAD) receive any help in 1996 from relatives?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
562	8.33		1 Yes
6,174	91.51		5 No
1	.01		0 Wild code
2	.03		8 DK
8	.12		9 NA; refused

ER11443 "AMT HELP FRM RELATIV HD"

NUM(8.2)

G45e. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
526	7.80	.01 - 99,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	99,997.00	\$99,997 or more
31	.46	99,998.00	DK
5	.07	99,999.00	NA; refused
6,185	91.67	.00	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 1996

ER11444 "AMT HELP FRM RELATIV PER"

NUM(1.0)

G45e. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.50		3 Week
1	.01		4 Two weeks
44	.65		5 Month



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

451	6.68	6	Year
18	.27	7	Other
13	.19	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,185	91.67	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 1996

**ER11445 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JANUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
255	3.78	1	Was received this month		
34	.50	9	NA; refused		
6,458	95.72	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996		

**ER11446 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN FEBRUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
245	3.63	1	Was received this month		
34	.50	9	NA; refused		
6,468	95.86	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996		

**ER11447 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MARCH 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
251	3.72	1	Was received this month		
34	.50	9	NA; refused		
6,462	95.78	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996		

**ER11448 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
254	3.76	1	Was received this month		
34	.50	9	NA; refused		
6,459	95.73	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996		

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11449 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
248	3.68		1		Was received this month
34	.50		9		NA; refused
6,465	95.82		0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996

**ER11450 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
241	3.57		1		Was received this month
34	.50		9		NA; refused
6,472	95.92		0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996

**ER11451 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
245	3.63		1		Was received this month
34	.50		9		NA; refused
6,468	95.86		0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996

**ER11452 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
251	3.72		1		Was received this month
34	.50		9		NA; refused
6,462	95.78		0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996

**ER11453 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
253	3.75		1		Was received this month
34	.50		9		NA; refused
6,460	95.75		0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11454 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
258	3.82		1		Was received this month
34	.50		9		NA; refused
6,455	95.67		0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996

**ER11455 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN NOVEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
270	4.00		1		Was received this month
34	.50		9		NA; refused
6,443	95.49		0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996

**ER11456 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN DECEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
301	4.46		1		Was received this month
34	.50		9		NA; refused
6,412	95.03		0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996

**ER11457 "WTR HELP FRM OTHERS HEAD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G44f. Did anyone (else) not living with you help you (and your family) out by giving you money during 1996?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
293	4.34		1		Yes
6,448	95.57		5		No
1	.01		0		Wild code
-	-		8		DK
5	.07		9		NA; refused

**ER11458 "AMT HELP FRM OTHERS HD"**

**NUM(8.2)**

G45f. How much was it?--AMOUNT

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
268	3.97	.01 - 99,996.99			Actual amount
-	-	99,997.00			\$99,997 or more
22	.33	99,998.00			DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

3 .04 99,999.00 NA; refused  
 6,454 95.66 .00 Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives in 1996

**ER11459 "AMT HELP FRM OTHERS PER" NUM(1.0)**

G45f. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
20	.30		3	Week	
-	-		4	Two weeks	
24	.36		5	Month	
217	3.22		6	Year	
18	.27		7	Other	
10	.15		8	DK	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	
6,455	95.67		0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives in 1996	

**ER11460 "HELP FROM OTHERS H JAN" NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
106	1.57		1	Was received this month	
22	.33		9	NA; refused	
6,619	98.10		0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1996	

**ER11461 "HELP FROM OTHERS H FEB" NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
101	1.50		1	Was received this month	
22	.33		9	NA; refused	
6,624	98.18		0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1996	

**ER11462 "HELP FROM OTHERS H MAR" NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
99	1.47		1	Was received this month	
22	.33		9	NA; refused	
6,626	98.21		0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1996	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11463 "HELP FROM OTHERS H APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
103	1.53		1		Was received this month
22	.33		9		NA; refused
6,622	98.15		0		Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1996

**ER11464 "HELP FROM OTHERS H MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
102	1.51		1		Was received this month
22	.33		9		NA; refused
6,623	98.16		0		Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1996

**ER11465 "HELP FROM OTHERS H JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
111	1.65		1		Was received this month
22	.33		9		NA; refused
6,614	98.03		0		Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1996

**ER11466 "HELP FROM OTHERS H JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
106	1.57		1		Was received this month
22	.33		9		NA; refused
6,619	98.10		0		Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1996

**ER11467 "HELP FROM OTHERS H AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
116	1.72		1		Was received this month
22	.33		9		NA; refused
6,609	97.95		0		Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11468 "HELP FROM OTHERS H SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
115	1.70		1		Was received this month
22	.33		9		NA; refused
6,610	97.97		0		Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1996

**ER11469 "HELP FROM OTHERS H OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
113	1.67		1		Was received this month
22	.33		9		NA; refused
6,612	98.00		0		Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1996

**ER11470 "HELP FROM OTHERS H NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN NOVEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
113	1.67		1		Was received this month
22	.33		9		NA; refused
6,612	98.00		0		Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1996

**ER11471 "HELP FROM OTHERS H DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN DECEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
149	2.21		1		Was received this month
22	.33		9		NA; refused
6,576	97.47		0		Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1996

**ER11472 "WTR ANYTHING ELSE OF HD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G44g. Did you receive any other income in 1996 from anything else?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
390	5.78		1		Yes
6,342	94.00		5		No
1	.01		0		Wild code
5	.07		8		DK
9	.13		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11473 "AMT ANYTHING ELSE OF HD" NUM(8.2)**  
 G45g. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
369	5.47	.01 - 99,996.99	Actual amount
3	.04	99,997.00	\$99,997 or more
8	.12	99,998.00	DK
10	.15	99,999.00	NA; refused
6,357	94.22	.00	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else in 1996

**ER11474 "AMT ANYTHING ELSE PER" NUM(1.0)**  
 G45g. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.33	3	Week
4	.06	4	Two weeks
49	.73	5	Month
308	4.56	6	Year
36	.53	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,324	93.73	0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else in 1996

**ER11475 "ANY OTHER INCOME H JAN" NUM(1.0)**  
 G46g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
177	2.62	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,570	97.38	0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1996

**ER11476 "ANY OTHER INCOME H FEB" NUM(1.0)**  
 G46g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	2.43	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,583	97.57	0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11477 "ANY OTHER INCOME H MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN MARCH 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
179	2.65		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,568	97.35		0		Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1996

**ER11478 "ANY OTHER INCOME H APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
182	2.70		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,565	97.30		0		Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1996

**ER11479 "ANY OTHER INCOME H MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
182	2.70		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,565	97.30		0		Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1996

**ER11480 "ANY OTHER INCOME H JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
186	2.76		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,561	97.24		0		Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1996

**ER11481 "ANY OTHER INCOME H JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
187	2.77		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,560	97.23		0		Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1996



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11482 "ANY OTHER INCOME H AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
172	2.55		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,575	97.45		0		Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1996

**ER11483 "ANY OTHER INCOME H SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
180	2.67		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,567	97.33		0		Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1996

**ER11484 "ANY OTHER INCOME H OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
180	2.67		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,567	97.33		0		Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1996

**ER11485 "ANY OTHER INCOME H NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN NOVEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
181	2.68		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,566	97.32		0		Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1996

**ER11486 "ANY OTHER INCOME H DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 1996 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN DECEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
203	3.01		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,544	96.99		0		Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11487 "G49 WTR WIFE IN FU NOW" NUM(1.0)**  
 G49. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,854	57.12		1		Wife/"Wife" in FU now
2,893	42.88		5		All others

**ER11488 "WHETHER WIFE HAD INCOME" NUM(1.0)**  
 G50. Did your wife receive any income during 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,973	44.06		1		Yes
877	13.00		5		No
-	-		8		DK
4	.06		9		NA; refused
2,893	42.88		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in the FU

**ER11489 "WHETHER WIFE LABOR INC" NUM(1.0)**  
 G51a. Was any of it earnings from her work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,711	40.18		1		Yes
260	3.85		5		No
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
3,776	55.97		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in the FU; received no income at G50

**ER11490 "WHETHER WFE INC FRM WORK" NUM(1.0)**  
 G51b. Did she receive any earnings from her work at [NAME(S) OF EMPLOYER(S) FROM D11, D41c, E14a, OR E33c]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
85	1.26		1		Yes
1	.01		3		Wife/"wife" has labor income from unincorporated business, although her labor income in ER11491=0
34	.50		5		No
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,627	98.22		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in the FU; received no income at G50 or no earnings from work at G51a and no employer reported in Section D or E

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11491 "WAGES/SALARY OF WIFE"**

**NUM(7.0)**

G52. How much did she earn altogether from work in 1996, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,648	39.25	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
70	1.04	9,999,998	DK
78	1.16	9,999,999	NA; refused
3,951	58.56	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in the FU; received no income; no wages or salaries in 1996

**ER11492 "WTR WORK HOURS FOR WIFE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G52c. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.56	1	Yes, work hours for wife's/"wife's" labor income are reported
12	.18	5	No, these work hours for wife's/"wife's" labor income are not reported
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,697	99.26	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not have labor income; at least one main job month on Section D or E is marked as a work month

**ER11493 "WHETHER UNEMPLOYMENT WFE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G53. Did she receive any unemployment compensation in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
142	2.10	1	Yes
2,930	43.43	5	No
-	-	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
3,673	54.44	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996

**ER11494 "UNEMPLOYMNT COMP OF WIFE"**

**NUM(5.0)**

G54. How much was that?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
136	2.02	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	\$99,997 or more
4	.06	99,998	DK
2	.03	99,999	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,605 97.90 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; did not receive any unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11495 "UNEMPLOYMNT COMP WFE PER" NUM(1.0)**

G54. How much was that?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
33	.49		3		Week
13	.19		4		Two weeks
9	.13		5		Month
81	1.20		6		Year
6	.09		7		Other
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,605	97.90		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; did not receive any unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11496 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE JAN" NUM(1.0)**

G55. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
41	.61		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,703	99.35		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11497 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE FEB" NUM(1.0)**

G55. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
47	.70		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,697	99.26		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11498 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE MAR" NUM(1.0)**

G55. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
47	.70		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,697 99.26 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11499 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G55. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
41	.61		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,703	99.35		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11500 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G55. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
32	.47		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,712	99.48		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11501 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G55. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
47	.70		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,697	99.26		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11502 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G55. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
50	.74		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,694	99.21		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11503 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G55. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
50	.74		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,694	99.21		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11504 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G55. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
51	.76		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,693	99.20		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11505 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G55. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
52	.77		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,692	99.18		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11506 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G55. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
47	.70		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,697	99.26		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11507 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G55. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
50	.74		1		Was received this month
3	.04		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,694 99.21 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1996

**ER11508 "WHETHER WORKMEN COMP WFE" NUM(1.0)**

G56. Did she receive any workers' compensation in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
37	.55		1		Yes
3,035	44.98		5		No
-	-		8		DK
2	.03		9		NA; refused
3,673	54.44		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996

**ER11509 "WORKMEN COMP OF WIFE" NUM(5.0)**

G57. How much was that?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
36	.53	1 - 99,996			Actual amount
-	-	99,997			\$99,997 or more
1	.01	99,998			DK
-	-	99,999			NA; refused
6,710	99.45		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; did not receive any workers' compensation in 1996

**ER11510 "WORKMEN COMP OF WIFE PER" NUM(1.0)**

G57. How much was that?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		3		Week
-	-		4		Two weeks
12	.18		5		Month
19	.28		6		Year
6	.09		7		Other
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,710	99.45		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; did not receive any workers' compensation in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11511 "WORKER COMP INCOME W JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.12		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,739	99.88		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1996

**ER11512 "WORKER COMP INCOME W FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.12		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,739	99.88		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1996

**ER11513 "WORKER COMP INCOME W MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.12		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,739	99.88		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1996

**ER11514 "WORKER COMP INCOME W APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10	.15		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,737	99.85		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1996

**ER11515 "WORKER COMP INCOME W MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.18		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,735 99.82 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1996

**ER11516 "WORKER COMP INCOME W JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.16		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,736	99.84		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1996

**ER11517 "WORKER COMP INCOME W JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.16		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,736	99.84		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1996

**ER11518 "WORKER COMP INCOME W AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.22		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,732	99.78		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1996

**ER11519 "WORKER COMP INCOME W SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.24		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,731	99.76		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11520 "WORKER COMP INCOME W OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17	.25		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,730	99.75		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1996

**ER11521 "WORKER COMP INCOME W NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17	.25		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,730	99.75		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1996

**ER11522 "WORKER COMP INCOME W DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.21		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,733	99.79		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1996

**ER11523 "WHETHER WIFE DIVIDENDS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59. Did she receive any (other) income in 1996 from dividends, interest, trust funds or other assets?--DIVIDENDS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
136	2.02		1		Yes
2,932	43.46		5		No
-	-		8		DK
6	.09		9		NA; refused
3,673	54.44		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996

**ER11524 "DIVIDENDS OF WIFE AMT"**

**NUM(9.2)**

G59a. How much were the dividends?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
119	1.76	.01 - 999,996.99			Actual amount

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	999,997.00	\$999,997 or more
8	.12	999,998.00	DK
9	.13	999,999.00	NA; refused
6,611	97.98	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; no income from dividends in 1996

**ER11525 "DIVIDENDS OF WIFE PER" NUM(1.0)**

G59a. How much were the dividends?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.25	5	Month
114	1.69	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
3	.04	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,611	97.98	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; no income from dividends in 1996

**ER11526 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE JAN" NUM(1.0)**

G59aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.32	1	Was received this month
7	.10	9	NA; refused
6,651	98.58	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

**ER11527 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE FEB" NUM(1.0)**

G59aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	1.13	1	Was received this month
7	.10	9	NA; refused
6,664	98.77	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

**ER11528 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE MAR" NUM(1.0)**

G59aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.32	1	Was received this month
7	.10	9	NA; refused
6,651	98.58	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11529 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
88	1.30		1		Was received this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,652	98.59		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

**ER11530 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
75	1.11		1		Was received this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,665	98.78		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

**ER11531 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
88	1.30		1		Was received this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,652	98.59		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

**ER11532 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
89	1.32		1		Was received this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,651	98.58		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

**ER11533 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
75	1.11		1		Was received this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,665	98.78		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11534 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
91	1.35		1		Was received this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,649	98.55		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

**ER11535 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
86	1.27		1		Was received this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,654	98.62		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

**ER11536 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN NOVEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
80	1.19		1		Was received this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,660	98.71		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

**ER11537 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN DECEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
105	1.56		1		Was received this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,635	98.34		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1996

**ER11538 "WHETHER WIFE INTEREST"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59. Did she receive any (other) income in 1996 from dividends, interest, trust funds or other assets?--INTEREST

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
171	2.53		1		Yes
2,897	42.94		5		No
-	-		8		DK
6	.09		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

3,673 54.44 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996

**ER11539 "INTEREST OF WIFE AMT" NUM(9.2)**

G59b. How much was the interest?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	2.16	.01 - 999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	999,997.00	\$999,997 or more
18	.27	999,998.00	DK
7	.10	999,999.00	NA; refused
6,576	97.47	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; no income from interest in 1996

**ER11540 "INTEREST OF WIFE AMT PER" NUM(1.0)**

G59b. How much was the interest?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.34	5	Month
137	2.03	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
9	.13	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,576	97.47	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; no income from interest in 1996

**ER11541 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE JAN" NUM(1.0)**

G59bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
142	2.10	1	Was received this month
6	.09	9	NA; refused
6,599	97.81	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996

**ER11542 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE FEB" NUM(1.0)**

G59bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	2.00	1	Was received this month
6	.09	9	NA; refused
6,606	97.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11543 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN MARCH 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
146	2.16		1		Was received this month
6	.09		9		NA; refused
6,595	97.75		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996

**ER11544 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
137	2.03		1		Was received this month
6	.09		9		NA; refused
6,604	97.88		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996

**ER11545 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
136	2.02		1		Was received this month
6	.09		9		NA; refused
6,605	97.90		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996

**ER11546 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
147	2.18		1		Was received this month
6	.09		9		NA; refused
6,594	97.73		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996

**ER11547 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
139	2.06		1		Was received this month
6	.09		9		NA; refused
6,602	97.85		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11548 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
137	2.03		1		Was received this month
6	.09		9		NA; refused
6,604	97.88		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996

**ER11549 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
147	2.18		1		Was received this month
6	.09		9		NA; refused
6,594	97.73		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996

**ER11550 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
139	2.06		1		Was received this month
6	.09		9		NA; refused
6,602	97.85		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996

**ER11551 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN NOVEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
137	2.03		1		Was received this month
6	.09		9		NA; refused
6,604	97.88		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996

**ER11552 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN DECEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
157	2.33		1		Was received this month
6	.09		9		NA; refused
6,584	97.58		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1996



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11553 "WHETHER WIFE TRUST FUND"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59. Did she receive any (other) income in 1996 from dividends, interest, trust funds or other assets?--TRUST FUNDS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	1	Yes
3,059	45.34	5	No
-	-	8	DK
6	.09	9	NA; refused
3,673	54.44	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996

**ER11554 "TRUST FUND OF WIFE AMT"**

**NUM(6.0)**

G59c. How much did she receive from trust funds?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
-	-	999,998	DK
-	-	999,999	NA; refused
6,738	99.87	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; no income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

**ER11555 "TRUST FUND OF WIFE PER"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59c. How much did she receive from trust funds?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	5	Month
8	.12	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,738	99.87	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; no income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

**ER11556 "TRUST INCOME WIFE JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,742	99.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11557 "TRUST INCOME WIFE FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN FEBRUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3	.04		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,744	99.96		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

**ER11558 "TRUST INCOME WIFE MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN MARCH 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4	.06		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,743	99.94		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

**ER11559 "TRUST INCOME WIFE APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3	.04		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,744	99.96		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

**ER11560 "TRUST INCOME WIFE MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3	.04		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,744	99.96		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

**ER11561 "TRUST INCOME WIFE JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5	.07		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,742 99.93 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

**ER11562 "TRUST INCOME WIFE JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,744	99.96		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

**ER11563 "TRUST INCOME WIFE AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.06		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,743	99.94		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

**ER11564 "TRUST INCOME WIFE SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.06		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,743	99.94		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

**ER11565 "TRUST INCOME WIFE OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,744	99.96		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11566 "TRUST INCOME WIFE NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.06		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,743	99.94		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

**ER11567 "TRUST INCOME WIFE DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.07		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,742	99.93		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1996

**ER11568 "WHETHER WIFE OTHER ASSET"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59. Did she receive any (other) income in 1996 from dividends, interest, trust funds or other assets?--OTHER ASSETS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
35	.52		1		Yes
3,033	44.95		5		No
-	-		8		DK
6	.09		9		NA; refused
3,673	54.44		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996

**ER11569 "OTHER ASSETS OF WIFE"**

**NUM(6.0)**

G59d. How much from other assets?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
33	.49	1 - 999,996			Actual amount
-	-	999,997			\$999,997 or more
2	.03	999,998			DK
-	-	999,999			NA; refused
6,712	99.48		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; did not receive income from other assets in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11570 "OTHER ASSETS OF WIFE PER"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59d. How much from other assets?--TIME UNIT

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6	.09		5		Month
24	.36		6		Year
5	.07		7		Other
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,712	99.48		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; did not receive income from other assets in 1996

**ER11571 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN JANUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
14	.21		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,731	99.76		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1996

**ER11572 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN FEBRUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
13	.19		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,732	99.78		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1996

**ER11573 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN MARCH 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
14	.21		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,731	99.76		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1996

**ER11574 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G59dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
16	.24		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,729 99.73 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1996

**ER11575 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W MAY" NUM(1.0)**  
 G59dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13	.19		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,732	99.78		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1996

**ER11576 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W JUN" NUM(1.0)**  
 G59dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.21		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,731	99.76		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1996

**ER11577 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W JUL" NUM(1.0)**  
 G59dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.24		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,729	99.73		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1996

**ER11578 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W AUG" NUM(1.0)**  
 G59dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.24		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,729	99.73		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1996

**ER11579 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W SEP" NUM(1.0)**  
 G59dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.22		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,730 99.75 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1996

**ER11580 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W OCT" NUM(1.0)**  
 G59dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.24		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,729	99.73		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1996

**ER11581 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W NOV" NUM(1.0)**  
 G59dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17	.25		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,728	99.72		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1996

**ER11582 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W DEC" NUM(1.0)**  
 G59dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
18	.27		1		Was received this month
2	.03		9		NA; refused
6,727	99.70		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1996

**ER11583 "WHETHER WIFE RECD SSI" NUM(1.0)**  
 G60. Did she receive any (other) income in 1996 from Supplemental Security Income, ADC/AFDC, child support or other welfare?--SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
30	.44		1		Yes
3,042	45.09		5		No
-	-		8		DK
2	.03		9		NA; refused
3,673	54.44		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11584 "WIFE SSI SELF/ELSE/BOTH" NUM(1.0)**

G60a1. Did she receive it for herself, or for someone else?--SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.31	1	Self
9	.13	2	Someone else
-	-	3	Both
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,717	99.56	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in the FU; did not receive SSI in 1996

**ER11585 "SSI OF WIFE AMT" NUM(5.0)**

G60a. How much did she receive from Supplemental Security Income in 1996?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.31	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	\$99,997 or more
-	-	99,998	DK
1	.01	99,999	NA; refused
6,725	99.67	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; no income from SSI in 1996

**ER11586 "SSI OF WIFE AMT PER" NUM(1.0)**

G60a. How much did she receive from Supplemental Security Income in 1996?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
18	.27	5	Month
3	.04	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,725	99.67	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; no income from SSI in 1996

**ER11587 "SSI INCOME WIFE JAN" NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--SSI IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.31	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,726	99.69	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11588 "SSI INCOME WIFE FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--SSI IN FEBRUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
21	.31		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,726	99.69		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996

**ER11589 "SSI INCOME WIFE MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--SSI IN MARCH 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
21	.31		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,726	99.69		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996

**ER11590 "SSI INCOME WIFE APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--SSI IN APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
21	.31		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,726	99.69		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996

**ER11591 "SSI INCOME WIFE MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--SSI IN MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
20	.30		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,727	99.70		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996

**ER11592 "SSI INCOME WIFE JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--SSI IN JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
21	.31		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,726	99.69		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11593 "SSI INCOME WIFE JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--SSI IN JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
22	.33		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,725	99.67		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996

**ER11594 "SSI INCOME WIFE AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--SSI IN AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
22	.33		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,725	99.67		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996

**ER11595 "SSI INCOME WIFE SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--SSI IN SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
21	.31		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,726	99.69		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996

**ER11596 "SSI INCOME WIFE OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--SSI IN OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
22	.33		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,725	99.67		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996

**ER11597 "SSI INCOME WIFE NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--SSI IN NOVEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
21	.31		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,726	99.69		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11598 "SSI INCOME WIFE DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--SSI IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.30		1 Was received this month
-	-		9 NA; refused
6,727	99.70		0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1996

**ER11599 "WTR WIFE RECD ADC/AFDC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60. Did she receive any (other) income in 1996 from Supplemental Security Income, ADC/AFDC, child support or other welfare?--ADC/AFDC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.58		1 Yes
3,033	44.95		5 No
-	-		8 DK
2	.03		9 NA; refused
3,673	54.44		0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996

**ER11600 "ADC/AFDC OF WIFE AMT"**

**NUM(8.2)**

G60b. How much did she receive from ADC or AFDC in 1996?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.58	.01 -	Actual amount
		99,996.99	
-	-	99,997.00	\$99,997 or more
-	-	99,998.00	DK
-	-	99,999.00	NA; refused
6,708	99.42	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; did not receive ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11601 "ADC/AFDC OF WIFE AMT PER"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60b. How much did she receive from ADC or AFDC in 1996?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		3 Week
-	-		4 Two weeks
28	.41		5 Month
10	.15		6 Year
1	.01		7 Other
-	-		8 DK
-	-		9 NA; refused
6,708	99.42		0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; did not receive ADC or AFDC in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11602 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE JAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN JANUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
31	.46		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,716	99.54		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11603 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE FEB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN FEBRUARY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
31	.46		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,716	99.54		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11604 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE MAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN MARCH 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
32	.47		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,715	99.53		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11605 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN APRIL 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
34	.50		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,713	99.50		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11606 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN MAY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
32	.47		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,715	99.53		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11607 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN JUNE 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
30	.44		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,717	99.56		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11608 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN JULY 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
28	.41		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,719	99.59		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11609 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
28	.41		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,719	99.59		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11610 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
26	.39		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,721	99.61		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11611 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
27	.40		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,720	99.60		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11612 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.40	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,720	99.60	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11613 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.41	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,719	99.59	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1996

**ER11614 "WTR WF RECD CHILD SUPPRT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60. Did she receive any (other) income in 1996 from Supplemental Security Income, ADC/AFDC, child support or other welfare?--CHILD SUPPORT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
168	2.49	1	Yes
2,904	43.04	5	No
-	-	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
3,673	54.44	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996

**ER11615 "CHILD SUPPORT OF WF AMT"**

**NUM(5.0)**

G60c. How much did she receive from child support in 1996?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
161	2.39	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	\$99,997 or more
3	.04	99,998	DK
4	.06	99,999	NA; refused
6,579	97.51	0	Inap.: did not receive any income in 1996; did not receive child support in 1996

**ER11616 "CHILD SUPPORT OF WF PER"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60c. How much did she receive from child support in 1996?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.40	3	Week

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

4	.06	4	Two weeks
50	.74	5	Month
84	1.24	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,579	97.51	0	Inap.: did not receive any income in 1996; did not receive child support in 1996

**ER11617 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W JAN" NUM(1.0)**  
 G60cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
140	2.07	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
6,602	97.85	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1996

**ER11618 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W FEB" NUM(1.0)**  
 G60cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
139	2.06	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
6,603	97.87	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1996

**ER11619 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W MAR" NUM(1.0)**  
 G60cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
141	2.09	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
6,601	97.84	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1996

**ER11620 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W APR" NUM(1.0)**  
 G60cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
140	2.07	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,602 97.85 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1996

**ER11621 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W MAY" NUM(1.0)**  
 G60cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
140	2.07		1		Was received this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,602	97.85		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1996

**ER11622 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W JUN" NUM(1.0)**  
 G60cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
142	2.10		1		Was received this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,600	97.82		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1996

**ER11623 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W JUL" NUM(1.0)**  
 G60cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
141	2.09		1		Was received this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,601	97.84		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1996

**ER11624 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W AUG" NUM(1.0)**  
 G60cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
140	2.07		1		Was received this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused
6,602	97.85		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1996

**ER11625 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W SEP" NUM(1.0)**  
 G60cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
139	2.06		1		Was received this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,603 97.87 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1996

**ER11626 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W OCT" NUM(1.0)**  
 G60cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
142	2.10	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
6,600	97.82	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1996

**ER11627 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W NOV" NUM(1.0)**  
 G60cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
139	2.06	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
6,603	97.87	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1996

**ER11628 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W DEC" NUM(1.0)**  
 G60cc. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
136	2.02	1	Was received this month
5	.07	9	NA; refused
6,606	97.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1996

**ER11629 "WTR WF RECD OTR WELFARE" NUM(1.0)**  
 G60. Did she receive any (other) income in 1996 from Supplemental Security Income, ADC/AFDC, child support or other welfare?--OTHER WELFARE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	1	Yes
3,063	45.40	5	No
-	-	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
3,673	54.44	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11630 "OTHER WELFARE OF WF AMT" NUM(8.2)**

G60d. How much did she receive from other welfare?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.12	.01 -			Actual amount
		99,996.99			
-	-	99,997.00			\$99,997 or more
1	.01	99,998.00			DK
-	-	99,999.00			NA; refused
6,738	99.87	.00			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; did not receive other welfare in 1996

**ER11631 "OTHER WELFARE OF WF PER" NUM(1.0)**

G60d. How much did she receive from other welfare?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		3		Week
-	-		4		Two weeks
4	.06		5		Month
3	.04		6		Year
1	.01		7		Other
1	.01		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,738	99.87		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; did not receive other welfare in 1996

**ER11632 "OTHER WELFARE INC W JAN" NUM(1.0)**

G60dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6	.09		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,741	99.91		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

**ER11633 "OTHER WELFARE INC W FEB" NUM(1.0)**

G60dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.10		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,740	99.90		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11634 "OTHER WELFARE INC W MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G60dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.07		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,742	99.93		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

ER11635 "OTHER WELFARE INC W APR"

NUM(1.0)

G60dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.07		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,742	99.93		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

ER11636 "OTHER WELFARE INC W MAY"

NUM(1.0)

G60dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.10		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,740	99.90		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

ER11637 "OTHER WELFARE INC W JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G60dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6	.09		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,741	99.91		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

ER11638 "OTHER WELFARE INC W JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G60dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6	.09		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,741	99.91		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11639 "OTHER WELFARE INC W AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN AUGUST 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7	.10		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,740	99.90		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

**ER11640 "OTHER WELFARE INC W SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN SEPTEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6	.09		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,741	99.91		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

**ER11641 "OTHER WELFARE INC W OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN OCTOBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6	.09		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,741	99.91		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

**ER11642 "OTHER WELFARE INC W NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN NOVEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7	.10		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,740	99.90		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

**ER11643 "OTHER WELFARE INC W DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G60dd. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN DECEMBER 1996

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6	.09		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,741 99.91 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1996

**ER11644 "WTR WF RECD PENS/ANNUITY" NUM(1.0)**

G61. Did she receive any (other) income in 1996 from pensions or annuities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
124	1.84		1		Yes
2,948	43.69		5		No
-	-		8		DK
2	.03		9		NA; refused
3,673	54.44		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996

**ER11645 "PENSION/ANNUITY WF AMT" NUM(8.2)**

G61a. How much did she receive from pensions or annuities in 1996?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
118	1.75	.01 - 99,996.99			Actual amount
-	-	99,997.00			\$99,997 or more
4	.06	99,998.00			DK
2	.03	99,999.00			NA; refused
6,623	98.16	.00			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; did not receive any income from pensions or annuities in 1996

**ER11646 "PENSION/ANNUITY WF PER" NUM(1.0)**

G61a. How much did she receive from pensions or annuities in 1996?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
62	.92		5		Month
54	.80		6		Year
5	.07		7		Other
2	.03		8		DK
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,623	98.16		0		Inap.: Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; did not receive any income from pensions or annuities in 1996

**ER11647 "PENSION/ANNUITY W JAN" NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
96	1.42		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,650 98.56 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1996

**ER11648 "PENSION/ANNUITY W FEB" NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
96	1.42		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,650	98.56		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1996

**ER11649 "PENSION/ANNUITY W MAR" NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
96	1.42		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,650	98.56		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1996

**ER11650 "PENSION/ANNUITY W APR" NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
95	1.41		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,651	98.58		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1996

**ER11651 "PENSION/ANNUITY W MAY" NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
96	1.42		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,650	98.56		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11652 "PENSION/ANNUITY W JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
102	1.51		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,644	98.47		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1996

**ER11653 "PENSION/ANNUITY W JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
102	1.51		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,644	98.47		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1996

**ER11654 "PENSION/ANNUITY W AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
101	1.50		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,645	98.49		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1996

**ER11655 "PENSION/ANNUITY W SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
99	1.47		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,647	98.52		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1996

**ER11656 "PENSION/ANNUITY W OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
102	1.51		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,644 98.47 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1996

**ER11657 "PENSION/ANNUITY W NOV" NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
104	1.54		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,642	98.44		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1996

**ER11658 "PENSION/ANNUITY W DEC" NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
103	1.53		1		Was received this month
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,643	98.46		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1996

**ER11659 "WTR WF HELP FR RELATIVES" NUM(1.0)**

G62. Did she receive any help in 1996 from relatives or friends?--RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
71	1.05		1		Yes
3,000	44.46		5		No
-	-		8		DK
3	.04		9		NA; refused
3,673	54.44		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996

**ER11660 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF AMT" NUM(8.2)**

G62a. How much did she receive from relatives in 1996?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
64	.95	.01 -			Actual amount
		99,996.99			
-	-	99,997.00			\$99,997 or more
6	.09	99,998.00			DK
1	.01	99,999.00			NA; refused
6,676	98.95	.00			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; did not receive any help from relatives in 1996



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11661 "HELP FR RELS WF PER" NUM(1.0)

G62a. How much did she receive from relatives in 1996?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
2	.03	5	Month
57	.84	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
5	.07	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,677	98.96	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; did not receive any help from relatives in 1996

ER11662 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF JAN" NUM(1.0)

G62aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.27	1	Was received this month
7	.10	9	NA; refused
6,722	99.63	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996

ER11663 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF FEB" NUM(1.0)

G62aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.28	1	Was received this month
7	.10	9	NA; refused
6,721	99.61	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996

ER11664 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF MAR" NUM(1.0)

G62aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.30	1	Was received this month
7	.10	9	NA; refused
6,720	99.60	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11665 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF APR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G62aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
18	.27		1		Was received this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,722	99.63		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996

**ER11666 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF MAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G62aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
21	.31		1		Was received this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,719	99.59		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996

**ER11667 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF JUN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G62aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19	.28		1		Was received this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,721	99.61		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996

**ER11668 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G62aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
18	.27		1		Was received this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,722	99.63		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996

**ER11669 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G62aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
18	.27		1		Was received this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,722 99.63 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996

**ER11670 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF SEP" NUM(1.0)**  
 G62aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
23	.34		1		Was received this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,717	99.56		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996

**ER11671 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF OCT" NUM(1.0)**  
 G62aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
20	.30		1		Was received this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,720	99.60		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996

**ER11672 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF NOV" NUM(1.0)**  
 G62aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
22	.33		1		Was received this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,718	99.57		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996

**ER11673 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF DEC" NUM(1.0)**  
 G62aa. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
31	.46		1		Was received this month
7	.10		9		NA; refused
6,709	99.44		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1996

**ER11674 "WTR WF HELP FROM FRIENDS" NUM(1.0)**  
 G62. Did she receive any help in 1996 from relatives or friends?--FRIENDS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6	.09		1		Yes

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

3,065	45.43	5	No
-	-	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
3,673	54.44	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996

**ER11675 "HELP FR FRIENDS WF AMT" NUM(5.0)**

G62b. How much did she receive from friends in 1996?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	DK
-	-	99,999	NA; refused
6,741	99.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; did not receive any help from friends in 1996

**ER11676 "HELP FR FRIENDS WF PER" NUM(1.0)**

G62b. How much did she receive from friends in 1996?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
2	.03	5	Month
3	.04	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,741	99.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; did not receive any help from friends in 1996

**ER11677 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W JAN" NUM(1.0)**

G62bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,745	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1996

**ER11678 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W FEB" NUM(1.0)**

G62bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was received this month

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 9 NA; refused  
 6,745 99.97 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1996

**ER11679 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W MAR" NUM(1.0)**

G62bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,743	99.94	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1996

**ER11680 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W APR" NUM(1.0)**

G62bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,744	99.96	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1996

**ER11681 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W MAY" NUM(1.0)**

G62bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,744	99.96	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1996

**ER11682 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W JUN" NUM(1.0)**

G62bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,744	99.96	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11683 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W JUL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G62bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,745	99.97		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1996

**ER11684 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W AUG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G62bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,744	99.96		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1996

**ER11685 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W SEP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G62bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,745	99.97		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1996

**ER11686 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G62bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,745	99.97		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1996

**ER11687 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G62bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,745 99.97 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1996

**ER11688 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W DEC" NUM(1.0)**  
 G62bb. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,745	99.97		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1996

**ER11689 "WTR WFE RECD OTR INCOME" NUM(1.0)**  
 G63. Any other income?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
176	2.61		1		Yes
2,896	42.92		5		No
-	-		8		DK
2	.03		9		NA; refused
3,673	54.44		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996

**ER11690 "WIFE OTHER INCOME AMT" NUM(8.2)**  
 G63b. How much did that amount to in 1996?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
168	2.49	.01 - 99,996.99			Actual amount
1	.01	99,997.00			\$99,997 or more
4	.06	99,998.00			DK
3	.04	99,999.00			NA; refused
6,571	97.39	.00			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1996; did not receive any other income in 1996

**ER11691 "WIFE OTHER INCOME PER" NUM(1.0)**  
 G63b. How much did that amount to in 1996?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9	.13		3		Week
-	-		4		Two weeks
31	.46		5		Month
117	1.73		6		Year
15	.22		7		Other
1	.01		8		DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

2 .03 9 NA; refused  
 6,572 97.41 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income  
 in 1996; did not receive any other income in 1996

**ER11692 "ANY OTHER INCOME W JAN" NUM(1.0)**  
 G63c. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN JANUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
98	1.45		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,649	98.55		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1996

**ER11693 "ANY OTHER INCOME W FEB" NUM(1.0)**  
 G63c. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN FEBRUARY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
89	1.32		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,658	98.68		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1996

**ER11694 "ANY OTHER INCOME W MAR" NUM(1.0)**  
 G63c. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN MARCH 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
97	1.44		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,650	98.56		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1996

**ER11695 "ANY OTHER INCOME W APR" NUM(1.0)**  
 G63c. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN APRIL 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
96	1.42		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,651	98.58		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1996

**ER11696 "ANY OTHER INCOME W MAY" NUM(1.0)**  
 G63c. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN MAY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
95	1.41		1		Was received this month



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 9 NA; refused  
 6,652 98.59 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1996

**ER11697 "ANY OTHER INCOME W JUN" NUM(1.0)**  
 G63c. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN JUNE 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
96	1.42		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,651	98.58		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1996

**ER11698 "ANY OTHER INCOME W JUL" NUM(1.0)**  
 G63c. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN JULY 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
96	1.42		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,651	98.58		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1996

**ER11699 "ANY OTHER INCOME W AUG" NUM(1.0)**  
 G63c. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN AUGUST 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
103	1.53		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,644	98.47		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1996

**ER11700 "ANY OTHER INCOME W SEP" NUM(1.0)**  
 G63c. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN SEPTEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
101	1.50		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,646	98.50		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11701 "ANY OTHER INCOME W OCT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G63c. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN OCTOBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
102	1.51		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,645	98.49		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1996

**ER11702 "ANY OTHER INCOME W NOV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G63c. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN NOVEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
105	1.56		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,642	98.44		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1996

**ER11703 "ANY OTHER INCOME W DEC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G63c. During which months of 1996 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN DECEMBER 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
111	1.65		1		Was received this month
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,636	98.35		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1996

**ER11704 "G99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G99. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1996--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
243	3.60		1		Yes
6,497	96.29		5		No
2	.03		8		DK
5	.07		9		NA; refused

**ER11705 "G100 LUMP SUM PAYMENTS"**

**NUM(7.0)**

G100. How much did that amount to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		1		\$1 or less
232	3.44	2 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

3	.04	9,999,998	DK
7	.10	9,999,999	NA; refused
6,504	96.40	0	Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement

**ER11706 "G101 INHERITANCE" NUM(7.0)**

G101. How much of that was an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.06	1		\$1 or less	
97	1.44	2 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
1	.01	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
2	.03	9,999,998		DK	
4	.06	9,999,999		NA; refused	
6,639	98.40	0		Inap.: none; no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement	

**ER11707 "G102 WTR ITEMIZE FOR TAX" NUM(1.0)**

G102. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 1996 federal income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,422	35.90	1		Yes	
4,265	63.21	5		No; did/will not file	
1	.01	0		Wild code	
51	.76	8		DK	
8	.12	9		NA; refused	

**ER11708 "G103 WTR HELP OTRS" NUM(1.0)**

G103. In 1996, did you give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living with you at the time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
957	14.18	1		Yes	
5,784	85.73	5		No	
2	.03	8		DK	
4	.06	9		NA; refused	

**ER11709 "G104 # OTRS SUPPORTED" NUM(2.0)**

G104. How many people was that?

*The values for this variable in the range 01-25 represent the actual number of persons toward whose support money was contributed.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
957	14.18	1 - 25		Actual number	
-	-	98		DK	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 99 NA; refused  
 5,790 85.82 0 Inap.: gave no money to others

ER11710 "G105 WHO SUPPORT 1" NUM(2.0)

G105. Who did you support?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	10	Husband
-	-	15	Ex-husband
-	-	18	Deceased husband
15	.22	20	Wife
1	.01	22	"Wife"
22	.33	25	Ex-wife
-	-	28	Deceased wife
448	6.64	30	Son or daughter
23	.34	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
4	.06	35	Son or daughter of "wife"
4	.06	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
1	.01	38	Foster son or daughter
60	.89	40	Brother or sister
19	.28	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
2	.03	48	Brother or sister of cohabitor
160	2.37	50	Father or mother
32	.47	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
2	.03	58	Father or mother of cohabitor
17	.25	60	Grandson or granddaughter
-	-	65	Great grandson or granddaughter
6	.09	66	Grandfather or grandmother
1	.01	67	Grandfather or grandmother of wife
-	-	68	Great grandfather or grandmother
-	-	69	Great grandfather or grandmother of wife
15	.22	70	Nephew or niece
3	.04	71	Nephew or niece of wife
5	.07	72	Uncle or aunt
1	.01	73	Uncle or aunt of wife
7	.10	74	Cousin
-	-	75	Cousin of wife

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1	.01	83	Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
11	.16	88	Boyfriend or girlfriend
3	.04	95	Other relative
3	.04	96	Other relative of Wife
-	-	97	Other relative of cohabitor
43	.64	98	Friend/non-relative
32	.47	99	DK/ NA; refused
5,804	86.02	0	Inap.: did not support others

ER11711 "G105 WHO SUPPORT 2" NUM(2.0)  
 G105. Who did you support?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	Husband
-	-	15	Ex-husband
-	-	18	Deceased husband
2	.03	20	Wife
-	-	22	"Wife"
1	.01	25	Ex-wife
-	-	28	Deceased wife
210	3.11	30	Son or daughter
9	.13	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
2	.03	35	Son or daughter of "wife"
6	.09	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
2	.03	38	Foster son or daughter
32	.47	40	Brother or sister
7	.10	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
-	-	48	Brother or sister of cohabitor
34	.50	50	Father or mother
10	.15	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
1	.01	58	Father or mother of cohabitor
17	.25	60	Grandson or granddaughter
-	-	65	Great grandson or granddaughter
2	.03	66	Grandfather or grandmother
-	-	67	Grandfather or grandmother of wife
-	-	68	Great grandfather or grandmother
-	-	69	Great grandfather or grandmother of wife

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

10	.15	70	Nephew or niece
2	.03	71	Nephew or niece of wife
2	.03	72	Uncle or aunt
-	-	73	Uncle or aunt of wife
2	.03	74	Cousin
-	-	75	Cousin of wife
-	-	83	Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
1	.01	88	Boyfriend or girlfriend
-	-	95	Other relative
3	.04	96	Other relative of wife
1	.01	97	Other relative of cohabitor
17	.25	98	Friend/non-relative
13	.19	99	DK/ NA; refused
6,361	94.28	0	Inap.: no second mention; did not support others

ER11712 "G105 WHO SUPPORT 3" NUM(2.0)

G105. Who did you support?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	10	Husband
-	-	15	Ex-husband
-	-	18	Deceased husband
-	-	20	Wife
-	-	22	"Wife"
2	.03	25	Ex-wife
-	-	28	Deceased wife
69	1.02	30	Son or daughter
2	.03	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
1	.01	35	Son or daughter of "wife"
1	.01	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
-	-	38	Foster son or daughter
14	.21	40	Brother or sister
1	.01	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
-	-	48	Brother or sister of cohabitor
4	.06	50	Father or mother
5	.07	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
-	-	58	Father or mother of cohabitor

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

14	.21	60	Grandson or granddaughter
-	-	65	Great grandson or granddaughter
-	-	66	Grandfather or grandmother
1	.01	67	Grandfather or grandmother of wife
-	-	68	Great grandfather or grandmother
-	-	69	Great grandfather or grandmother of wife
7	.10	70	Nephew or niece
1	.01	71	Nephew or niece of wife
-	-	72	Uncle or aunt
-	-	73	Uncle or aunt of wife
2	.03	74	Cousin
-	-	75	Cousin of wife
-	-	83	Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
2	.03	88	Boyfriend or girlfriend
1	.01	95	Other relative
3	.04	96	Other relative of wife
1	.01	97	Other relative of cohabitor
7	.10	98	Friend/non-relative
10	.15	99	DK/ NA; refused
6,598	97.79	0	Inap.: no third mention; did not support others

ER11713 "G105 WHO SUPPORT 4" NUM(2.0)

G105. Who did you support?--FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	Husband
-	-	15	Ex-husband
-	-	18	Deceased husband
-	-	20	Wife
-	-	22	"Wife"
-	-	25	Ex-wife
-	-	28	Deceased wife
19	.28	30	Son or daughter
1	.01	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
-	-	35	Son or daughter of "wife"
-	-	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
-	-	38	Foster son or daughter

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

5	.07	40	Brother or sister
1	.01	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
-	-	48	Brother or sister of cohabitor
2	.03	50	Father or mother
2	.03	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
-	-	58	Father or mother of cohabitor
9	.13	60	Grandson or granddaughter
-	-	65	Great grandson or granddaughter
1	.01	66	Grandfather or grandmother
-	-	67	Grandfather or grandmother of wife
-	-	68	Great grandfather or grandmother
-	-	69	Great grandfather or grandmother of wife
2	.03	70	Nephew or niece
1	.01	71	Nephew or niece of wife
-	-	72	Uncle or aunt
-	-	73	Uncle or aunt of wife
2	.03	74	Cousin
-	-	75	Cousin of wife
-	-	83	Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
-	-	88	Boyfriend or girlfriend
-	-	95	Other relative
-	-	96	Other relative of wife
1	.01	97	Other relative of cohabitor
6	.09	98	Friend/non-relative
3	.04	99	DK/ NA; refused
6,692	99.18	0	Inap.: no fourth mention; did not support others

ER11714 "G105 WHO SUPPORT 5" NUM(2.0)  
 G105. Who did you support?--FIFTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	10	Husband		
-	-	15	Ex-husband		
-	-	18	Deceased husband		
-	-	20	Wife		
-	-	22	"Wife"		
-	-	25	Ex-wife		



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	28	Deceased wife
6	.09	30	Son or daughter
2	.03	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
-	-	35	Son or daughter of "wife"
-	-	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
-	-	38	Foster son or daughter
3	.04	40	Brother or sister
-	-	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
-	-	48	Brother or sister of cohabitor
-	-	50	Father or mother
-	-	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
-	-	58	Father or mother of cohabitor
1	.01	60	Grandson or granddaughter
-	-	65	Great grandson or granddaughter
-	-	66	Grandfather or grandmother
-	-	67	Grandfather or grandmother of wife
-	-	68	Great grandfather or grandmother
-	-	69	Great grandfather or grandmother of wife
-	-	70	Nephew or niece
-	-	71	Nephew or niece of wife
1	.01	72	Uncle or aunt
-	-	73	Uncle or aunt of wife
1	.01	74	Cousin
-	-	75	Cousin of wife
-	-	83	Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
-	-	88	Boyfriend or girlfriend
-	-	95	Other relative
-	-	96	Other relative of wife
-	-	97	Other relative of cohabitor
3	.04	98	Friend/non-relative
2	.03	99	DK/ NA; refused
6,728	99.72	0	Inap.: no fifth mention; did not support others

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11715 "G106 TOTAL SUPP OF OTRS" NUM(7.0)**

G106. How much money was that altogether in 1996?--SUPPORT OF OTHERS

*The values for this variable represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
894	13.25	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
29	.43	9,999,998	DK
21	.31	9,999,999	NA; refused
5,803	86.01	0	Inap.: did not support others

**ER11716 "G107 ANY CHILD SUPPORT" NUM(1.0)**

G107. Was any of that child support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
266	3.94	1	Yes
677	10.03	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
5,803	86.01	0	Inap.: did not support others

**ER11717 "AMT OF CHLD SUPPRT GIVEN" NUM(7.0)**

G108. How much did that child support amount to to 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
254	3.76	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
8	.12	9,999,998	DK
4	.06	9,999,999	NA; refused
6,481	96.06	0	Inap.: did not support others; did not give child support

**ER11718 "G109 ANY ALIMONY" NUM(1.0)**

G109. Was any of the money you gave in 1996 alimony?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.34	1	Yes
919	13.62	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
5,803	86.01	0	Inap.: did not support others

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11719 "AMT OF ALIMONY GIVEN" NUM(7.0)**

G110. How much did that alimony amount to in 1996?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.31	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998	DK
1	.01	9,999,999	NA; refused
6,724	99.66	0	Inap.: did not support others; did not give alimony

**ER11720 "G112 WTR DEPNDT OTRS" NUM(1.0)**

G112. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.56	1	Yes
281	4.16	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,360	94.26	0	Inap.: did not support others; only one person supported

**ER11721 "G113 NUMBER DEPNDT OTR" NUM(2.0)**

G113. How many people was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.56	1 - 10	Actual number
6,642	98.44	0	Inap.: no persons supported

**ER11722 "G114 WTR DEPNDT OTHS" NUM(1.0)**

G114. Was that person dependent on you for more than half of (his/her) total support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
99	1.47	1	Yes
452	6.70	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,190	91.74	0	Inap.: did not support others; more than one person supported

**ER11723 "H1 STATUS OF HEALTH-HEAD" NUM(1.0)**

H1. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,553	23.02	1	Excellent
2,248	33.32	2	Very good

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1,852	27.45	3	Good
756	11.20	4	Fair
304	4.51	5	Poor
1	.01	8	DK
33	.49	9	NA; refused

**ER11724 "H2 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK H" NUM(1.0)**

H2. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,145	16.97	1	Yes
5,563	82.45	5	No
4	.06	8	DK
35	.52	9	NA; refused

**ER11725 "H3 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK H" NUM(1.0)**

H3. Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
959	14.21	1	Yes
98	1.45	5	No
88	1.30	7	Can do nothing
-	-	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
5,600	83.00	0	Inap.: no limiting condition

**ER11726 "H4 LIMIT AMT WRK DO H" NUM(1.0)**

H4. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you can do--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
353	5.23	1	A lot
281	4.16	3	Somewhat
333	4.94	5	Just a little
86	1.27	7	Not at all
4	.06	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
5,688	84.30	0	Inap.: no limiting condition; can do nothing

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11727 "H8 STATUS OF HEALTH-WIFE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H8. Now I have a few questions about your (wife's/"WIFE's") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
871	12.91	1	Excellent
1,449	21.48	2	Very good
1,057	15.67	3	Good
352	5.22	4	Fair
110	1.63	5	Poor
2	.03	8	DK
13	.19	9	NA; refused
2,893	42.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

**ER11728 "H9 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK-WF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H9. Does your (wife/"WIFE") have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
545	8.08	1	Yes
3,294	48.82	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
13	.19	9	NA; refused
2,893	42.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

**ER11729 "H10 NOT DO CERTAIN WK-WF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H10. Does this condition keep her from doing some types of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
482	7.14	1	Yes
45	.67	5	No
18	.27	7	Can do nothing
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,202	91.92	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no limiting condition

**ER11730 "H11 LIMIT AMT WRK DO-WF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H11. For work she can do, how much does it limit the amount of work she can do--a lot, somewhat, or just little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	2.28	1	A lot
173	2.56	3	Somewhat
167	2.48	5	Just a little

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

30	.44	7	Not at all
3	.04	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,220	92.19	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no limiting condition; can do nothing

**ER11731 "K1 CKPT: WTR WIFE" NUM(1.0)**  
K1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

NOTE: ER11732-ER11811, and ER12152-ER12160 were asked only when the FU acquired a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (ER11731=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous years' data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
541	8.02	1	New wife/"wife" in FU for 1997; splitoff, recontact, or Immigrant sample interview and wife/"wife" in FU
6,206	91.98	5	No wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" is the same wife/"wife" as in 1996

**ER11732 "K2/67 ST FATHER BORN-WF" NUM(2.0)**

K2/K67. Now I have some questions about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences. Where was her father born? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code) Please refer to FIPS state codes here <http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,729	40.45	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
582	8.63	99	DK; NA; refused
3,436	50.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

**ER11733 "K3/68 ST FTH GREW UP-WF" NUM(2.0)**

K3/K68. Where did he grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16] (FIPS code) See the note at ER11731. Please refer to FIPS state codes here <http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,916	43.22	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
443	6.57	99	DK; NA; refused
3,388	50.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

**ER11734 "K4/69 FTH EDUC IN US-WF" NUM(1.0)**

K4/K69. Where did her father receive his education--in the United States, outside the United States, or both? See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,223	47.77	1	United States only

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

402	5.96	2	Outside U.S. only
69	1.02	3	Both in the U.S. and outside
62	.92	5	Had no education
82	1.22	8	DK
16	.24	9	NA; refused
2,893	42.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

**ER11735 "K5/70 EDUC OF FTHR US-WF"**

**NUM(2.0)**

K5/K70. How much education did her father complete (in the United States)? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
180	2.67	1	0-5 grades
483	7.16	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
312	4.62	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,106	16.39	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
126	1.87	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
250	3.71	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
301	4.46	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
191	2.83	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
-	-	98	DK
425	6.30	99	NA; refused
3,373	49.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education

**ER11736 "K6/71 FTHR READ/WRITE-WF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K6/K71. Could he read and write (in English)?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
139	2.06	1	Yes
40	.59	5	No
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,567	97.33	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; more than 5 grades

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11737 "K7/72 CKPT FTH ED OUT US" NUM(1.0)**  
 K7/K72. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
471	6.98	1	Wife's/"wife's" father educated outside the U.S. only or both in the U.S. and outside
3,305	48.98	5	All others
2,971	44.03	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no education

**ER11738 "K8/73 YRS ED FTHR OUT US" NUM(2.0)**  
 K8/K73. How many years of school did he complete outside of the U.S.?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
376	5.57	1 - 24	Actual number of years
-	-	98	DK
95	1.41	99	NA; refused
6,276	93.02	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated in the U.S. only or no education

**ER11739 "K9/74 HGHST DEG FTHR OUT" NUM(1.0)**  
 K9/K74. What was the highest degree or certificate he earned outside the U.S.?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.28	1	Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but no secondary or high school
25	.37	2	Started secondary or high school but did not finish
78	1.16	3	Secondary or high school diploma
4	.06	4	Associate's degree/teaching license
59	.87	5	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
15	.22	6	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
14	.21	7	Doctorate; Ph.D
117	1.73	9	NA; DK
6,416	95.09	0	Inap.: none or did not complete grammar/elementary/primary school; no wife/"wife" in FU; educated in the U.S. only



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11740 "K12/77 ST MOTHER BORN-WF"**

**NUM(2.0)**

K12/K77. These next questions are about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") mother. Where was her mother born? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER11731.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,897	42.94	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
428	6.34	99	DK; NA; refused
3,422	50.72	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

**ER11741 "K13/78 ST MTHR GREW UP-W"**

**NUM(2.0)**

K13/K78. Where did her mother grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16] [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER11731.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,032	44.94	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
337	4.99	99	DK; NA; refused
3,378	50.07	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

**ER11742 "K14/79 MTHR EDUC IN US-W"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K14/K79. Where did her mother receive her education--In the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,287	48.72	1	United States only
398	5.90	2	Outside U.S. only
34	.50	3	Both in U.S. and outside
71	1.05	5	Had no education
44	.65	8	DK
20	.30	9	NA; refused
2,893	42.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

**ER11743 "K15/80 ED OF MTH IN US-W"**

**NUM(2.0)**

K15/K80. How much education did her mother complete (in the United States)? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
94	1.39	1	0-5 grades

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

410	6.08	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
390	5.78	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,398	20.72	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
148	2.19	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
338	5.01	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
244	3.62	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
96	1.42	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
-	-	98	DK
246	3.65	99	NA; refused
3,383	50.14	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education

**ER11744 "K16/81 MTH READ/WRITE-WF" NUM(1.0)**

K16/K81. Could she read and write (in English)?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.17	1	Yes
15	.22	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,653	98.61	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; more than 5 grades

**ER11745 "K17/82 CKP MTH ED OUT US" NUM(1.0)**

K17/K82. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
432	6.40	1	Mother educated outside the U.S. only or both in the U.S. and outside
3,331	49.37	5	All others
2,984	44.23	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no education

**ER11746 "K18/83 YRS ED MTH OUT" NUM(2.0)**

K18/K83. How many years of school did she complete outside of the U.S.?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
355	5.26	1 - 24	Actual number of years
-	-	98	DK
77	1.14	99	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,315 93.60 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated in the U.S. only or no education

**ER11747 "K19/84 HGHST DEG MTH OUT" NUM(1.0)**  
 K19/K84. What was the highest degree or certificate she earned outside the U.S.?  
 See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.36	1	Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but no secondary or high school
36	.53	2	Started secondary or high school but did not finish
100	1.48	3	Secondary or high school diploma
5	.07	4	Associate's degree/teaching license
35	.52	5	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
4	.06	6	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
2	.03	7	Doctorate; Ph.D
88	1.30	9	NA; DK
6,453	95.64	0	Inap.: none or did not complete grammar/elementary/primary school; no wife/"wife" in FU; educated in the U.S. only

**ER11748 "K22 WHETHER BROTHERS WF" NUM(1.0)**  
 K22. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]  
 See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,932	43.46	1	Yes
792	11.74	5	No
-	-	8	DK
130	1.93	9	NA; refused
2,893	42.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

**ER11749 "K23 # BROTHERS WIFE" NUM(2.0)**  
 K23. How many brothers was that?  
 See the note at ER11731.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,925	43.35	1 - 50	Actual number
-	-	98	DK
7	.10	99	NA; refused
3,815	56.54	0	Inap.: no brothers; no wife/"wife" in FU

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11750 "K24 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE" NUM(1.0)**

K24. Is he still living?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,085	16.08		1	Yes	
82	1.22		5	No	
9	.13		9	NA; DK	
5,571	82.57		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no brothers; more than one brother	

**ER11751 "K25 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN W" NUM(1.0)**

K25. Was he older than she is?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
550	8.15		1	Yes	
620	9.19		5	No	
6	.09		9	NA; DK	
5,571	82.57		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no brothers; more than one brother	

**ER11752 "K26 # BRO STILL ALIVE" NUM(2.0)**

K26. How many of them are still living?

See the note at ER11731.

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers still living if she had more than one brother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,718	25.46	1 - 50		Actual number	
-	-		96	All are still alive	
-	-		98	DK	
14	.21		99	NA; refused	
5,015	74.33		0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; no brothers; only one brother	

**ER11753 "K27 ANY BRO OLDR THAN WF" NUM(1.0)**

K27. Were any of her brothers older than she is?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,289	19.10		1	Yes	
455	6.74		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

10 .15 9 NA; refused  
 4,993 74.00 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; only one brother

**ER11754 "K28 WHETHER SISTERS WF" NUM(1.0)**

K28. Did she have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,836	42.03		1	Yes	
888	13.16		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
130	1.93		9	NA; refused	
2,893	42.88		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU	

**ER11755 "K29 # SISTERS WIFE" NUM(2.0)**

K29. How many sisters was that?

See the note at ER11731.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,825	41.87	1 - 35		Actual number	
-	-		98	DK	
11	.16		99	NA; refused	
3,911	57.97		0	Inap.: no sisters; no wife/"wife" in FU	

**ER11756 "K30 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE" NUM(1.0)**

K30. Is her sister still living?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,084	16.07		1	Yes	
42	.62		5	No	
6	.09		9	NA; DK	
5,615	83.22		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters; more than one sister	

**ER11757 "K31 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN W" NUM(1.0)**

K31. Was she older than your (wife/"WIFE")?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
563	8.34		1	Yes	
567	8.40		5	No	
2	.03		9	NA; DK	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

5,615 83.22 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters; more than one sister

**ER11758 "K32 # SIS STILL ALIVE WF" NUM(2.0)**

K32. How many of them are still living?

See the note at ER11731.

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters still living if she had more than one sister.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,678	24.87	1 - 50	Actual number
-	-	96	All are still alive
-	-	98	DK
16	.24	99	NA; refused
5,053	74.89	0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters; only one sister

**ER11759 "K33 ANY SIS OLDR THAN WF" NUM(1.0)**

K33. Were any of her sisters older than she is?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,240	18.38	1	Yes
455	6.74	5	No
-	-	8	DK
7	.10	9	NA; refused
5,045	74.77	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters; only one sister

**ER11760 "K34/87 RACE OF WIFE 1" NUM(1.0)**

K34/K87. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your (wife/"WIFE'S) background. Is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--FIRST MENTION

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,684	39.78	1	White
795	11.78	2	Black
18	.27	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
84	1.24	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
205	3.04	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
1	.01	6	Mentions color other than black or white
47	.70	7	Other
-	-	8	DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

20 .30 9 NA; refused  
 2,893 42.88 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

**ER11761 "K34/87 RACE OF WIFE 2" NUM(1.0)**  
 K34/K87. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--SECOND MENTION  
 See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	White
2	.03	2	Black
45	.67	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
1	.01	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
5	.07	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
-	-	6	Mentions color other than black or white
3	.04	7	Other
6,686	99.10	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no second mention; NA, DK to first mention

**ER11762 "K34/87 RACE OF WIFE 3" NUM(1.0)**  
 K34/K87. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--THIRD MENTION  
 See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	White
-	-	2	Black
3	.04	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
1	.01	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
1	.01	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
-	-	6	Mentions color other than black or white
1	.01	7	Other
6,740	99.90	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no third mention; NA, DK to first mention

**ER11763 "K34/87 RACE OF WIFE 4" NUM(1.0)**  
 K34/K87. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--FOURTH MENTION  
 See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	White
-	-	2	Black
-	-	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
-	-	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
-	-	6	Mentions color other than black or white
-	-	7	Other
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no fourth mention; NA, DK to first mention

**ER11764 "K35 WTR IN MILIT SERV WF" NUM(1.0)**

K35. Has she ever been in the United States military service?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.82	1	Yes
3,664	54.31	5	No
135	2.00	9	NA; DK
2,893	42.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

**ER11765 "K36 WTR WIFE EDUC IN US" NUM(1.0)**

K36. Where did your (wife/"WIFE") receive her education--In the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
232	3.44	1	United States only
215	3.19	2	Outside U.S. only
60	.89	3	Both in the U.S. and outside
3,312	49.09	4	Education data last collected before 1997
11	.16	5	Had no education
-	-	8	DK
24	.36	9	NA; refused
2,893	42.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

**ER11766 "K37 WTR GRADUATED HS WF" NUM(1.0)**

K37. Now I would like to talk about the education your (wife/"WIFE") has received (in the United States). Did she graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,908	43.10	1	Graduated from high school
159	2.36	2	Got a GED
394	5.84	3	Neither
-	-	8	DK
143	2.12	9	NA; refused



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

3,143 46.58 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education

**ER11767 "K38 MO GRADUATED HS WF" NUM(2.0)**

K38. In what month and year did she graduate?--MONTH

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
46	.68	5	May
110	1.63	6	June
2	.03	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
4	.06	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
16	.24	98	DK
2,726	40.40	99	NA; refused
3,839	56.90	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside U.S. only or no education; did not graduate from high school

**ER11768 "K38 YR GRADUATED HS WF" NUM(4.0)**

K38. In what year did she graduate?

See the note at ER11731.

The values for this variable indicate the year Wife/"Wife" graduated.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,846	42.18	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
50	.74	9,998	DK
12	.18	9,999	NA; refused
3,839	56.90	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; did not graduate from high school

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11769 "K39 GRADE LEVEL IF GED-W" NUM(2.0)

K39. How many grades of school did she finish prior to getting her GED?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
-	-	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
1	.01	5	Finished fifth grade
1	.01	6	Finished sixth grade
1	.01	7	Finished seventh grade
12	.18	8	Finished eighth grade
14	.21	9	Finished ninth grade
49	.73	10	Finished tenth grade
80	1.19	11	Finished eleventh grade
1	.01	99	NA; DK
6,588	97.64	0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED

ER11770 "K40 MO LAST IN SCH-GED-W" NUM(2.0)

K40. In what month and year did she last attend that grade?--MONTH

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	January
1	.01	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
8	.12	5	May
6	.09	6	June
-	-	7	July
1	.01	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.01	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
5	.07	98	DK
135	2.00	99	NA; refused
6,588	97.64	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED; got GED but finished no grades of school

**ER11771 "K40 YR LAST IN SCH GED-W" NUM(4.0)**

K40. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K39)?

See the note at ER11731.

The values for this variable indicate the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
149	2.21	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
9	.13	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
6,588	97.64	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED; finished no grades of school

**ER11772 "K41 MO RECEIVED GED-WF" NUM(2.0)**

K41. In what month and year did she receive her GED?--MONTH

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	January
1	.01	2	February
-	-	3	March
2	.03	4	April
1	.01	5	May
6	.09	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
1	.01	9	September
2	.03	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
5	.07	98	DK
135	2.00	99	NA; refused
6,588	97.64	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED

**ER11773 "K41 YR RECEIVED GED-WF" NUM(4.0)**

K41. In what year did she receive her GED?

See the note at ER11731.

The values for this variable indicate the year the GED was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	2.28	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
5	.07	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,588	97.64	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED

**ER11774 "K42 GRD OF SCH FINISH-W" NUM(2.0)**

K42. How many grades of school did she finish?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
3	.04	2	Finished second grade
2	.03	3	Finished third grade
2	.03	4	Finished fourth grade
6	.09	5	Finished fifth grade
4	.06	6	Finished sixth grade
15	.22	7	Finished seventh grade
46	.68	8	Finished eighth grade
63	.93	9	Finished ninth grade
115	1.70	10	Finished tenth grade
130	1.93	11	Finished eleventh grade
-	-	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA; refused
6,358	94.23	0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11775 "K43 MO LAST IN SCH-WF" NUM(2.0)**

K43. In what month and year did she last attend that grade?--MONTH

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	January
2	.03	2	February
2	.03	3	March
-	-	4	April
6	.09	5	May
12	.18	6	June
1	.01	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
2	.03	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
6	.09	98	DK
353	5.23	99	NA;refused
6,358	94.23	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no GED and finished no grades of school; graduated from high school or got GED

**ER11776 "K43 YR LAST IN SCH-WF" NUM(4.0)**

K43. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K42)?

See the note at ER11731.

The values for this variable indicate the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
332	4.92	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
51	.76	9,998	DK
6	.09	9,999	NA; refused
6,358	94.23	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED; finished no grades of school

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11777 "K44 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE"

NUM(1.0)

K44. Did she attend college?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,894	28.07		1	Yes	
1,598	23.68		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
112	1.66		9	NA; refused	
3,143	46.58		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education	

ER11778 "K45 MO LAST ATTEND COLL"

NUM(2.0)

K45. In what month and year did she last attend college--MONTH

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.12		1	January	
1	.01		2	February	
11	.16		3	March	
7	.10		4	April	
38	.56		5	May	
35	.52		6	June	
5	.07		7	July	
9	.13		8	August	
8	.12		9	September	
-	-		10	October	
6	.09		11	November	
9	.13		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
1	.01		22	Spring	
3	.04		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
26	.39		98	DK	
1,727	25.60		99	NA; refused	
4,853	71.93		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11779 "K45 YR LAST ATTEND COLL"**

**NUM(4.0)**

K45. In what year did she last attend college?

See the note at ER11731.

The values for this variable indicate the year Wife/"Wife" last attended college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,819	26.96	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
31	.46	9,996	Still in school
27	.40	9,998	DK
17	.25	9,999	NA; refused
4,853	71.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college

**ER11780 "K46 HGHST YR COLL COMP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K46. What is the highest year of college she has completed?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
296	4.39	1	Completed one year
446	6.61	2	Completed two years
151	2.24	3	Completed three years
492	7.29	4	Completed four years
305	4.52	5	Completed five or more years
-	-	8	DK
16	.24	9	NA; refused
5,041	74.71	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college

**ER11781 "K47 WTR RECD COLL DEG-W"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K47. Did she receive a college degree?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
988	14.64	1	Yes
708	10.49	5	No
-	-	8	DK
10	.15	9	NA; refused
5,041	74.71	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11782 "K48 HGHST COLL DEG REC-W"

NUM(2.0)

K48. What is the highest college degree she has received?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
182	2.70	1	AA; Associate of Arts
579	8.58	2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
163	2.42	3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
10	.15	4	Doctorate; Ph.D. (except codes 5 and 6)
11	.16	5	LLB; JD (law degrees)
9	.13	6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
20	.30	97	Other
4	.06	98	DK
10	.15	99	NA; refused
5,759	85.36	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree

ER11783 "K51 MO RECD COLL DEG-W"

NUM(2.0)

K51. In what month and year did she receive that degree?--MONTH

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	January
2	.03	2	February
5	.07	3	March
1	.01	4	April
30	.44	5	May
30	.44	6	June
3	.04	7	July
4	.06	8	August
1	.01	9	September
-	-	10	October
3	.04	11	November
6	.09	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
14	.21	98	DK
885	13.12	99	NA; refused
5,759	85.36	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree

**ER11784 "K51 YR RECD COLL DEG-W" NUM(4.0)**

K51. In what year did she receive that degree?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
969	14.36	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
13	.19	9,998	DK
6	.09	9,999	NA; refused
5,759	85.36	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree

**ER11785 "K52 CKPT WF ED OUT US" NUM(1.0)**

K52. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
409	6.06	1	Wife/"wife" educated outside the U.S. only or both in the U.S. and outside
3,410	50.54	5	All others
2,928	43.40	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no education

**ER11786 "K53/90 YRS SCHL OUT US" NUM(2.0)**

K53/K90. How many years of school did she complete outside of the U.S.?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
404	5.99	1 - 25	Actual number of years
-	-	98	DK
5	.07	99	NA; refused
6,338	93.94	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated in the U.S. only; no education

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11787 "K54/91 HGHST DEG OUT US"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K54/K91. What was the highest degree or certificate she earned outside the U.S.?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.47	1	Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but no secondary or high school
33	.49	2	Started secondary or high school but did not finish
100	1.48	3	Secondary or high school diploma
11	.16	4	Associate's degree/teaching license
52	.77	5	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
14	.21	6	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
8	.12	7	Doctorate; Ph.D
12	.18	9	NA; DK
6,485	96.12	0	Inap.: none or did not complete grammar/elementary/primary school; no wife/"wife" in FU; educated in the U.S. only

**ER11788 "K55 WTR REC OTR DEG/CER"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K55. Did your (wife/"wife") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
835	12.38	1	Yes
2,867	42.49	5	No
-	-	8	DK
152	2.25	9	NA; refused
2,893	42.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

**ER11789 "K56 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K56. What type of degree or certificate was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	1.08	1	Degree
374	5.54	2	Certificate
111	1.65	3	License
46	.68	4	Diploma (not high school)
46	.68	7	Other
185	2.74	9	NA; DK
5,912	87.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11790 "K57 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

K57. In what field was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
11	.16	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
10	.15	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1	.01	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
44	.65	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
41	.61	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
15	.22	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
4	.06	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
99	1.47	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
60	.89	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
12	.18	11	Computer programming
20	.30	12	"Computer," n.e.c.
101	1.50	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
279	4.14	14	Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
8	.12	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	.01	16	Advertising; photography
1	.01	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
5	.07	18	Art; music; drama; dance
2	.03	19	Foreign language
4	.06	20	Religion
98	1.45	97	Other
10	.15	99	NA; DK
5,912	87.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11791 "K58 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

K58. From what type of institution or organization was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
219	3.25		1		Vocational/trade school
102	1.51		2		Community college; junior college
99	1.47		3		Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
8	.12		4		Armed forces
24	.36		5		High school
121	1.79		6		Hospital/health care facility or school
70	1.04		7		Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
4	.06		8		Police academy; firefighter training program
38	.56		9		Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
34	.50		10		Training by private employer
4	.06		11		Religious institution; bible college/school
78	1.16		97		Other
34	.50		99		NA; DK
5,912	87.62		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates

ER11792 "K59 MO RECD DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

K59. In what month and year did she receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.18		1		January
-	-		2		February
7	.10		3		March
4	.06		4		April
7	.10		5		May
15	.22		6		June
4	.06		7		July
4	.06		8		August
6	.09		9		September
6	.09		10		October
4	.06		11		November
5	.07		12		December

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	21	Winter
2	.03	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
2	.03	24	Fall; Autumn
36	.53	98	DK
720	10.67	99	NA; refused
5,912	87.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates

**ER11793 "K59 YR RECD DEG/CERT 1"**

**NUM(4.0)**

K59. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11731.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
805	11.93	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
25	.37	9,998	DK
5	.07	9,999	NA; refused
5,912	87.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates

**ER11794 "K60 OTHER TRAINING 1"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K60. Did she receive any other training degree or certificate?--WHETHER SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
140	2.07	1	Yes
695	10.30	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,912	87.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates

**ER11795 "K56 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K56. What type of degree or certificate was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	Degree
70	1.04	2	Certificate
15	.22	3	License
8	.12	4	Diploma (not high school)
4	.06	7	Other
35	.52	9	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,607 97.93

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates;  
only one degree or certificate

ER11796 "K57 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

K57. In what field was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
1	.01	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
-	-	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
2	.03	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
5	.07	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
14	.21	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
4	.06	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
1	.01	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
10	.15	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
12	.18	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
-	-	11	Computer programming
7	.10	12	"Computer," n.e.c.
9	.13	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
42	.62	14	Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
3	.04	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16	Advertising; photography
-	-	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	.01	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
2	.03	20	Religion
24	.36	97	Other
3	.04	99	NA; DK
6,606	97.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11797 "K58 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

K58. From what type of institution or organization was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE  
See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.25	1	Vocational/trade school
16	.24	2	Community college; junior college
10	.15	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
1	.01	4	Armed forces
4	.06	5	High school
25	.37	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
4	.06	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	.03	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
14	.21	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
11	.16	10	Training by private employer
2	.03	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
22	.33	97	Other
11	.16	99	NA; DK
6,608	97.94	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER11798 "K59 MO RECD DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

K59. In what month and year did she receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE  
See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
1	.01	2	February
2	.03	3	March
-	-	4	April
1	.01	5	May
3	.04	6	June
2	.03	7	July
1	.01	8	August
1	.01	9	September
1	.01	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
4	.06	98	DK
123	1.82	99	NA; refused
6,607	97.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

**ER11799 "K59 YR RECD DEG/CERT 2" NUM(4.0)**

K59. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11731.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.94	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
5	.07	9,998	DK
4	.06	9,999	NA; refused
6,607	97.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

**ER11800 "K60 OTHER TRAINING 2" NUM(1.0)**

K60. Did she receive any other training degree or certification?--WHETHER THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.55	1	Yes
103	1.53	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,607	97.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

**ER11801 "K56 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3" NUM(1.0)**

K56. What type of degree or certificate was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Degree
20	.30	2	Certificate
3	.04	3	License
-	-	4	Diploma (not high school)
3	.04	7	Other



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

11 .16 9 NA; DK  
 6,710 99.45 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates;  
 less than three degrees or certificates

ER11802 "K57 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 3" NUM(2.0)

K57. In what field was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
-	-	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
-	-	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1	.01	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
1	.01	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
2	.03	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
-	-	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
-	-	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
4	.06	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
3	.04	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
-	-	11	Computer programming
4	.06	12	"Computer," n.e.c.
-	-	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
10	.15	14	Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
2	.03	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16	Advertising; photography
-	-	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
-	-	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
2	.03	20	Religion
7	.10	97	Other
1	.01	99	NA; DK
6,710	99.45	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11803 "K58 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

K58. From what type of institution or organization was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE  
See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Vocational/trade school
3	.04	2	Community college; junior college
4	.06	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
-	-	4	Armed forces
1	.01	5	High school
4	.06	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
-	-	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	.03	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
4	.06	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
3	.04	10	Training by private employer
2	.03	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
9	.13	97	Other
3	.04	99	NA; DK
6,710	99.45	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates

ER11804 "K59 MO RECD DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

K59. In what month and year did she receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE  
See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
1	.01	4	April
-	-	5	May
2	.03	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
1	.01	12	December

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
33	.49	99	NA; refused
6,710	99.45	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates

**ER11805 "K59 YR RECD DEG/CERT 3" NUM(4.0)**

K59. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11731.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.49	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
3	.04	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
6,710	99.45	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates

**ER11806 "K60 OTHER TRAINING 3" NUM(1.0)**

K60. Did she receive any other training degree or certification?--WHETHER FOURTH DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	Yes
27	.40	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,710	99.45	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates

**ER11807 "K61 RELIGIOUS PREF-WF" NUM(2.0)**

K61. What is your (wife/"WIFE'S") religious preference?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
878	13.01	1	Catholic
109	1.62	2	Jewish
2,392	35.45	8	Protestant unspecified
52	.77	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
10	.15	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

20	.30	97	Other
-	-	98	DK
169	2.50	99	NA; refused
3,117	46.20	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; none; atheist; agnostic

ER11808 "K62 RELIG DENOMINTN-WF"

NUM(2.0)

K62. What denomination is that?

See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
927	13.74	3	Baptist
222	3.29	4	Lutheran
339	5.02	5	Methodist/African Methodist
113	1.67	6	Presbyterian
54	.80	7	Episcopalian
116	1.72	8	Protestant Unspecified
265	3.93	9	Other Protestant
45	.67	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
27	.40	12	Jehovah's Witnesses
101	1.50	14	Christian
11	.16	15	Unitarian; Universalist
2	.03	16	Christian Science
13	.19	17	Seventh Day Adventist
109	1.62	18	Pentecostal/Assembly of God
1	.01	19	Amish; Mennonite
2	.03	20	Quaker; Friends
6	.09	21	Church of God
8	.12	22	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
4	.06	23	Reformed, Christian Reformed
10	.15	24	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
13	.19	25	Churches of Christ
-	-	97	Other
3	.04	99	NA; DK
4,356	64.56	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; none; atheist; agnostic; not Protestant

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11809 "K63 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-W"**

**NUM(2.0)**

K63. How many years altogether has your (wife/"WIFE") worked for money since she was 18?  
See the note at ER11731.

The values for this variable represent in years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
153	2.27	1	One year or less
3,297	48.87	2 - 96	Actual number
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years or more
-	-	98	DK
255	3.78	99	NA; refused
3,042	45.09	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked

**ER11810 "K64 #YR WRKED FULLTIME-W"**

**NUM(2.0)**

K64. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year?  
See the notes at ER11731 and ER11809.

The values for this variable represent in years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
243	3.60	1	One year or less
2,903	43.03	2 - 96	Actual number
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years or more
-	-	98	DK
287	4.25	99	NA; refused
3,314	49.12	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked; never worked full time

**ER11811 "K89 REC ANY ED OUT US-WF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K89. Did your (wife/"wife") receive any of her education outside of the United States?  
See the note at ER11731.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
134	1.99	1	Yes
3,169	46.97	5	No
-	-	8	DK
9	.13	9	NA; refused
3,435	50.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11812 "L1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

NOTE: ER11813-ER11900 and ER12161-ER12169 were asked only when the FU acquired a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview (ER11812=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous years' data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
931	13.80	1	Reinterview family and FU has new head this year; splitoff or recontact interview; Immigrant sample interview
5,816	86.20	5	All others (head is the same head as in 1996)

**ER11813 "L2/75 ST FATHER BORN-HD"**

**NUM(2.0)**

L2/L75. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where was your father born? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER11812.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,797	71.10	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
1,139	16.88	99	DK; NA; refused
811	12.02	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

**ER11814 "L3/76 ST FTH GREW UP-HD"**

**NUM(2.0)**

L3/L76. Where did he grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER11812.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,100	75.59	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
908	13.46	99	DK; NA; refused
739	10.95	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

**ER11815 "L4/77 FTH EDUC IN US-HD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L4/L77. Where did your father receive his education--in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,655	83.82	1	United States only
584	8.66	2	Outside U.S. only
96	1.42	3	Both in U.S. and outside
132	1.96	5	Had no education
223	3.31	8	DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

57 .84 9 NA; refused

**ER11816 "L5/78 EDUC OF FTHR US-HD"**

**NUM(2.0)**

L5/L78. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father complete (in the United States)?  
[ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
371	5.50	1	0-5 grades
889	13.18	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
592	8.77	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,775	26.31	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
196	2.90	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
410	6.08	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
442	6.55	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
282	4.18	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
-	-	98	DK
1,016	15.06	99	NA; refused
774	11.47	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education

**ER11817 "L6/79 FTHR READ/WRITE-HD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L6/L79. Could he read and write (in English)?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
298	4.42	1	Yes
68	1.01	5	No
-	-	8	DK
6	.09	9	NA; refused
6,375	94.49	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; more than five grades

**ER11818 "L7/80 CKPT FTH ED OUT US"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L7/L80. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
680	10.08	1	Head's father educated outside the U.S. only or both in the U.S. and outside
5,878	87.12	5	All others
189	2.80	0	Inap.: no education

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11819 "L8/81 YRS ED FTHR OUT US" NUM(2.0)**

L8/L81. How many years of school did he complete outside of the U.S.?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
527	7.81	1 - 25	Actual number of years
-	-	98	DK
153	2.27	99	NA; refused
6,067	89.92	0	Inap.: educated in the U.S. only or no education

**ER11820 "L9/82 HGHST DEG FTHR OUT" NUM(1.0)**

L9/L82. What was the highest degree or certificate he earned outside the U.S.?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.50	1	Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but no secondary or high school
38	.56	2	Started secondary or high school but did not finish
125	1.85	3	Secondary or high school diploma
9	.13	4	Associate's degree/teaching license
57	.84	5	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
12	.18	6	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
28	.41	7	Doctorate; Ph.D
181	2.68	9	NA; DK
6,263	92.83	0	Inap.: none or did not complete grammar/elementary/primary school; educated in the U.S. only

**ER11821 "L12/85 ST MOTHER BORN-HD" NUM(3.0)**

L12/L85. The next questions are about your (HEAD'S) mother. Where was your mother born? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER11812.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,133	76.08	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
825	12.23	99	DK; NA; refused
789	11.69	0	Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11822 "L13/86 ST MTHR GREW UP-H"**

**NUM(2.0)**

L13/L86. Where did she grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16] [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER11812.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,347	79.25	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
681	10.09	99	DK; NA; refused DK; NA; refused
719	10.66	0	Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

**ER11823 "L14/87 MTHR EDUC IN US-H"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L14/L87. Where did your mother receive her education--In the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,859	86.84	1	United States only
562	8.33	2	Outside U.S. only
51	.76	3	Both in U.S. and outside
153	2.27	5	Had no education
70	1.04	8	DK
52	.77	9	NA; refused

**ER11824 "L15/88 ED OF MTH IN US-H"**

**NUM(2.0)**

L15/L88. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother complete (in the United States)? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
204	3.02	1	0-5 grades
827	12.26	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
728	10.79	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
2,281	33.81	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
252	3.73	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
545	8.08	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
393	5.82	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
148	2.19	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
-	-	98	DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

601 8.91 99 NA; refused  
 768 11.38 0 Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education

**ER11825 "L16/89 MTH READ/WRITE-HD" NUM(1.0)**

L16/L89. Could she read and write?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
178	2.64		1	Yes	
27	.40		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	
6,541	96.95		0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; more than five grades	

**ER11826 "L17/90 CKP MTH ED OUT US" NUM(1.0)**

L17/L90. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
613	9.09		1	Head's mother educated outside the U.S. only or both in the U.S. and outside	
5,929	87.88		5	All others	
205	3.04		0	Inap.: no education	

**ER11827 "L18/91 YRS ED MTH OUT" NUM(2.0)**

L18/L91. How many years of school did she complete outside of the U.S.?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
504	7.47	1 - 25		Actual number of years	
-	-		98	DK	
109	1.62		99	NA; refused	
6,134	90.91		0	Inap.: educated in the U.S. only or no education	

**ER11828 "L19/92 HGHST DEG MTH OUT" NUM(1.0)**

L19/L92. What was the highest degree or certificate she earned outside the U.S.?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
32	.47		1	Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but no secondary or high school	
34	.50		2	Started secondary or high school but did not finish	
149	2.21		3	Secondary or high school diploma	
11	.16		4	Associate's degree/teaching license	
39	.58		5	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

5	.07	6	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
4	.06	7	Doctorate; Ph.D
124	1.84	9	NA; DK
6,349	94.10	0	Inap.: none or did not complete grammar/elementary/primary school; educated in the U.S. only

**ER11829 "L22 WHETHER BROTHERS HD" NUM(1.0)**

L22. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did you (HEAD) have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,293	78.45		1	Yes	
1,324	19.62		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
130	1.93		9	NA; refused	

**ER11830 "L23 # BROTHERS HEAD" NUM(2.0)**

L23. How many brothers was that?

See the note at ER11812.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,281	78.27	1 - 50		Actual number	
-	-		98	DK	
12	.18		99	NA; refused	
1,454	21.55		0	Inap.: no brothers	

**ER11831 "L24 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE" NUM(1.0)**

L24. Is he still living?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,803	26.72		1	Yes	
137	2.03		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
11	.16		9	NA; refused	
4,796	71.08		0	Inap.: no brothers; more than one brother	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11832 "L25 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN H" NUM(1.0)**

L25. Was he older than you?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
908	13.46		1	Yes	
1,039	15.40		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	
4,796	71.08		0	Inap.: no brothers; more than one brother	

**ER11833 "L26 # BRO STILL ALIVE" NUM(2.0)**

L26. How many of them are still living?

See the note at ER11812.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers still living if Head had more than one brother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,233	47.92	1 - 50		Actual number	
-	-		96	All are still living	
-	-		98	DK	
30	.44		99	NA; refused	
3,484	51.64		0	Inap.: none; no brothers; only one brother	

**ER11834 "L27 ANY BRO OLDR THAN HD" NUM(1.0)**

L27. Were any of your brothers older than you?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,422	35.90		1	Yes	
909	13.47		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
7	.10		9	NA; ; refused	
3,409	50.53		0	Inap.: no brothers; only one brother	

**ER11835 "L28 WHETHER SISTERS HD" NUM(1.0)**

L28. Did you have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,191	76.94		1	Yes	
1,427	21.15		5	No	
129	1.91		9	NA; DK	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11836 "L29 # SISTERS HEAD" NUM(2.0)**

L29. How many sisters was that?

See the note at ER11812.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's sisters.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,183	76.82	1 - 50			Actual number
-	-		98		DK
8	.12		99		NA; refused
1,556	23.06		0		Inap.: no sisters

**ER11837 "L30 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE" NUM(1.0)**

L30. Is she still living?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,895	28.09		1		Yes
75	1.11		5		No
11	.16		9		NA; DK
4,766	70.64		0		Inap.: no sisters; more than one sister

**ER11838 "L31 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN H" NUM(1.0)**

L31. Was she older than you?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
938	13.90		1		Yes
1,037	15.37		5		No
-	-		8		DK
6	.09		9		NA; refused
4,766	70.64		0		Inap.: no sisters; more than one sister

**ER11839 "L32 # SIS STILL ALIVE HD" NUM(2.0)**

L32. How many of them are still living?

See the note at ER11812.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters still living if Head had more than one sister.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,150	46.69	1 - 50			Actual number
-	-		96		All are still living
-	-		98		DK
21	.31		99		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

3,576 53.00 0 Inap.: none; no sisters; only one sister

**ER11840 "L33 ANY SIS OLDR THAN HD" NUM(1.0)**

L33. Were any of your sisters older than you?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,345	34.76		1	Yes	
857	12.70		5	No	
6	.09		9	NA; DK	
3,539	52.45		0	Inap.: no sisters; only one sister	

**ER11841 "L34 GREW UP FARM OR? HD" NUM(1.0)**

L34. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,254	18.59		1	Farm; rural area; country	
2,808	41.62		2	Small town; any size town, suburb	
2,320	34.39		3	Large city; any size city	
173	2.56		4	Other; several different places; combination of places	
192	2.85		9	NA; DK	

**ER11842 "L34A STATE HD GREW UP" NUM(2.0)**

L34a. In what state was that? (FIPS code)

See the note at ER11812.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,050	89.67	1 - 56		Actual state (FIPS code)	
192	2.85		99	DK; NA; refused	
505	7.48		0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country	

**ER11843 "L35 EVER LIVE OTHER ST" NUM(1.0)**

L35. Have you lived in any other states or countries other than where you are currently living and where you grew up, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,945	43.65		1	Yes	
3,551	52.63		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
251	3.72		9	NA; refused	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11844 "L36 EVER MOVE FOR JOB?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L36. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,631	24.17		1		Yes
4,846	71.82		5		No
-	-		8		DK
270	4.00		9		NA; refused

**ER11845 "L37 NOT MOVED FOR JOB?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L37. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
369	5.47		1		Yes
4,321	64.04		5		No
-	-		8		DK
147	2.18		9		NA; refused
1,910	28.31		0	Inap.:	has moved for job

**ER11846 "L38 PARENTS POOR OR? HD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L38. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,149	31.85		1		Poor
2,650	39.28		3		Average; "it varied"
1,620	24.01		5		Pretty well off
-	-		8		DK
328	4.86		9		NA; refused

**ER11847 "L39 LIVE W/BOTH PARENTS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L39. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,882	72.36		1		Yes
1,720	25.49		5		No
-	-		8		DK
145	2.15		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11848 "L40/95 RACE OF HEAD 1"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L40/L95. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--FIRST MENTION  
See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,130	61.21	1	White
2,034	30.15	2	Black
40	.59	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
114	1.69	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
298	4.42	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
2	.03	6	Mentions color other than black or white
83	1.23	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
46	.68	9	NA; refused

**ER11849 "L40/95 RACE OF HEAD 2"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L40/L95. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--SECOND MENTION  
See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.16	1	White
11	.16	2	Black
74	1.10	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
1	.01	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
10	.15	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
-	-	6	Mentions color other than black or white
12	.18	7	Other
6,628	98.24	0	Inap.; no second mention; NA, DK to first mention

**ER11850 "L40/95 RACE OF HEAD 3"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L40/L95. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--THIRD MENTION  
See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	White
-	-	2	Black
4	.06	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
-	-	4	Asian, Pacific Islander



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	5	Mentions Latino origin or descent
-	-	6	Mentions color other than black or white
2	.03	7	Other
6,737	99.85	0	Inap.; no third mention; NA, DK to first mention

**ER11851 "L40/95 RACE OF HEAD 4" NUM(1.0)**  
 L40/L95. And, are you white, black, Native American, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--FOURTH MENTION  
 See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	White
-	-	2	Black
-	-	3	Native American
-	-	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
-	-	5	Latino origin or descent
-	-	6	Color besides black or white
2	.03	7	Other
6,745	99.97	0	Inap.: no fourth mention; NA, DK to first mention

**ER11852 "L42 WTR IN MILIT SERV-HD" NUM(1.0)**  
 L42. Have you ever been in the United States military service?  
 See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,422	21.08	1	Yes
4,957	73.47	5	No
368	5.45	9	NA; DK

**ER11853 "L43 WTR HEAD EDUC IN US" NUM(1.0)**  
 L43. Where did you receive your education--In the United States, outside the United States, or both?  
 See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
468	6.94	1	United States only
296	4.39	2	Outside U.S. only
116	1.72	3	Both in U.S. and outside
5,813	86.16	4	Education data last collected before 1997
21	.31	5	Had no education
-	-	8	DK
33	.49	9	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11854 "L44 WTR GRADUATED HS HD"

NUM(1.0)

L44. Now I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received (in the United States). Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,728	70.08	1	Graduated from high school
363	5.38	2	Got a GED
1,149	17.03	3	Neither
157	2.33	9	NA; DK
350	5.19	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education

ER11855 "L45 MO GRADUATED HS HD"

NUM(2.0)

L45. In what month and year did you graduate?--MONTH

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
88	1.30	1	January
15	.22	2	February
12	.18	3	March
18	.27	4	April
1,414	20.96	5	May
2,863	42.43	6	June
32	.47	7	July
23	.34	8	August
12	.18	9	September
2	.03	10	October
9	.13	11	November
12	.18	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
12	.18	22	Spring
4	.06	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall; Autumn
152	2.25	98	DK
59	.87	99	NA; refused
2,019	29.92	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; did not graduate from high school

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11856 "L45 YR GRADUATED HS HD"**

**NUM(4.0)**

L45. In what month and year did you graduate?--YEAR

See the note at ER11812.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head graduated.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,636	68.71	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
77	1.14	9,998	DK
15	.22	9,999	NA
2,019	29.92	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; did not graduate from high school

**ER11857 "L46 GRADE LEVEL IF GED-H"**

**NUM(2.0)**

L46. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
1	.01	2	Finished second grade
-	-	3	Finished third grade
1	.01	4	Finished fourth grade
-	-	5	Finished fifth grade
-	-	6	Finished sixth grade
2	.03	7	Finished seventh grade
24	.36	8	Finished eighth grade
54	.80	9	Finished ninth grade
96	1.42	10	Finished tenth grade
174	2.58	11	Finished eleventh grade
-	-	98	DK
7	.10	99	NA; refused
6,388	94.68	0	Inap.: none; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED

**ER11858 "L47 MO LAST IN SCH-GED-H"**

**NUM(2.0)**

L47. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L46)?--MONTH

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.28	1	January
11	.16	2	February
12	.18	3	March

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

18	.27	4	April
51	.76	5	May
96	1.42	6	June
6	.09	7	July
4	.06	8	August
9	.13	9	September
6	.09	10	October
13	.19	11	November
12	.18	12	December
8	.12	21	Winter
5	.07	22	Spring
2	.03	23	Summer
2	.03	24	Fall; Autumn
73	1.08	98	DK
12	.18	99	NA; refused
6,388	94.68	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED; finished no grades

**ER11859 "L47 YR LAST IN SCH GED-H" NUM(4.0)**

L47. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L46)?--YEAR

See the note at ER11812.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
332	4.92	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
23	.34	9,998	DK
4	.06	9,999	NA; refused
6,388	94.68	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED; finished no grades

**ER11860 "L48 MO RECEIVED GED-HD" NUM(2.0)**

L48. In what month and year did you receive your GED?--MONTH

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.24	1	January
13	.19	2	February
16	.24	3	March
20	.30	4	April

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

27	.40	5	May
46	.68	6	June
25	.37	7	July
27	.40	8	August
17	.25	9	September
10	.15	10	October
13	.19	11	November
11	.16	12	December
5	.07	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
5	.07	23	Summer
4	.06	24	Fall; Autumn
92	1.36	98	DK
15	.22	99	NA; refused
6,384	94.62	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED

**ER11861 "L48 YR RECEIVED GED-HD" NUM(4.0)**

L48. In what month and year did you receive your GED?--YEAR

See the note at ER11812.

The values for this variable indicate the year the GED was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
345	5.11	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
16	.24	9,998	DK
2	.03	9,999	NA; refused
6,384	94.62	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED

**ER11862 "L49 GRD OF SCH FINISH-HD" NUM(2.0)**

L49. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Finished first grade
4	.06	2	Finished second grade
13	.19	3	Finished third grade
20	.30	4	Finished fourth grade
26	.39	5	Finished fifth grade
47	.70	6	Finished sixth grade

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

61	.90	7	Finished seventh grade
158	2.34	8	Finished eighth grade
164	2.43	9	Finished ninth grade
256	3.79	10	Finished tenth grade
363	5.38	11	Finished eleventh grade
-	-	98	DK
13	.19	99	NA; refused
5,620	83.30	0	Inap.: none; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED

ER11863 "L50 MO LAST IN SCHL-HD" NUM(2.0)

L50. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L49)?--MONTH

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.65	1	January
26	.39	2	February
27	.40	3	March
50	.74	4	April
146	2.16	5	May
214	3.17	6	June
6	.09	7	July
11	.16	8	August
27	.40	9	September
24	.36	10	October
17	.25	11	November
24	.36	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
4	.06	22	Spring
4	.06	23	Summer
4	.06	24	Fall; Autumn
426	6.31	98	DK
72	1.07	99	NA; refused
5,620	83.30	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED; finished no grades of school

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11864 "L50 YR LAST IN SCHL-HD" NUM(4.0)**

L50. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L49)?--YEAR

See the note at ER11812.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
858	12.72	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
239	3.54	9,998	DK
30	.44	9,999	NA; refused
5,620	83.30	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED; finished no grades of school

**ER11865 "L51 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE" NUM(1.0)**

L51. Did you attend college?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,149	46.67	1	Yes
3,157	46.79	5	No
91	1.35	9	NA; DK
350	5.19	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education

**ER11866 "L52 MO LAST ATTEND COLL" NUM(2.0)**

L52. In what month and year did you last attend college?--MONTH

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
125	1.85	1	January
64	.95	2	February
109	1.62	3	March
175	2.59	4	April
832	12.33	5	May
668	9.90	6	June
74	1.10	7	July
159	2.36	8	August
113	1.67	9	September
60	.89	10	October
61	.90	11	November
324	4.80	12	December
7	.10	21	Winter

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

27	.40	22	Spring
10	.15	23	Summer
16	.24	24	Fall; Autumn
14	.21	96	Still in school
220	3.26	98	DK
91	1.35	99	NA; refused
3,598	53.33	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college

**ER11867 "L52 YR LAST ATTEND COLL" NUM(4.0)**

L52. In what month and year did you last attend college?--YEAR

See the note at ER11812.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head last attended college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,016	44.70	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
36	.53	9,996	Still in school
75	1.11	9,998	DK
22	.33	9,999	NA; refused
3,598	53.33	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college

**ER11868 "L53 HGHST YR COLL COMP" NUM(1.0)**

L53. What is the highest year of college you have completed?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
498	7.38	1	Completed one year
656	9.72	2	Completed two years
253	3.75	3	Completed three years
851	12.61	4	Completed four years
557	8.26	5	Completed five or more years
-	-	8	DK
25	.37	9	NA; refused
3,907	57.91	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year

**ER11869 "L54 WTR RECD COLL DEG-HD" NUM(1.0)**

L54. Did you receive a college degree?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,618	23.98	1	Yes



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1,208	17.90	5	No
14	.21	9	NA; DK
3,907	57.91	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year

**ER11870 "L55 HGHST COLL DEG REC-H" NUM(2.0)**

L55. What is the highest college degree you have received?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
257	3.81	1	AA; Associate of Arts
969	14.36	2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
238	3.53	3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
41	.61	4	Doctorate; Ph.D. (except codes 5 and 6)
41	.61	5	LLB; JD (law degrees)
34	.50	6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
18	.27	97	Other
9	.13	98	DK
11	.16	99	NA; refused
5,129	76.02	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree

**ER11871 "L58 MO RECD COLL DEG-HD" NUM(2.0)**

L58. In what month and year did you receive that degree?--MONTH

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.67	1	January
18	.27	2	February
23	.34	3	March
32	.47	4	April
559	8.29	5	May
477	7.07	6	June
30	.44	7	July
122	1.81	8	August
19	.28	9	September
13	.19	10	October
10	.15	11	November
167	2.48	12	December

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	21	Winter
4	.06	22	Spring
5	.07	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
72	1.07	98	DK
22	.33	99	NA; refused
5,129	76.02	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree

**ER11872 "L58 YR RECD COLL DEG-HD" NUM(4.0)**

L58. In what month and year did you receive that degree?--YEAR

See the note at ER11812.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head received the degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,574	23.33	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
33	.49	9,998	DK
11	.16	9,999	NA; refused
5,129	76.02	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree

**ER11873 "L59 CKPT HD ED OUT US" NUM(1.0)**

L59. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
609	9.03	1	Head educated outside the U.S. only or both in the U.S. and outside
6,084	90.17	5	All others
54	.80	0	Inap.: no education

**ER11874 "L60/98 YRS SCHL OUT US" NUM(2.0)**

L60/L98. How many years of school did you complete outside of the U.S.?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
601	8.91	1 - 25	Actual number of years
-	-	98	DK
8	.12	99	NA; refused
6,138	90.97	0	Inap.: educated in the U.S. only or no education

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11875 "L61/99 HGHST DEG OUT US" NUM(1.0)**  
 L61/L99. What was the highest degree or certificate you earned outside the U.S.?  
 See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.64	1	Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but no secondary or high school
33	.49	2	Started secondary or high school but did not finish
152	2.25	3	Secondary or high school diploma
15	.22	4	Associate's degree/teaching license
85	1.26	5	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
20	.30	6	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
17	.25	7	Doctorate; Ph.D
-	-	8	DK
11	.16	9	NA; refused
6,371	94.43	0	Inap.: none or did not complete grammar/elementary/primary school; educated in the U.S. only

**ER11876 "L62 WTR REC OTR DEG/CER" NUM(1.0)**  
 L62. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?  
 See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,651	24.47	1	Yes
4,952	73.40	5	No
-	-	8	DK
144	2.13	9	NA; refused

**ER11877 "L63 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1" NUM(1.0)**  
 L63. What type of degree or certificate was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE  
 See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	1.51	1	Degree
800	11.86	2	Certificate
134	1.99	3	License
82	1.22	4	Diploma (not high school)
139	2.06	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
393	5.82	9	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

5,097 75.54 0 Inap.: no degrees or certificates

ER11878 "L64 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)

L64. In what field was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
293	4.34	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
133	1.97	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
95	1.41	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
123	1.82	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
70	1.04	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
56	.83	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
42	.62	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
19	.28	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
64	.95	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
76	1.13	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
19	.28	11	Computer programming
29	.43	12	"Computer," n.e.c.
57	.84	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
196	2.90	14	Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
70	1.04	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
5	.07	16	Advertising; photography
35	.52	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
13	.19	18	Art; music; drama; dance
6	.09	19	Foreign language
11	.16	20	Religion
205	3.04	97	Other
33	.49	99	NA; DK
5,097	75.54	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11879 "L65 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

L65. From what type of institution or organization was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
525	7.78	1	Vocational/trade school
154	2.28	2	Community college; junior college
97	1.44	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
133	1.97	4	Armed forces
34	.50	5	High school
62	.92	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
39	.58	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
37	.55	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
116	1.72	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
131	1.94	10	Training by private employer
13	.19	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
236	3.50	97	Other
-	-	98	DK
73	1.08	99	NA; refused
5,097	75.54	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates

ER11880 "L66 MO RECD DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.19	1	January
53	.79	2	February
73	1.08	3	March
80	1.19	4	April
196	2.90	5	May
302	4.48	6	June
81	1.20	7	July
87	1.29	8	August
70	1.04	9	September
74	1.10	10	October
56	.83	11	November

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

73	1.08	12	December
3	.04	21	Winter
11	.16	22	Spring
14	.21	23	Summer
9	.13	24	Fall; Autumn
325	4.82	98	DK
63	.93	99	NA; refused
5,097	75.54	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates

**ER11881 "L66 YR RECD DEG/CERT 1"**

**NUM(4.0)**

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11812.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,560	23.12	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
63	.93	9,998	DK
27	.40	9,999	NA; refused
5,097	75.54	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates

**ER11882 "L67 OTHER TRAINING 1"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L67. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?--WHETHER SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
373	5.53	1	Yes
1,272	18.85	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK
5,096	75.53	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates

**ER11883 "L63 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L63. What type of degree or certificate was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.21	1	Degree
187	2.77	2	Certificate
24	.36	3	License
6	.09	4	Diploma (not high school)
26	.39	7	Other

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

119 1.76 9 NA; DK  
 6,371 94.43 0 Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER11884 "L64 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 2" NUM(2.0)

L64. In what field was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.76	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
24	.36	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
35	.52	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
26	.39	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
18	.27	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
23	.34	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
2	.03	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
5	.07	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
9	.13	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
7	.10	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
5	.07	11	Computer programming
5	.07	12	"Computer," n.e.c.
3	.04	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
46	.68	14	Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
29	.43	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	.01	16	Advertising; photography
6	.09	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	.01	18	Art; music; drama; dance
1	.01	19	Foreign language
3	.04	20	Religion
62	.92	97	Other
15	.22	99	NA; DK
6,370	94.41	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11885 "L65 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

L65. From what type of institution or organization was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74	1.10		1		Vocational/trade school
34	.50		2		Community college; junior college
12	.18		3		Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
48	.71		4		Armed forces
11	.16		5		High school
11	.16		6		Hospital/health care facility or school
3	.04		7		Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
16	.24		8		Police academy; firefighter training program
23	.34		9		Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
51	.76		10		Training by private employer
2	.03		11		Religious institution; bible college/school
65	.96		97		Other
26	.39		99		NA; DK
6,371	94.43		0		Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

ER11886 "L66 MO RECD DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.21		1		January
14	.21		2		February
28	.41		3		March
12	.18		4		April
37	.55		5		May
36	.53		6		June
12	.18		7		July
21	.31		8		August
21	.31		9		September
12	.18		10		October
18	.27		11		November
20	.30		12		December



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
3	.04	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall; Autumn
83	1.23	98	DK
44	.65	99	NA; refused
6,371	94.43	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

**ER11887 "L66 YR RECD DEG/CERT 2"**

**NUM(4.0)**

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11812.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
338	5.01	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
15	.22	9,998	DK
23	.34	9,999	NA; refused
6,371	94.43	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

**ER11888 "L67 OTHER TRAINING 2"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L67. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?--WHETHER THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
122	1.81	1	Yes
250	3.71	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK
6,370	94.41	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate

**ER11889 "L63 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L63. What type of degree or certificate was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Degree
68	1.01	2	Certificate
5	.07	3	License
-	-	4	Diploma (not high school)
4	.06	7	Other

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

46 .68 9 NA; DK  
 6,621 98.13 0 Inap.: no degrees or certificates; less than three  
 degrees or certificates

ER11890 "L64 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 3" NUM(2.0)

L64. In what field was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11812.

This open-ended item was not coded at the time of 1997 data release.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.22	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
6	.09	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
10	.15	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
7	.10	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
4	.06	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
7	.10	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
-	-	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
2	.03	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
2	.03	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
6	.09	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
1	.01	11	Computer programming
4	.06	12	"Computer," n.e.c.
1	.01	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
14	.21	14	Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
12	.18	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16	Advertising; photography
-	-	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
-	-	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
-	-	20	Religion
23	.34	97	Other
12	.18	99	NA; DK
6,621	98.13	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11891 "L65 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

L65. From what type of institution or organization was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE  
See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.27	1	Vocational/trade school
11	.16	2	Community college; junior college
3	.04	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
22	.33	4	Armed forces
3	.04	5	High school
3	.04	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
-	-	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
1	.01	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
16	.24	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
18	.27	10	Training by private employer
-	-	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
18	.27	97	Other
13	.19	99	NA; DK
6,621	98.13	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates

ER11892 "L66 MO RECD DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE  
See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	January
4	.06	2	February
5	.07	3	March
6	.09	4	April
6	.09	5	May
12	.18	6	June
3	.04	7	July
5	.07	8	August
7	.10	9	September
2	.03	10	October
5	.07	11	November
5	.07	12	December

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
29	.43	98	DK
29	.43	99	NA; refused
6,621	98.13	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates

**ER11893 "L66 YR RECD DEG/CERT 3" NUM(4.0)**

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11812.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.56	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
6	.09	9,998	DK
15	.22	9,999	NA; refused
6,621	98.13	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates

**ER11894 "L67 OTHER TRAINING 3" NUM(1.0)**

L67. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?--WHETHER FOURTH DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.59	1	Yes
78	1.16	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK
6,620	98.12	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates

**ER11895 "L68 RELIGIOUS PREF-HD" NUM(2.0)**

L68. What is your religious preference?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,375	20.38	1	Catholic
141	2.09	2	Jewish
4,271	63.30	8	Protestant unspecified
101	1.50	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
14	.21	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

47	.70	97	Other
-	-	98	DK
185	2.74	99	NA; refused
613	9.09	0	Inap.: none; atheist; agnostic

ER11896 "L69 RELIG DENOMINTN-HD"

NUM(2.0)

L69. What denomination is that?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,923	28.50	3	Baptist
321	4.76	4	Lutheran
595	8.82	5	Methodist/African Methodist
171	2.53	6	Presbyterian
94	1.39	7	Episcopalian
221	3.28	8	Protestant unspecified
383	5.68	9	Other Protestant
50	.74	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
42	.62	12	Jehovah's Witnesses
176	2.61	14	Christian
13	.19	15	Unitarian; Universalist
2	.03	16	Christian Science
14	.21	17	Seventh Day Adventist
157	2.33	18	Pentecostal/Assembly of God
6	.09	19	Amish; Mennonite
2	.03	20	Quaker; Friends
8	.12	21	Church of God
10	.15	22	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
3	.04	23	Reformed, Christian Reformed
25	.37	24	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
45	.67	25	Churches of Christ
1	.01	97	Other
-	-	98	DK
9	.13	99	NA; refused
2,476	36.70	0	Inap.: none; atheist; agnostic; not Protestant

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11897 "L70 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-H"**

**NUM(2.0)**

L70. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

See the note at ER11812.

The values for this variable represent in years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
233	3.45	1	One year or less
6,042	89.55	2 - 96	Actual number
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years or more
-	-	98	DK
294	4.36	99	NA; refused
178	2.64	0	Inap.: head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked

**ER11898 "L71 #YR WRKD FULLTIME-H"**

**NUM(2.0)**

L71. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

See the notes at ER11812 and ER11897.

The values for this variable represent in years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
369	5.47	1	One year or less
5,515	81.74	2 - 96	Actual number
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years or more
-	-	98	DK
335	4.97	99	NA; refused
528	7.83	0	Inap.: head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked; never worked full time

**ER11899 "L72 # DIFF JOBS OR? HD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L72. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,598	38.51	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
522	7.74	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
3,006	44.55	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
443	6.57	9	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

178 2.64 0 Inap.: never worked

**ER11900 "L97 REC ANY ED OUT US-HD" NUM(1.0)**

L97. Did you receive any of your education outside of the United States?

See the note at ER11812.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
197	2.92		1	Yes	
5,598	82.97		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
18	.27		9	NA; refused	
934	13.84		0	Inap.: Same head in FU this year and last with no data to pull forward	

**ER11901 "M2 WK FOR \$ BEFORE US-HD" NUM(1.0)**

M2. We're interested in learning more about the kinds of jobs people had before they came to the United States. Did you (HEAD) work for money before you came to the United States?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
310	4.59		1	Yes	
114	1.69		5	No	
2	.03		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
6,321	93.69		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample	

**ER11902 "M3 SAME JOB AS 1ST JOB-H" NUM(1.0)**

M3. Is that the same job you told me about earlier, your first full-time regular job?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
235	3.48		1	Yes	
74	1.10		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
6,437	95.41		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.	

**ER11903 "M6 MO BEGAN LAST JOB-HD" NUM(2.0)**

M6. When did you begin that job?--MONTH FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
41	.61		1	January	
14	.21		2	February	
8	.12		3	March	
9	.13		4	April	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

9	.13	5	May
16	.24	6	June
10	.15	7	July
12	.18	8	August
19	.28	9	September
7	.10	10	October
8	.12	11	November
13	.19	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
132	1.96	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA; refused
6,446	95.54	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.

**ER11904 "M6 YR BEGAN LAST JOB-HD" NUM(4.0)**

M6. When did you begin that job?--YEAR FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
256	3.79	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
1	.01	1,999	Wild code
50	.74	9,998	DK
3	.04	9,999	NA; refused
6,437	95.41	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.

**ER11905 "M7 MO END LAST JOB-HD" NUM(2.0)**

M7. When did you leave that job?--MONTH FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.43	1	January
9	.13	2	February
15	.22	3	March
16	.24	4	April
18	.27	5	May
22	.33	6	June
10	.15	7	July
13	.19	8	August



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

13	.19	9	September
13	.19	10	October
9	.13	11	November
17	.25	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
110	1.63	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA; refused
6,450	95.60	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.

**ER11906 "M7 YR END LAST JOB-HD" NUM(4.0)**

M7. When did you leave that job?--YEAR FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
269	3.99	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
1	.01	1,999	Wild code
37	.55	9,998	DK
3	.04	9,999	NA; refused
6,437	95.41	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.

**ER11907 "M8 WTR SELF-EMPLOY-HD" NUM(1.0)**

M8. Were you self-employed or working for someone else at that time?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.34	1	Self-employed
274	4.06	2	Working for someone else
5	.07	3	Both
6	.09	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,437	95.41	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.

**ER11908 "M9 WTR 1 JOB OR MORE-HD" NUM(1.0)**

M9. Were you working at one job or more than one job at that time?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
288	4.27	1	One job
13	.19	2	More than one job
7	.10	8	DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

2 .03 9 NA; refused  
 6,437 95.41 0 Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.

**ER11909 "M10 END HRS/WK LST JOB-H" NUM(3.0)**

M10. And, on average, how many hours per week did you work just before you left (that job/those jobs)?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
287	4.25	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
20	.30	998	DK
3	.04	999	NA; refused
6,437	95.41	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.

**ER11910 "M11 FINAL WAGE/SAL LST J" NUM(9.2)**

M11. What was your final wage or salary when you left (that job/those jobs)? That is, including any overtime pay, tips or commissions, and before any deductions?--AMOUNT FOR HEAD

*This question was designed to accept reponses for amounts other than US currency. Please see ER11912 variable to determine whether amount described in this variable is US currency.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
215	3.19	.01 - 999,996.99	Actual amount (in USD or other currency)
-	-	999,997.00	999,997 or more currency units
84	1.24	999,998.00	DK
11	.16	999,999.00	NA; refused
6,437	95.41	.00	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.

**ER11911 "M11 FINAL WAGE PER WHAT" NUM(1.0)**

M11. What was your final wage or salary when you left (that job/those jobs)? That is, including any overtime pay, tips or commissions, and before any deductions?--TIME UNIT FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.87	1	Hour
29	.43	2	Day
60	.89	3	Week
8	.12	4	Two weeks
63	.93	5	Month
19	.28	6	Year
7	.10	7	Other
55	.82	8	DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

10 .15 9 NA; refused  
 6,437 95.41 0 Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.

**ER11912 "M11A WTR WAGE IN US \$-HD" NUM(1.0)**

M11a. Is that in U.S. dollars or some other currency?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
109	1.62		1	U.S. dollar	
172	2.55		7	Other	
22	.33		8	DK	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	
6,440	95.45		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.	

**ER11913 "M12 WTR JOB NATIVE CNTRY" NUM(1.0)**

M12. Was that job in the country where you were born?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
280	4.15		1	Yes	
26	.39		5	No	
2	.03		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	
6,437	95.41		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.	

**ER11914 "M12B WTR WK FOR \$ IN US" NUM(1.0)**

M12b. Have you ever done any work for money in the United States?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
153	2.27		1	Yes	
5	.07		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
6,589	97.66		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; has never worked for money; did not work for money before coming to U.S.	

**ER11915 "M13 SAME JOB AS CURRENT" NUM(1.0)**

M13. Now, I'd like to ask you about your first job in the United States. If you had more than one at a time, please tell me about your main job. Is it the same job that you told me about in the employment section, that is, the same position and duties you described as your current, main job?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
240	3.56		1	Yes	
177	2.62		5	No	
2	.03		8	DK	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

2 .03 9 NA; refused  
 6,326 93.76 0 Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.

**ER11916 "M14 SAME JOB AS 1ST JOB" NUM(1.0)**

M14. Is that the same job that told me about in your background section, that is, your first, full-time regular job?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.53	1	Yes
141	2.09	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,566	97.32	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job

**ER11917 "M17 ST WHERE 1ST US JOB" NUM(2.0)**

M17. Where were you living when you got your first job in the United States?--STATE FOR HEAD

*Please refer to FIPS state codes here*

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
176	2.61	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
5	.07	99	DK; NA; refused
6,566	97.32	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job

**ER11918 "M18 MO BEGAN 1ST US JOB" NUM(2.0)**

M18. In what month and year did you begin that job?--MONTH FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.16	1	January
4	.06	2	February
12	.18	3	March
11	.16	4	April
10	.15	5	May
21	.31	6	June
5	.07	7	July
9	.13	8	August
15	.22	9	September
8	.12	10	October
7	.10	11	November
8	.12	12	December
-	-	21	Winter

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
51	.76	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
6,574	97.44	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job

**ER11919 "M18 YR BEGAN 1ST US JOB" NUM(4.0)**

M18. In what month and year did you begin that job?--YEAR FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
163	2.42	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
15	.22	9,998	DK
3	.04	9,999	NA; refused
6,566	97.32	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job

**ER11920 "M19 MO END 1ST US JOB-HD" NUM(2.0)**

M19. In what month and year did you leave that job?--MONTH FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	January
7	.10	2	February
7	.10	3	March
5	.07	4	April
10	.15	5	May
12	.18	6	June
9	.13	7	July
13	.19	8	August
15	.22	9	September
9	.13	10	October
10	.15	11	November
15	.22	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
53	.79	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,577 97.48 0 Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job

**ER11921 "M19 YR END 1ST US JOB-HD" NUM(4.0)**

M19. In what month and year did you leave that job?--YEAR FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
157	2.33	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
21	.31	9,998	DK
3	.04	9,999	NA; refused
6,566	97.32	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job

**ER11922 "M20 WTR 1 JOB OR MORE-HD" NUM(1.0)**

M20. Were you working at one job or more than one job at that time?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	2.43	1	One job
11	.16	2	More than one job
5	.07	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,566	97.32	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job

**ER11923 "M21 END HRS/WK 1ST JOB-H" NUM(3.0)**

M21. How many hours per week did you usually work at (that job/those jobs) during that time?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
170	2.52	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
8	.12	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
6,566	97.32	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job

**ER11924 "M22 FINAL WAGE/SAL 1ST J" NUM(9.2)**

M22. What was your final wage or salary when you left (that job/those jobs)? That is, including any overtime pay, tips, or commissions, and before any deductions?--AMOUNT FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	2.31	.01 - 999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	999,997.00	\$999,997 or more
19	.28	999,998.00	DK
6	.09	999,999.00	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,566 97.32 .00 Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job

**ER11925 "M22 FINAL WAGE PER WHAT" NUM(1.0)**

M22. What was your final wage or salary when you left (that job/those jobs)? That is, including any overtime pay, tips, or commissions, and before any deductions?--TIME UNIT FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
101	1.50		1	Hour	
4	.06		2	Day	
35	.52		3	Week	
2	.03		4	Two weeks	
9	.13		5	Month	
12	.18		6	Year	
-	-		7	Other	
17	.25		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	
6,566	97.32		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job	

**ER11926 "M23 PROB FIND JOB US-HD" NUM(1.0)**

M23. Since you came to the United States, have you ever had trouble finding a job because you could not prove you were living here legally?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
41	.61		1	Yes	
389	5.77		5	No	
4	.06		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	
6,311	93.54		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample	

**ER11927 "M24 WTR CHLDRN OUT FU-HD" NUM(1.0)**

M24. And now I have a few questions about your (HEAD's) relatives who do not live with you now. Do you have any children who do not currently live with you in your home?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
121	1.79		1	Yes	
318	4.71		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	
6,306	93.46		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11928 "M25 # CHLDRN OUT OF US-H" NUM(2.0)**  
M25. How many of your children currently live outside of the United States?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.90	1 - 20	Actual number
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,686	99.10	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no children living outside HU

**ER11929 "M26 # US CHLD OUT FU-HD" NUM(2.0)**  
M26. How many of your children currently live in the United States but do not stay with you in your home?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
88	1.30	1 - 20	Actual number
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,659	98.70	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no children living outside HU

**ER11930 "M27 CKPT SIBS LIVING-HD" NUM(1.0)**  
M27. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
413	6.12	1	Has living siblings
28	.41	5	All others
6,306	93.46	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample

**ER11931 "M28 WTR SIBS OUT FU-HD" NUM(1.0)**  
M28. Do you have any brothers or sisters who do not currently live with you in your home?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
377	5.59	1	Yes
35	.52	5	No
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,334	93.88	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no living siblings

**ER11932 "M29 # SIBS OUT OF US-HD" NUM(2.0)**  
M29. How many of your brothers or sisters currently live outside of the United States?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
289	4.28	1 - 20	Actual number
-	-	98	DK



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1 .01 99 NA; refused  
 6,457 95.70 0 Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no living siblings; no siblings living outside HU

**ER11933 "M30 # US SIBS OUT FU-HD" NUM(2.0)**

M30. How many of your brothers or sisters currently live in the United States but do not stay with you in your home?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
245	3.63	1 - 20	Actual number
1	.01	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
6,500	96.34	0	Inap.: none; not from Immigrant sample; no living siblings; no siblings living outside the HU

**ER11934 "M31 WHERE IS MOTHER-HD" NUM(1.0)**

M31. Does your mother live with you in your home, somewhere else in the United States, in another country or what?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85	1.26	1	Elsewhere in U.S.
215	3.19	2	Another country
115	1.70	3	Deceased
22	.33	4	Living in HU
-	-	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,307	93.48	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample

**ER11935 "M32 WHERE IS FATHER-HD" NUM(1.0)**

M32. Does your father live with you in your home, somewhere else in the United States, in another country or what?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.96	1	Elsewhere in U.S.
167	2.48	2	Another country
194	2.88	3	Deceased
8	.12	4	Living in HU
3	.04	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,308	93.49	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample

**ER11936 "M33 ENGLISH 1ST LANG-HD" NUM(1.0)**

M33. Was English the first language that you learned to speak when you were a child?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.89	1	Yes

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

378	5.60	5	No
-	-	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,306	93.46	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample

**ER11937 "M35 AGE LEARN ENGLISH-HD" NUM(3.0)**

M35. At what age did you begin to learn English?--HEAD

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
353	5.23	1 - 100	Actual age
23	.34	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
6,369	94.40	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; English was first language

**ER11938 "M36 NONENGLISH SPOKEN-HD" NUM(1.0)**

M36. Do you speak a language other than English at home now?--HEAD

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
351	5.20	1	Yes
87	1.29	5	No
-	-	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,306	93.46	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample

**ER11939 "M38 CKPT ENGLISH ONLY-HD" NUM(1.0)**

M38. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--HEAD

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
46	.68	1	English was first language and no others spoken at home now
395	5.85	5	All others
6,306	93.46	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample

**ER11940 "M39 ENGL READ SKILL-HD" NUM(1.0)**

M39. How well do you read newspapers and books in English--would you say very well, well, some, a little or not at all?--HEAD

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
101	1.50	1	Very well
74	1.10	2	Well
46	.68	3	Some
93	1.38	4	A little
78	1.16	5	Not at all
-	-	8	DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

3 .04 9 NA; refused  
 6,352 94.15 0 Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; English was first language in home and no other spoken at home now

**ER11941 "M40 ENGL WRITE SKILL-HD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M40. How well do you write letters in English--(very well, well, some, a little, or not at all)?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
90	1.33		1		Very well
64	.95		2		Well
39	.58		3		Some
73	1.08		4		A little
126	1.87		5		Not at all
-	-		8		DK
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,352	94.15		0		Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; English was first language and no others spoken at home now

**ER11942 "M41 OTR LNG READ SKLL-HD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M41. How well do you read newspapers and books in [LANGUAGE IN M37]--(very well, well, some, a little, or not at all)?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
237	3.51		1		Very well
53	.79		2		Well
17	.25		3		Some
25	.37		4		A little
18	.27		5		Not at all
-	-		8		DK
1	.01		9		NA; refused
6,396	94.80		0		Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; English was first language and no others spoken at home now

**ER11943 "M42 OTR LNG WRTE SKLL-HD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M42. How well do you write letters in [LANGUAGE IN M37] (very well, well, some, a little, or not at all)?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
238	3.53		1		Very well
50	.74		2		Well
16	.24		3		Some
22	.33		4		A little
25	.37		5		Not at all
-	-		8		DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 9 NA; refused  
 6,396 94.80 0 Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; English was first language and no others spoken at home now

**ER11944 "M44 LANG SPOKEN SPOUSE-H" NUM(1.0)**

M44. What language do you speak to your spouse?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Only English
5	.07	2	Mostly English
28	.41	3	Both equally
60	.89	4	Mostly other language
149	2.21	5	Only other language
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,502	96.37	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; English was first language and no others spoken at home now

**ER11945 "M45 LANG SPOKEN ELDERS-H" NUM(1.0)**

M45. (What language do you speak) to your parents or older relatives--(only English, mostly English, both English and [LANGUAGE IN M37], or only [LANGUAGE IN M37]?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Only English
1	.01	2	Mostly English
20	.30	3	Both equally
59	.87	4	Mostly other language
265	3.93	5	Only other language
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,399	94.84	0	Inap.: does not apply, (no parents, older relatives); not from Immigrant sample; English was first language and no others spoken at home now

**ER11946 "M46 LANG SPOKEN SIBS-HD" NUM(1.0)**

M46. (What language do you speak) to your brothers and sisters--(only English, mostly English, both English and [LANGUAGE IN M37], or only [LANGUAGE IN M37]?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Only English
5	.07	2	Mostly English
30	.44	3	Both equally
65	.96	4	Mostly other language
225	3.33	5	Only other language

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,417	95.11	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; English was first language and no others spoken at home now; no living siblings

**ER11947 "M47 LANG SPOKEN CHLDN-HD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M47. (What language do you speak) to your children--(only English, mostly English, both English and [LANGUAGE IN M37], or only [LANGUAGE IN M37]?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.18	1	Only English
23	.34	2	Mostly English
70	1.04	3	Both equally
55	.82	4	Mostly other language
141	2.09	5	Only other language
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,446	95.54	0	Inap.: does not apply (no children); not from Immigrant sample; English was first language and no others spoken at home now

**ER11948 "M47A CKPT WORKING NOW-HD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M47a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
285	4.22	1	Working for money now
66	.98	5	All others
6,396	94.80	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; English was first language and no others spoken at home now

**ER11949 "M48 LANG SPOKEN ON JOB-H"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M48. (What language do you speak) at work or your place of business--(only English, mostly English, both English and [LANGUAGE IN M37], or only [LANGUAGE IN M37]?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
109	1.62	1	Only English
43	.64	2	Mostly English
45	.67	3	Both equally
33	.49	4	Mostly other language
57	.84	5	Only other language
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,460	95.75	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; English was first language and no others spoken at home now; not working for money now

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11950 "M49 LANG SPOKEN FRNDS-HD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M49. (What language do you speak) to your friends and neighbors--(only English, mostly English, both English and [LANGUAGE IN M37], or only [LANGUAGE IN M37]?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
60	.89		1		Only English
36	.53		2		Mostly English
85	1.26		3		Both equally
35	.52		4		Mostly other language
135	2.00		5		Only other language
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,396	94.80		0		Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; English was first language and no others spoken at home now

**ER11951 "M50 CKPT HEAD BORN IN US"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M50. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
436	6.46		1		Born outside U.S.
5	.07		5		All others
6,306	93.46		0		Inap.: not from Immigrant sample

**ER11952 "M51 1ST TIME IN US? HD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M51. Is this the first time you have lived in the United States?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
401	5.94		1		Yes
32	.47		5		No
-	-		8		DK
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,311	93.54		0		Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.

**ER11953 "M52 1ST ST IN US LIVE-HD"**

**NUM(2.0)**

M52. In what city and state did you live when you first came to the United States?--STATE FOR HEAD

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
32	.47	1 - 56			Actual state (FIPS code)
-	-		99		DK; NA; refused
6,715	99.53		0		Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11954 "M53 MO 1ST STAY US-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M53. When was your first visit to the United States for three months or longer?--MONTH FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	January
1	.01	2	February
4	.06	3	March
2	.03	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
2	.03	8	August
4	.06	9	September
3	.04	10	October
1	.01	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
11	.16	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,716	99.54	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.

ER11955 "M53 YR 1ST STAY US-HD"

NUM(4.0)

M53. When was your first visit to the United States for three months or longer?--YEAR FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.43	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
3	.04	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,715	99.53	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.

ER11956 "M54 LENGTH 1ST STAY-YR H"

NUM(2.0)

M54. How long did you stay in the United States that time?--NUMBER OF YEARS FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.31	1 - 50	Actual number of years
-	-	98	DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 99 NA; refused  
 6,726 99.69 0 Inap.: response is in months, weeks or days; not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.

**ER11957 "M54 LENGTH 1ST STAY-MO H" NUM(2.0)**  
 M54. How long did you stay in the United States that time?--NUMBER OF MONTHS FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.22	1 - 12	Actual number of months
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,732	99.78	0	Inap.: response is in years, weeks, or days; not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.

**ER11958 "M54 LENGTH 1ST STAY-WK H" NUM(1.0)**  
 M54. How long did you stay in the United States that time?--NUMBER OF WEEKS FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 4	Actual number of weeks
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: response is in years, months or days; not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.

**ER11959 "M54 LENGTH 1ST STAY-DA H" NUM(1.0)**  
 M54. How long did you stay in the United States that time?--NUMBER OF DAYS FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 7	Actual number of days
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: response if in years, months or weeks; not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.

**ER11960 "M55 MO THIS STAY US-HD" NUM(2.0)**  
 M55. When did you come to the United States (this time)?--MONTH FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.62	1	January
23	.34	2	February
32	.47	3	March
26	.39	4	April
43	.64	5	May
32	.47	6	June
28	.41	7	July
31	.46	8	August



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

29	.43	9	September
18	.27	10	October
20	.30	11	November
25	.37	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
67	.99	98	DK
7	.10	99	NA; refused
6,324	93.73	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.

**ER11961 "M55 YR THIS STAY US-HD" NUM(4.0)**

M55. When did you come to the United States (this time)?--YEAR FOR HEAD

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
421	6.24	1,901 - 1,997			Actual year
11	.16	9,998	DK		
4	.06	9,999	NA; refused		
6,311	93.54	0	Inap.:		not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.

**ER11962 "M56 REASON IN US-HD 1ST" NUM(2.0)**

M56. What are the reasons you came to the United States (this time)?--FIRST MENTION FOR HEAD

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
130	1.93	1			To find work or a better job
45	.67	2			To reunite family
45	.67	3			To get a better education
116	1.72	4			To get a better life and more opportunity
46	.68	5			Fled from political persecution
2	.03	6			Fled from religious persecution
1	.01	7			Feared for own life
2	.03	8			Feared for family members lives
42	.62	97			Other
3	.04	98			DK
4	.06	99			NA; refused
6,311	93.54	0	Inap.:		not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11963 "M56 REASON IN US-HD 2ND"

NUM(2.0)

M56. What are the reasons you came to the United States (this time)?--SECOND MENTION FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.25	1	To find work or a better job
16	.24	2	To reunite family
13	.19	3	To get a better education
78	1.16	4	To get a better life and more opportunity
9	.13	5	Fled from political persecution
2	.03	6	Fled from religious persecution
9	.13	7	Feared for own life
3	.04	8	Feared for family members lives
3	.04	97	Other
6,597	97.78	0	Inap.: no second mention; not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; NA/DK to first mention

ER11964 "M56 REASON IN US-HD 3RD"

NUM(2.0)

M56. What are the reasons you came to the United States (this time)?--THIRD MENTION FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	To find work or a better job
4	.06	2	To reunite family
7	.10	3	To get a better education
15	.22	4	To get a better life and more opportunity
5	.07	5	Fled from political persecution
1	.01	6	Fled from religious persecution
2	.03	7	Feared for own life
10	.15	8	Feared for family members lives
3	.04	97	Other
6,699	99.29	0	Inap.: no third mention; not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; NA/DK to second mention

ER11965 "M56 REASON IN US-HD 4TH"

NUM(2.0)

M56. What are the reasons you came to the United States (this time)?--FOURTH MENTION FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	To find work or a better job
-	-	2	To reunite family
1	.01	3	To get a better education
4	.06	4	To get a better life and more opportunity

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	5	Fled from political persecution
2	.03	6	Fled from religious persecution
2	.03	7	Feared for own life
-	-	8	Feared for family members lives
1	.01	97	Other
6,736	99.84	0	Inap.: no fourth mention; not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; NA/DK to third mention

ER11966 "M56 REASON IN US-HD 5TH"

NUM(2.0)

M56. What are the reasons you came to the United States (this time)?--FIFTH MENTION FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	To find work or a better job
1	.01	2	To reunite family
-	-	3	To get a better education
-	-	4	To get a better life and more opportunity
-	-	5	Fled from political persecution
-	-	6	Fled from religious persecution
-	-	7	Feared for own life
2	.03	8	Feared for family members lives
1	.01	97	Other
6,743	99.94	0	Inap.: no fifth mention; not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; NA/DK to fourth mention

ER11967 "M56A MAIN REASON IN US-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M56a. What was the main reason?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.46	1	To find work or a better job
14	.21	2	To reunite family
14	.21	3	To get a better education
60	.89	4	To get a better life and more opportunity
17	.25	5	Fled from political persecution
-	-	6	Fled from religious persecution
5	.07	7	Feared for own life
6	.09	8	Feared for family members lives
2	.03	97	Other
1	.01	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,597	97.78	0	Inap.: only one mention or NA/DK; not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER11968 "M57 REL HELPR COME TO US"

NUM(2.0)

M57. I'd like you to think about the person who was primarily responsible for helping you come to the United States. What was their relationship to you at the time you came to the United States?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
36	.53	1	1	Spouse	
29	.43	2	2	Mother	
40	.59	3	3	Father	
58	.86	4	4	Brother/sister	
32	.47	5	5	Aunt/uncle	
6	.09	6	6	Child	
45	.67	7	7	Other family	
22	.33	8	8	Not related	
32	.47	9	9	Employer/organization	
129	1.91	10	10	No one helped	
3	.04	98	98	DK	
4	.06	99	99	NA; refused	
6,311	93.54	0	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.	

ER11969 "M58 WTR SPONSORED-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M58. Did anyone sponsor you, that is, guarantee you financial support while you were getting settled?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
149	2.21	1	1	Yes	
146	2.16	5	5	No	
5	.07	8	8	DK	
-	-	9	9	NA; refused	
6,447	95.55	0	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; no one helped	

ER11970 "M59 REL SPONSOR TO HD"

NUM(2.0)

M59. How was your sponsor related to you?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10	.15	1	1	Spouse	
12	.18	2	2	Mother	
20	.30	3	3	Father	
31	.46	4	4	Brother/sister	
17	.25	5	5	Aunt/uncle	
5	.07	6	6	Child	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

17	.25	7	Other family
16	.24	8	Not related
21	.31	9	Employer/organization
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,598	97.79	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; no one helped; no sponsor

**ER11971 "M62 AGE OF SPONSOR-HD" NUM(2.0)**

M62. How old was your sponsor at that time?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
116	1.72	14 - 80	Actual age
11	.16	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
6,619	98.10	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; no one helped; no sponsor

**ER11972 "M63 WTR NATURALIZED CIT-H" NUM(1.0)**

M63. Are you a naturalized United States citizen?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
140	2.07	1	Yes
291	4.31	5	No
-	-	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA; refused
6,311	93.54	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.

**ER11973 "M64 YR NATURALIZED-HD" NUM(4.0)**

M64. In what year did you become a citizen?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	2.03	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
3	.04	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,607	97.93	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; not a naturalized citizen

**ER11974 "M65 WTR PLAN CITIZEN-HD" NUM(1.0)**

M65. Do you plan to become a United States citizen in the next five years?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
229	3.39	1	Yes
53	.79	5	No
9	.13	8	DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 9 NA; refused  
 6,456 95.69 0 Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.;  
 naturalized citizen

**ER11975 "M66 CKPT 1ST TIME US-HD" NUM(1.0)**

M66. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
401	5.94	1	First time in U.S.A.
35	.52	5	All other
6,311	93.54	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; not first time in U.S.

**ER11976 "M67 STATUS AT 1ST STAY-H" NUM(2.0)**

M67. Which of the categories on this card best describes your status when you came to the United States in [DATE IN M53]?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	Permanent resident
-	-	2	Temporary resident
14	.21	3	Without papers
3	.04	4	Temporary work VISA
2	.03	5	Student VISA
4	.06	6	Tourist VISA
2	.03	7	Dependent on someone else's VISA (For example, a husband, wife, parent or guardian)
-	-	8	Expired VISA
-	-	9	Asylee/refugee
-	-	10	Temporary protected status (TPS)
-	-	97	Some other reason
-	-	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA; refused
6,712	99.48	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; not first time in U.S.

**ER11977 "M68 STATUS AT LST STAY-H" NUM(2.0)**

M68. Please tell me the number for the category that describes your status when you came to the United States in [DATE IN M55]?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.94	1	Permanent resident
24	.36	2	Temporary resident
126	1.87	3	Without papers
19	.28	4	Temporary work VISA
24	.36	5	Student VISA

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

21	.31	6	Tourist VISA
20	.30	7	Dependent on someone else's VISA (For example, a husband, wife, parent or guardian)
2	.03	8	Expired VISA
41	.61	9	Asylee/refugee
1	.01	10	Temporary protected status (TPS)
14	.21	11	Some other paper
-	-	97	Some other reason
5	.07	98	DK
8	.12	99	NA; refused
6,311	93.54	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.

ER11978 "M69 CKPT WTR CITIZEN-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M69. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
140	2.07	1	Head is a naturalized citizen
296	4.39	5	All others
6,311	93.54	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.

ER11979 "M70 CURRENT STATUS-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M70. Please tell me the number for the category that describes your current status.--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
206	3.05	1	Permanent resident
23	.34	2	Temporary resident
28	.41	3	Without papers
12	.18	4	Temporary work VISA
4	.06	5	Student VISA
1	.01	6	Tourist VISA
1	.01	7	Dependent on someone else's VISA (For example, a husband, wife, parent or guardian)
-	-	8	Expired VISA
4	.06	9	Asylee/refugee
-	-	10	Temporary protected status (TPS)
8	.12	11	Some other paper
-	-	97	Some other reason
1	.01	98	DK
8	.12	99	NA; refused
6,451	95.61	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; naturalized citizen

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER11980 "M71 MO VISA/PMT EXPIRE-H" NUM(2.0)**

M71. When does your visa or permit expire?--MONTH FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	January
1	.01	2	February
5	.07	3	March
1	.01	4	April
6	.09	5	May
2	.03	6	June
1	.01	7	July
6	.09	8	August
2	.03	9	September
1	.01	10	October
2	.03	11	November
5	.07	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
12	.18	98	DK
7	.10	99	NA; refused
6,693	99.20	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; naturalized citizen; permanent resident or without papers

**ER11981 "M71 YR VISA/PMT EXPIRE-H" NUM(4.0)**

M71. When does your visa or permit expire?--YEAR FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.73	1,970 - 2,020	Actual year
5	.07	9,998	DK
8	.12	9,999	NA; refused
6,685	99.08	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; naturalized citizen; permanent resident or without papers

**ER11982 "M72 WTR STATUS CHG YR-HD" NUM(1.0)**

M72. Do you think you will change to (a permanent/some type of) resident status in the next 12 months?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.58	1	Yes
39	.58	5	No



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

7	.10	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA; refused
6,658	98.68	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; naturalized citizen; permanent resident or without papers

**ER11983 "M2 WK FOR \$ BEFORE US-WF" NUM(1.0)**

M2. We're interested in learning more about the kinds of jobs people had before they came to the United States. Did your wife work for money before she came to the United States?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
121	1.79	1	Yes		
91	1.35	5	No		
-	-	8	DK		
3	.04	9	NA; refused		
6,532	96.81	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU		

**ER11984 "M3 SAME JOB AS 1ST JOB-W" NUM(1.0)**

M3. Is that the same job you told me about earlier, her first full-time regular job?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
90	1.33	1	Yes		
31	.46	5	No		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		
6,626	98.21	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S.		

**ER11985 "M6 MO BEGAN LAST JOB-WF" NUM(2.0)**

M6. When did she begin that job?--MONTH FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.16	1	January		
4	.06	2	February		
6	.09	3	March		
4	.06	4	April		
6	.09	5	May		
12	.18	6	June		
1	.01	7	July		
6	.09	8	August		
7	.10	9	September		
1	.01	10	October		
1	.01	11	November		

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6	.09	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
54	.80	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,628	98.24	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S.

**ER11986 "M6 YR BEGAN LAST JOB-WF" NUM(4.0)**

M6. When did she begin that job?--YEAR FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
101	1.50	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
19	.28	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,627	98.22	0	Inap.: not from immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S.

**ER11987 "M7 MO END LAST JOB-WF" NUM(2.0)**

M7. When did she leave that job?--MONTH FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	January
6	.09	2	February
12	.18	3	March
8	.12	4	April
5	.07	5	May
9	.13	6	June
5	.07	7	July
6	.09	8	August
3	.04	9	September
2	.03	10	October
3	.04	11	November
8	.12	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

46	.68	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,629	98.25	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S.

**ER11988 "M7 YR END LAST JOB-WF" NUM(4.0)**

M7. When did she leave that job?--YEAR FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
106	1.57	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
15	.22	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,626	98.21	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S.

**ER11989 "M8 WTR SELF-EMPLOY-WF" NUM(1.0)**

M8. Was she self-employed or working for someone else at that time?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	Self-employed
112	1.66	2	Working for someone else
1	.01	3	Both
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,626	98.21	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S.

**ER11990 "M9 WTR 1 JOB OR MORE-WF" NUM(1.0)**

M9. Was she working at one job or more than one job at that time?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
120	1.78	1	One job
1	.01	2	More than one job
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,626	98.21	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S.

**ER11991 "M10 END HRS/WK LST JOB-W" NUM(3.0)**

M10. And, on average, how many hours per week did she work just before she left (that job/those jobs)?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
118	1.75	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
3	.04	998	DK

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 999 NA; refused  
 6,626 98.21 0 Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU;  
 did not work for money before coming to U.S.

**ER11992 "M11 FINAL WAGE/SAL LST J" NUM(9.2)**

M11. What was her final wage or salary when she left (that job/those jobs)? That is, including any overtime pay, tips or commissions, and before any deductions?--AMOUNT FOR WIFE/"WIFE"  
*This question was designed to accept reponses for amounts other than US currency. Please see ER11994 variable to determine whether amount described in this variable is US currency.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
80	1.19	.01 - 999,996.99			Actual amount (in USD or other currency)
-	-	999,997.00			999,997 or more currency units
38	.56	999,998.00	DK		
3	.04	999,999.00	NA; refused		
6,626	98.21	.00			Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S.

**ER11993 "M11 FINAL WAGE PER WHAT" NUM(1.0)**

M11. What was her final wage or salary when she left (that job/those jobs)? That is, including any overtime pay, tips or commissions, and before any deductions?--TIME UNIT FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
20	.30		1		Hour
1	.01		2		Day
15	.22		3		Week
5	.07		4		Two weeks
41	.61		5		Month
5	.07		6		Year
3	.04		7		Other
28	.41		8		DK
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,626	98.21		0		Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S.

**ER11994 "M11A WTR WAGE IN US \$-HD" NUM(1.0)**

M11a. Is that in U.S. dollars or some other currency?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
51	.76		1		U.S. dollar
58	.86		7		Other
10	.15		8		DK
1	.01		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,627 98.22 0 Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU;  
did not work for money before coming to U.S.

**ER11995 "M12 WTR JOB NATIVE CNTRY" NUM(1.0)**

M12. Was that job in the country where she was born?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
113	1.67		1		Yes
8	.12		5		No
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,626	98.21		0		Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S.

**ER11996 "M12B WTR WK FOR \$ IN US" NUM(1.0)**

M12b. Has she ever done any work for money in the United States?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
40	.59		1		Yes
10	.15		5		No
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused
6,697	99.26		0		Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; did not work for money before coming to U.S.

**ER11997 "M13 SAME JOB AS CURRENT" NUM(1.0)**

M13. Now, I'd like to ask you about her first job in the United States. If she had more than one at a time, please tell me about her main job. Is it the same job that you told me about in the employment section, that is, the same position and duties yo

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
148	2.19		1		Yes
53	.79		5		No
1	.01		8		DK
3	.04		9		NA; refused
6,542	96.96		0		Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; has never done any work for money in the U.S.

**ER11998 "M14 SAME JOB AS 1ST JOB" NUM(1.0)**

M14. Is it the same job that told me about in your background section, that is, your first, full-time regular job?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.16		1		Yes
42	.62		5		No
1	.01		8		DK
3	.04		9		NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,690 99.16 0 Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job

**ER11999 "M17 ST WHERE 1ST US JOB" NUM(2.0)**

M17. Where was she living when she got her first job in the United States?--STATE FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.79	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
4	.06	99	DK; NA; refused
6,690	99.16	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job

**ER12000 "M18 MO BEGAN 1ST US JOB" NUM(2.0)**

M18. In what month and year did she begin that job?--MONTH FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	January
1	.01	2	February
7	.10	3	March
3	.04	4	April
2	.03	5	May
3	.04	6	June
6	.09	7	July
2	.03	8	August
7	.10	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
3	.04	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
12	.18	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA; refused
6,695	99.23	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12001 "M18 YR BEGAN 1ST US JOB"**

**NUM(4.0)**

M18. In what month and year did she begin that job?--YEAR FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.74	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
4	.06	9,998	DK
3	.04	9,999	NA; refused
6,690	99.16	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job

**ER12002 "M19 MO END 1ST US JOB-WF"**

**NUM(2.0)**

M19. In what month and year did she leave that job?--MONTH FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	January
2	.03	2	February
5	.07	3	March
2	.03	4	April
2	.03	5	May
6	.09	6	June
3	.04	7	July
3	.04	8	August
1	.01	9	September
3	.04	10	October
2	.03	11	November
6	.09	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
12	.18	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
6,696	99.24	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job

**ER12003 "M19 YR END 1ST US JOB-WF"**

**NUM(4.0)**

M19. In what month and year did she leave that job?--YEAR FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.73	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

5	.07	9,998	DK
3	.04	9,999	NA; refused
6,690	99.16	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job

**ER12004 "M20 WTR 1 JOB OR MORE-WF" NUM(1.0)**  
M20. Was she working at one job or more than one job at that time?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.77	1	One job
1	.01	2	More than one job
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,690	99.16	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job

**ER12005 "M21 END HRS/WK 1ST JOB-W" NUM(3.0)**  
M21. How many hours per week did she usually work at (that job/those jobs) during that time?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
53	.79	2 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	998	DK
3	.04	999	NA; refused
6,690	99.16	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job

**ER12006 "M22 FINAL WAGE/SAL 1ST J" NUM(9.2)**  
M22. What was her final wage or salary when she left (that job/those jobs)? That is, including any overtime pay, tips, or commissions, and before any deductions?--AMOUNT FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.71	.01 - 999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	999,997.00	\$999,997 or more
6	.09	999,998.00	DK
3	.04	999,999.00	NA; refused
6,690	99.16	.00	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12007 "M22 FINAL WAGE PER WHAT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M22. What was your final wage or salary when you left (that job/those jobs)? That is, including any overtime pay, tips, or commissions, and before any deductions?--TIME UNIT FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
34	.50		1	Hour	
1	.01		2	Day	
9	.13		3	Week	
-	-		4	Two weeks	
7	.10		5	Month	
3	.04		6	Year	
-	-		7	Other	
3	.04		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
6,690	99.16		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job	

**ER12008 "M23 PROB FIND JOB US-WF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M23. Since she came to the United States, has she ever had trouble finding a job because she could not prove she was living here legally?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19	.28		1	Yes	
263	3.90		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	
6,463	95.79		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU	

**ER12009 "M24 WTR CHLDRN OUT FU-WF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M24. And now I have a few questions about your wife's relatives who do not live with you now. Does your wife have any children who do not currently live with you in your home?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
59	.87		1	Yes	
226	3.35		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	
6,460	95.75		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU	

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12010 "M25 # CHLDRN OUT OF US-W"**

**NUM(2.0)**

M25. How many of your wife's children currently live outside of the United States?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.39	1 - 20	Actual number
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,721	99.61	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; no children living outside HU

**ER12011 "M26 # US CHLD OUT FU-WF"**

**NUM(2.0)**

M26. How many of your wife's children currently live in the United States but do not stay with you in your home?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.65	1 - 20	Actual number
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,703	99.35	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; no children living outside HU

**ER12012 "M27 CKPT SIBS LIVING-WF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M27. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
274	4.06	1	Has living siblings
12	.18	5	All others
1	.01	9	Wild code (should be 5)
6,460	95.75	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU

**ER12013 "M28 WTR SIBS OUT FU-WF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M28. Does your wife have any brothers or sisters who do not currently living with you in your home?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
255	3.78	1	Yes
17	.25	5	No
-	-	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,473	95.94	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; no living siblings

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12014 "M29 # SIBS OUT OF US-WF"**

**NUM(2.0)**

M29. How many of her brothers or sisters currently live outside of the United States?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
204	3.02	1 - 20	Actual number
1	.01	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,542	96.96	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; no living siblings; no siblings living outside HU

**ER12015 "M30 # US SIBS OUT FU-WF"**

**NUM(2.0)**

M30. How many of her brothers or sisters currently live in the United States but do not stay with you in your home?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
183	2.71	1 - 20	Actual number
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,564	97.29	0	Inap.: none; not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; no living siblings; no siblings living outside HU

**ER12016 "M31 WHERE IS MOTHER-WF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M31. Does her mother live with you in your home, somewhere else in the United States, in another country or what?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.99	1	Elsewhere in U.S.
146	2.16	2	Another country
56	.83	3	Deceased
11	.16	4	Living in HU
2	.03	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,462	95.78	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU

**ER12017 "M32 WHERE IS FATHER-WF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M32. Does her father live with you in your home, somewhere else in the United States, in another country or what?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.61	1	Elsewhere in U.S.
118	1.75	2	Another country
112	1.66	3	Deceased
5	.07	4	Living in HU
6	.09	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,463 95.79 0 Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU

**ER12018 "M33 ENGLISH 1ST LANG-WF" NUM(1.0)**

M33. Was English the first language that (your wife/"wife") learned to speak when she was a child?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.47	1	Yes
251	3.72	5	No
-	-	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA; refused
6,460	95.75	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU

**ER12019 "M35 AGE LEARN ENGLISH-WF" NUM(3.0)**

M35. At what age did she begin to learn English?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
231	3.42	1 - 100	Actual age
18	.27	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
6,496	96.28	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; English was first language

**ER12020 "M36 NONENGLISH SPOKEN-WF" NUM(1.0)**

M36. Does she speak a language other than English at home now?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
231	3.42	1	Yes
52	.77	5	No
-	-	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA; refused
6,460	95.75	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU

**ER12021 "M38 CKPT ENGLISH ONLY-WF" NUM(1.0)**

M38. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.27	1	English was first language and no others spoken at home now
268	3.97	5	All others
6,461	95.76	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU

**ER12022 "M39 ENGL READ SKILL-WF" NUM(1.0)**

M39. How well does she read newspapers and books in English-- would she say very well, well, some, a little or not at all?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.80	1	Very well

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

45	.67	2	Well
33	.49	3	Some
51	.76	4	A little
82	1.22	5	Not at all
-	-	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA; refused
6,478	96.01	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; English was first language and no others spoken at home now

**ER12023 "M40 ENGL WRITE SKILL-WF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M40. How well does she write letters in English--(very well, well, some, a little, or not at all)?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.71	1	Very well
41	.61	2	Well
31	.46	3	Some
47	.70	4	A little
98	1.45	5	Not at all
-	-	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA; refused
6,478	96.01	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; English was first language and no others spoken at home now; no wife/"wife" in FU

**ER12024 "M41 OTR LNG READ SKLL-WF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M41. How well does she read newspapers and books in [LANGUAGE IN M37]--(very well, well, some, a little, or not at all)?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
152	2.25	1	Very well
36	.53	2	Well
10	.15	3	Some
11	.16	4	A little
22	.33	5	Not at all
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,516	96.58	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; English was first language and no others spoken at home now

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER12025 "M42 OTR LNG WRTE SKLL-WF"

NUM(1.0)

M42. How well does she write letters in [LANGUAGE in M37]--(very well, well, some, a little or not at all)?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	2.30	1	Very well
37	.55	2	Well
12	.18	3	Some
11	.16	4	A little
16	.24	5	Not at all
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,516	96.58	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; ; no wife/"wife" in FU; English was first language and no others spoken at home now

ER12026 "M44 LANG SPOKEN SPOUSE-W"

NUM(1.0)

M44. What language does she speak to you?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Only English
6	.09	2	Mostly English
33	.49	3	Both equally
48	.71	4	Mostly other language
143	2.12	5	Only other language
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,515	96.56	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; ; no wife/"wife" in FU; English was first language and no others spoken at home now

ER12027 "M45 LANG SPOKEN ELDERS-W"

NUM(1.0)

M45. (What language does she speak) to her parents or older relatives--(only English, mostly English, both English and [LANGUAGE IN M37] or only [LANGUAGE IN M37]?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Only English
1	.01	2	Mostly English
10	.15	3	Both equally
42	.62	4	Mostly other language
178	2.64	5	Only other language
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,515 96.56 0 Inap.: does not apply (no parents, older relatives); not from Immigrant sample; ; no wife/"wife" in FU; English was first language and no others spoken at home now

**ER12028 "M46 LANG SPOKEN SIBS-WF" NUM(1.0)**

M46. (What language does she speak) to her brothers and sisters--(only English, mostly English, both English and [LANGUAGE IN M37 or only [LANGUAGE IN M37]?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Only English
7	.10	2	Mostly English
18	.27	3	Both equally
35	.52	4	Mostly other language
156	2.31	5	Only other language
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,531	96.80	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; English was first language and no others spoken at home now; no living siblings

**ER12029 "M47 LANG SPOKEN CHLDN-WF" NUM(1.0)**

M47. (What language does she speak) to her children--(only English, mostly English, both English and [LANGUAGE IN M37] or only [LANGUAGE IN M37]?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	Only English
12	.18	2	Mostly English
44	.65	3	Both equally
45	.67	4	Mostly other language
106	1.57	5	Only other language
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,531	96.80	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; English was first language and no others spoken at home now; no living children

**ER12030 "M47A CKPT WORKING NOW-WF" NUM(1.0)**

M47a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
108	1.60	1	Working for money now
124	1.84	5	All others
6,515	96.56	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; English was first language and no others spoken at home now

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12031 "M48 LANG SPOKEN ON JOB-W" NUM(1.0)**  
M48. (What language does she speak) at work or her place of business--(only English, mostly English, both English and [LANGUAGE IN M37] or only [LANGUAGE IN M37]?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.71	1	Only English
13	.19	2	Mostly English
22	.33	3	Both equally
6	.09	4	Mostly other language
21	.31	5	Only other language
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,636	98.35	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; English was first language and no others spoken at home now; head not working now; no wife/"wife" in FU

**ER12032 "M49 LANG SPOKEN FRNDS-WF" NUM(1.0)**  
M49. (What language does she speak) to her friends and neighbors--(only English, mostly English, both English and [LANGUAGE IN M37] or only [LANGUAGE IN M37]?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.39	1	Only English
19	.28	2	Mostly English
55	.82	3	Both equally
22	.33	4	Mostly other language
109	1.62	5	Only other language
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,515	96.56	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; English was first language and no others spoken at home now

**ER12033 "M50 CKPT WIFE BORN IN US" NUM(1.0)**  
M50. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
284	4.21	1	Born outside of U.S.
2	.03	5	All others
1	.01	9	Wild code (should be 5)
6,460	95.75	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12034 "M51 1ST TIME IN US? WF" NUM(1.0)**  
M51. Is this the first time your wife has lived in the United States?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
270	4.00	1	Yes
10	.15	5	No
-	-	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA; refused
6,463	95.79	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.

**ER12035 "M52 1ST ST IN US LIVE-WF" NUM(2.0)**  
M52. In what city and state did she live when she first came to the United States?--STATE FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.15	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused
6,737	99.85	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.

**ER12036 "M53 MO 1ST STAY US-WF" NUM(2.0)**  
M53. When was her first visit to the United States for three months or longer?--MONTH FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
1	.01	2	February
-	-	3	March
1	.01	4	April
1	.01	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
2	.03	8	August
1	.01	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

- - 24 Fall; Autumn  
 2 .03 98 DK  
 - - 99 NA; refused  
 6,737 99.85 0 Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU;  
 born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.

**ER12037 "M53 YR 1ST STAY US-WF" NUM(4.0)**

M53. When was her first visit to the United States for three months or longer?--YEAR FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.15	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
6,737	99.85	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.

**ER12038 "M54 LENGTH 1ST STAY-YR W" NUM(2.0)**

M54. How long did she stay in the United States that time?--NUMBER OF YEARS FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1 - 50	Actual number of years
1	.01	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,738	99.87	0	Inap.: response is in months, weeks, or days; not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.

**ER12039 "M54 LENGTH 1ST STAY-MO W" NUM(2.0)**

M54. How long did she stay in the United States that time?--NUMBER OF MONTHS FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 12	Actual number of months
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,746	99.99	0	Inap.: response is in years, weeks or days; not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.

**ER12040 "M54 LENGTH 1ST STAY-WK W" NUM(1.0)**

M54. How long did she stay in the United States that time?--NUMBER OF WEEKS FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 4	Actual number of weeks
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,746 99.99 0 Inap.: response is in years, months, or days; not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.

**ER12041 "M54 LENGTH 1ST STAY-DA W" NUM(1.0)**  
M54. How long did she stay in the United States that time?-- NUMBER OF DAYS FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 7	Actual number of days
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: response in years, months, or weeks; not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.

**ER12042 "M55 MO THIS STAY US-WF" NUM(2.0)**  
M55. When did she come to the United States (this time)?--MONTH FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.34	1	January
22	.33	2	February
20	.30	3	March
16	.24	4	April
19	.28	5	May
21	.31	6	June
22	.33	7	July
24	.36	8	August
20	.30	9	September
12	.18	10	October
15	.22	11	November
16	.24	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
36	.53	98	DK
4	.06	99	NA; refused
6,477	96.00	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12043 "M55 YR THIS STAY US-WF" NUM(4.0)**  
M55. When did she come to the United States this time?--YEAR FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
272	4.03	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year
7	.10	9,998	DK
5	.07	9,999	NA; refused
6,463	95.79	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.

**ER12044 "M56 REASON IN US-WF 1ST" NUM(2.0)**  
M56. What are the reasons she came to the United States (this time)?-- FIRST MENTION FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.65	1	To find work or a better job
113	1.67	2	To reunite family
18	.27	3	To get a better education
61	.90	4	To get a better life and more opportunity
18	.27	5	Fled from political persecution
1	.01	6	Fled from religious persecution
1	.01	7	Feared for own life
-	-	8	Feared for family members lives
22	.33	97	Other
2	.03	98	DK
4	.06	99	NA; refused
6,463	95.79	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.

**ER12045 "M56 REASON IN US-WF 2ND" NUM(2.0)**  
M56. What are the reasons she came to the United States (this time)?-- SECOND MENTION FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.16	1	To find work or a better job
10	.15	2	To reunite family
9	.13	3	To get a better education
25	.37	4	To get a better life and more opportunity
2	.03	5	Fled from political persecution
1	.01	6	Fled from religious persecution
2	.03	7	Feared for own life
4	.06	8	Feared for family members lives
1	.01	97	Other

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,682 99.04 0 Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; no second mention; DK/NA to first mention

**ER12046 "M56 REASON IN US-WF 3RD" NUM(2.0)**

M56. What are the reasons she came to the United States (this time)?-- THIRD MENTION FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	To find work or a better job
1	.01	2	To reunite family
6	.09	3	To get a better education
13	.19	4	To get a better life and more opportunity
1	.01	5	Fled from political persecution
1	.01	6	Fled from religious persecution
1	.01	7	Feared for own life
2	.03	8	Feared for family members lives
-	-	97	Other
6,721	99.61	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; no third mention; DK/NA to first mention

**ER12047 "M56 REASON IN US-WF 4TH" NUM(2.0)**

M56. What are the reasons she came to the United States (this time)?-- FOURTH MENTION FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	To find work or a better job
-	-	2	To reunite family
1	.01	3	To get a better education
3	.04	4	To get a better life and more opportunity
-	-	5	Fled from political persecution
-	-	6	Fled from religious persecution
1	.01	7	Feared for own life
-	-	8	Feared for family members lives
-	-	97	Other
6,742	99.93	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; no fourth mention; DK/NA to first mention

**ER12048 "M56 REASON IN US-WF 5TH" NUM(2.0)**

M56. What are the reasons she came to the United States (this time)?-- FIFTH MENTION FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	To find work or a better job
-	-	2	To reunite family
-	-	3	To get a better education

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	4	To get a better life and more opportunity
-	-	5	Fled from political persecution
-	-	6	Fled from religious persecution
-	-	7	Feared for own life
-	-	8	Feared for family members lives
-	-	97	Other
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; no fifth mention; DK/NA to first mention

**ER12049 "M56A MAIN REASON IN US-WF" NUM(2.0)**  
M56a. What was the main reason?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.15	1	To find work or a better job
18	.27	2	To reunite family
3	.04	3	To get a better education
22	.33	4	To get a better life and more opportunity
5	.07	5	Fled from political persecution
-	-	6	Fled from religious persecution
2	.03	7	Feared for own life
4	.06	8	Feared for family members lives
1	.01	97	Other
6,682	99.04	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; only one mention or NA, DK

**ER12050 "M57 REL HELPR COME TO US" NUM(2.0)**  
M57. I'd like you to think about the person who was primarily responsible for helping her come to the United States. What was their relationship to her at the time she came to the United States?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
110	1.63	1	Spouse
20	.30	2	Mother
21	.31	3	Father
29	.43	4	Brother/sister
16	.24	5	Aunt/uncle
3	.04	6	Child
20	.30	7	Other family
8	.12	8	Not related
11	.16	9	Employer/organization
41	.61	10	No one helped

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	98	DK
5	.07	99	NA; refused
6,463	95.79	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.

**ER12051 "M58 WTR SPONSORED-WF" NUM(1.0)**

M58. Did anyone sponsor you, that is, guarantee you financial support while you were getting settled?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
126	1.87	1	Yes
112	1.66	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,509	96.47	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; no one helped

**ER12052 "M59 REL SPONSOR TO WF" NUM(2.0)**

M59. How was her sponsor related to her?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.70	1	Spouse
13	.19	2	Mother
7	.10	3	Father
20	.30	4	Brother/sister
8	.12	5	Aunt/uncle
4	.06	6	Child
11	.16	7	Other family
8	.12	8	Not related
8	.12	9	Employer/organization
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
6,621	98.13	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; no one helped; no sponsor

**ER12053 "M62 AGE OF SPONSOR-WF" NUM(2.0)**

M62. How old was her sponsor at that time?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
106	1.57	5 - 80	Actual age
11	.16	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
6,629	98.25	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; no one helped; no sponsor

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12054 "M63 WTR NATURALIZD CIT-W" NUM(1.0)**

M63. Is she a naturalized United States citizen?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
81	1.20		1	Yes	
198	2.93		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	
6,463	95.79		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; no wife/"wife" in FU	

**ER12055 "M64 YR NATURALIZED-WF" NUM(4.0)**

M64. In what year did she become a citizen?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
79	1.17	1,901 - 1,997		Actual year	
2	.03	9,998		DK	
-	-	9,999		NA; refused	
6,666	98.80		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; not a naturalized citizen	

**ER12056 "M65 WTR PLAN CITIZEN-WF" NUM(1.0)**

M65. Does she plan to become a United States citizen in the next five years?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
142	2.10		1	Yes	
50	.74		5	No	
6	.09		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	
6,549	97.07		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; naturalized citizen	

**ER12057 "M66 CKPT 1ST TIME US-WF" NUM(1.0)**

M66. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
270	4.00		1	First time in U.S.A.	
14	.21		5	All others	
6,463	95.79		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; not first time in U.S.	

**ER12058 "M67 STATUS AT 1ST STAY-W" NUM(2.0)**

M67. Which of the categories on this card best describes her status when she came to the United States in [DATE IN M53]?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03		1	Permanent resident	



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	2	Temporary resident
3	.04	3	Without papers
1	.01	4	Temporary work VISA
-	-	5	Student VISA
2	.03	6	Tourist VISA
1	.01	7	Dependent on someone else's VISA (For example, a husband, wife, parent or guardian)
-	-	8	Expired VISA
-	-	9	Asylee/refugee
-	-	10	Temporary protected status (TPS)
1	.01	11	Some other paper
-	-	97	Some other reason
-	-	98	DK
4	.06	99	NA; refused
6,733	99.79	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; not first time in U.S.

ER12059 "M68 STATUS AT LST STAY-W"

NUM(2.0)

M68. Please tell me the number for the category that describes her status when she came to the United States in [DATE IN M55].--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.29	1	Permanent resident
14	.21	2	Temporary resident
93	1.38	3	Without papers
11	.16	4	Temporary work VISA
8	.12	5	Student VISA
22	.33	6	Tourist VISA
15	.22	7	Dependent on someone else's VISA (For example, a husband, wife, parent or guardian)
1	.01	8	Expired VISA
20	.30	9	Asylee/refugee
-	-	10	Temporary protected status (TPS)
6	.09	11	Some other paper
-	-	97	Some other reason
1	.01	98	DK
6	.09	99	NA; refused
6,463	95.79	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; not first time in U.S.

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER12060 "M69 CKPT WTR CITIZEN-WF"  
M69. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.20	1	Wife is a naturalized citizen
203	3.01	5	All others
6,463	95.79	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.

ER12061 "M70 CURRENT STATUS-WF"

NUM(2.0)

M70. Please tell me the number for the category that describes her current status.-- WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
125	1.85	1	Permanent resident
15	.22	2	Temporary resident
32	.47	3	Without papers
10	.15	4	Temporary work VISA
-	-	5	Student VISA
3	.04	6	Tourist VISA
4	.06	7	Dependent on someone else's VISA (For example, a husband, wife, parent or guardian)
-	-	8	Expired VISA
2	.03	9	Asylee/refugee
1	.01	10	Temporary protected status (TPS)
3	.04	11	Some other paper
-	-	97	Some other reason
-	-	98	DK
8	.12	99	NA; refused
6,544	96.99	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; naturalized citizen; permanent resident or without papers

ER12062 "M71 MO VISA/PMT EXPIRE-W"

NUM(2.0)

M71. When does her visa or permit expire?--MONTH FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	January
-	-	2	February
2	.03	3	March
1	.01	4	April
2	.03	5	May
1	.01	6	June

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1	.01	7	July
3	.04	8	August
1	.01	9	September
3	.04	10	October
2	.03	11	November
3	.04	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
11	.16	98	DK
7	.10	99	NA; refused
6,708	99.42	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; naturalized citizen; permanent resident or without papers

**ER12063 "M71 YR VISA/PMT EXPIRE-W" NUM(4.0)**

M71. When does her visa or permit expire?--YEAR FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.44	1,970 - 2,020	Actual year
6	.09	9,998	DK
10	.15	9,999	NA; refused
6,701	99.32	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; naturalized citizen; permanent resident or without papers

**ER12064 "M72 WTR STATUS CHG YR-WF" NUM(1.0)**

M72. Do you think she will change to (a permanent/some type of) resident status in the next 12 months?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.73	1	Yes
21	.31	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
6	.09	9	NA; refused
6,669	98.84	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; naturalized citizen; permanent resident or without papers

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12065 "FARM INCOME" NUM(6.0)**

Head's Income from Farming in 1996

*This variable includes both labor and asset portions of income. All missing data were assigned.*

*If ER11490=4, then the value for this variable should be split 50-50 between head and wife/"wife".*

*New Immigrant Sample families (ER10002=10001-10444) have values for this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual loss
52	.77	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
6,695	99.23	0	Inap.: broke even; not a farmer or rancher

**ER12066 "ACC FARM INCOME" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of Head's Farm Income (ER12065)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,732	99.78	0	Not imputed value
15	.22	1	Imputed value

**ER12067 "BUSINESS INCOME" NUM(6.0)**

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 1996

*The income reported here was collected in 1997 about tax year 1996. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars.*

*New Immigrant Sample families (ER10002=10001-10444) have values for this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
118	1.75	-99,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss
396	5.87	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
6,233	92.38	0	Inap.: no loss or gain

**ER12068 "ACC BUSINESS INCOME" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 1996 (ER12067)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,679	98.99	0	Not imputed value
68	1.01	1	Imputed value

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12069 "HD+WF TAXABLE INCOME"**

**NUM(9.2)**

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Total Taxable Income in 1996

*The income reported here was collected in 1997 about tax year 1996. This variable can contain negative values, indicating a net loss from a business, farm or rent. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars.*

*This variable includes head's and wife's/"wife's" income from assets, earnings, and net profit or loss from a farm or business.*

*New Immigrant Sample families (ER10002=10001-10444) have values for this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17	.25	-99,998.99 -			Actual amount of loss
		.01			
6,017	89.18	.01 -			Actual Amount
		999,998.99			
713	10.57	.00	Inap.:		no loss or gain

**ER12070 "ACC HD+WF TAXABLE INCOME"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Accuracy of Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Total Taxable Income in 1996 (ER12069)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,112	90.59		0		Not imputed value
619	9.17		1		Imputed value
16	.24		-1		Wild code

**ER12071 "HD+WF TRANSFER INCOME"**

**NUM(9.2)**

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Total Transfer Income, Excluding Social Security, in 1996

*Beware of outliers. Analysts are urged to exclude or otherwise allow for cases in which the value is above the top 99 percentile point.*

*Note that this variable excludes any Social Security income belonging to head, wife or "wife".*

*New Immigrant Sample families (ER10002=10001-10444) have values for this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,704	54.90	.00			No transfer income in 1996
3,043	45.10	1.00 -			Actual amount
		999,998.99			
-	-	999,999.00			\$999,999 or more
					\$9,999,999 or more

**ER12072 "ACC H+W TRANSFER INCOME"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Total Transfer Income, Excluding Social Security, for 1996 (ER12071)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,436	95.39		0		Not imputed value

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

311 4.61 1 Imputed value

**ER12073 "OFUM TAXABLE INCOME" NUM(6.0)**

Other Family Unit Members' Total Taxable Income in 1996

*The income reported here was collected in 1997 about tax year 1996. This variable can contain negative values, indicating a net loss from a business. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars.*

*This variable includes all OFUMs' income from assets and earnings.*

*New Immigrant Sample families (ER10002=10001-10444) have values for this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-99,996 - -1			Actual amount of loss
1,616	23.95	1 - 999,996			Actual amount of gain
5,131	76.05		0		Inap.: no loss or gain

**ER12074 "ACC OFUM TAXABLE INCOME" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of OFUMs' Total Taxable Income in 1996 (ER12073)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,280	93.08		0		Not imputed value
467	6.92		1		Imputed value

**ER12075 "OFUM TRANSFER INCOME" NUM(5.0)**

Other Family Unit Members' Total Transfer Income, Excluding Social Security, in 1996

*The income reported here was collected in 1997 about tax year 1996. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars.*

*Note that this variable excludes any Social Security Income belonging to OFUMs.*

*New Immigrant Sample families (ER10002=10001-10444) have values for this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
345	5.11	1 - 99,998			Actual amount of gain
6,402	94.89		0		Inap.: no loss or gain

**ER12076 "ACC OFUM TRANSFER INCOME" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of OFUMs' Total Transfer Income, Excluding Social Security, in 1996 (ER12075)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,699	99.29		0		Not imputed value
48	.71		1		Imputed value

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12077 "SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME"**

**NUM(6.0)**

Total Family Social Security Income in 1996

The income reported here was collected in 1997 about tax year 1996. Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars.

This variable includes Social Security income for all family members: heads, wives/"wives", and OFUMs.

New Immigrant Sample families (ER10002=10001-10444) have values for this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,350	20.01	1 - 999,998	Actual amount of gain
5,397	79.99	0	Inap.: no loss or gain

**ER12078 "ACC SOCIAL SECURITY INC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of Family Social Security Income in 1996 (ER12077)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,652	98.59	0	Not imputed value
95	1.41	1	Imputed value

**ER12079 "TOTAL FAMILY INCOME"**

**NUM(9.2)**

Total Family Money Income in 1996

The income reported here was collected in 1997 about tax year 1996. Please note that this variable can contain negative values. The negative values indicate a net loss, which in waves prior to 1994 were bottom-coded at \$1. These losses occur as a result of business or farm losses.

Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars.

This variable is the sum of the 1996 variables below:  
 taxable income of head and wife (ER12069),  
 transfer income of head and wife (ER12071),  
 taxable income of other family unit members (OFUMs) (ER12073),  
 transfer income of OFUMs (ER12075), and  
 Social Security income (ER12077).

New Immigrant Sample families (ER10002=10001-10444) have values for this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	-99,998.99 - .01	Actual amount of loss
6,701	99.32	.01 - 999,998.99	Actual amount
42	.62	.00	Inap.: no loss or gain

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12080 "LABOR INCOME-HEAD" NUM(9.2)**

Head's Labor Income, Excluding Business and Farm Income, in 1996

*The income reported here includes wages, salaries, bonuses, overtime, tips, commissions, professional practice or trade, market gardening, roomers and boarders, and any income from extra jobs not reported elsewhere. See questions G13-G23 in the questionnaire.*

*New Immigrant Sample families (ER10002=10001-10444) have values for this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,161	76.49	.01 - 999,998.99			Actual amount
1,586	23.51	.00			No labor income in 1996
-	-	999,999.00			\$999,999 or more

**ER12081 "ACC LABOR INCOME-HD" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of Head's Labor Income (ER12080)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,408	94.98	0			Not imputed value
292	4.33	1			Imputed value
40	.59	2			Wild code
7	.10	3			Wild code

**ER12082 "LABOR INCOME-WIFE" NUM(6.0)**

Wife's/"Wife's" Labor Income, Excluding Business and Farm Income, in 1996

*The income reported here includes labor income reported at G52 in the questionnaire.*

*Dollar amounts are based on values for the year in which they are reported. Thus, dollar amounts reported in 1997 for the prior year are in 1996 dollars.*

*New Immigrant Sample families (ER10002=10001-10444) have values for this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,796	41.44	1 - 999,998			Actual amount
3,951	58.56	0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no labor income in 1996

**ER12083 "ACC LABOR INCOME-WF" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of Wife's/"Wife's" Labor Income, excluding Business and Farm Income, in 1996 (ER12082)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,598	97.79	0			Not imputed value
149	2.21	1			Imputed value



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12084 "FAMILY WEIGHT"**

**NUM(7.3)**

1997 Core/Immigrant Longitudinal Family Weight

*This family weight was recalculated for Release 4. It is used for analysis of all 1997 families, including the immigrant sample families that were added in 1997 as well as the PSID core families.*

*For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, [psidonline.isr.umich.edu/](http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/): select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then PSID Longitudinal Weights, and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.*

*Note that some families have a zero family weight. Most of these families contained nonsample parents of sample children (aged 18 or younger) who reside in another panel family unit.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	1.79	.000	Family in which all members have zero individual weights
6,626	98.21	.001 - 300.000	Actual weight

**ER12085 "B9-9A MAIN OCCUPATION: 3 DIGIT (HD-E)"**

**NUM(3.0)**

B9. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

B9a. What are your most important activities or duties?

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
940	13.93	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
755	11.19	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
293	4.34	260 - 285	Sales Workers
532	7.88	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
812	12.03	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
450	6.67	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
297	4.40	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
257	3.81	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
51	.76	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
59	.87	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
589	8.73	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
26	.39	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
23	.34	999	DK; NA; refused
1,663	24.65	0	Inap.: not working for money now (ER10085=5)

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12086 "B10 MAIN INDUSTRY: 3 DIGIT (HD-E)" NUM(3.0)**

B10. What kind of business or industry is that in?

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	2.59	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
20	.30	47 - 57	Mining
438	6.49	67 - 77	Construction
971	14.39	107 - 398	Manufacturing
447	6.63	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
817	12.11	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
248	3.68	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
333	4.94	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
158	2.34	769 - 798	Personal Services
72	1.07	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
930	13.78	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
419	6.21	907 - 937	Public Administration
53	.79	999	DK; NA; refused
1,666	24.69	0	Inap.: not working for money now (ER10085=5)

**ER12087 "B35-36 BEG OCCUPATION-PRESENT EMP (HD-E)" NUM(3.0)**

B35. What was your occupation when you started working for your present employer in 1996?  
 B36. What sort of work did you do?

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
1	.01	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
4	.06	260 - 285	Sales Workers
15	.22	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
10	.15	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
10	.15	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
2	.03	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
10	.15	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
7	.10	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.03	999	DK; NA; refused
6,682	99.04	0	Inap.: not working for money now (ER10085=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1996 (ER10121=1901-1995, 1997, 9996-9999); same position as in 1996 (ER10122=1, 8 or 9)

**ER12088 "B41-B41A OCCUPATION-OTR EMPLOYER (HD-E)" NUM(3.0)**

B41. What was your main occupation? What sort of work did you do?

B41a. What were your most important activities or duties?--OTHER MAIN JOB

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
158	2.34	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
122	1.81	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
74	1.10	260 - 285	Sales Workers
120	1.78	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
135	2.00	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
81	1.20	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
56	.83	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
66	.98	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
8	.12	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
17	.25	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
167	2.48	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
5	.07	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
11	.16	999	DK; NA; refused
5,727	84.88	0	Inap.: not working for money now (ER10085=5); no other main job-employer during 1996

**ER12089 "B41B INDUSTRY-OTR EMPLOYER (HD-E)" NUM(3.0)**

B41b. What kind of business or industry is that in?--OTHER MAIN JOB

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.61	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
4	.06	47 - 57	Mining
91	1.35	67 - 77	Construction

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

143	2.12	107 - 398	Manufacturing
71	1.05	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
244	3.62	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
43	.64	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
103	1.53	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
40	.59	769 - 798	Personal Services
26	.39	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
164	2.43	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
34	.50	907 - 937	Public Administration
14	.21	999	DK; NA; refused
5,729	84.91	0	Inap.: not working for money now (ER10085=5); no other main job-employer during 1996

ER12090 "B49-49A BEG OCCUPATION-OTR EMP (HD-E)" NUM(3.0)

B49. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

B49a. What were your most important activities or duties?--OTHER MAIN JOB  
*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.56	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
65	.96	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
48	.71	260 - 285	Sales Workers
57	.84	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
71	1.05	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
63	.93	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
44	.65	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
53	.79	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
3	.04	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
13	.19	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
88	1.30	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
17	.25	999	DK; NA; refused
6,120	90.71	0	Inap.: not working for money now (ER10085=5); no other main job-employer during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER12091 "B55 WHY LEFT-OTHER EMPLOYER (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B55. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, did you quit, or what?

NOTE: A few cases containing a zero value on this variable appear not to have been coded. They should have code values in the range of 1-9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.56		1 Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-		2 Strike; lockout
118	1.75		3 Laid off; fired
573	8.49		4 Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
25	.37		7 Other; transfer; any mention of services
33	.49		8 Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
22	.33		9 DK; NA; refused
5,938	88.01		0 Inap.: not working for money now (ER10085=5); no other main job-employer during 1996

ER12092 "B84-84A OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB1 (HD-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B84. What was your main occupation? What sort of work did you do?

B84a. What were your most important activities or duties?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
149	2.21	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
67	.99	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
58	.86	260 - 285	Sales Workers
71	1.05	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
96	1.42	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
31	.46	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
28	.41	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
42	.62	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
20	.30	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
16	.24	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
116	1.72	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
9	.13	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
15	.22	999	DK; NA; refused
6,029	89.36		0 Inap.: not working for money now (ER10085=5); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10235=5,8 or 9)

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12093 "B85 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB1 (HD-E)" NUM(3.0)**

B85. What kind of business of industry is that in?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.80	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
51	.76	67 - 77	Construction
34	.50	107 - 398	Manufacturing
33	.49	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
139	2.06	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
32	.47	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
81	1.20	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
37	.55	769 - 798	Personal Services
51	.76	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
141	2.09	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
50	.74	907 - 937	Public Administration
15	.22	999	DK; NA; refused
6,029	89.36	0	Inap.: not working for money now (ER10085=5); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10235=5,8 or 9)

**ER12094 "B96-97 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB2(HD-E)" NUM(3.0)**

B96. What was your main occupation? What sort of work did you do?

B97. What were your most important activities or duties?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.27	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
5	.07	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
7	.10	260 - 285	Sales Workers
7	.10	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
5	.07	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
3	.04	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
3	.04	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
2	.03	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
11	.16	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.03	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
6,681	99.02	0	Inap.: not working for money now (ER10085=5); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10235=5,8 or 9); only one extra job (ER10259=0)

**ER12095 "B98 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB2 (HD-E)" NUM(3.0)**

B98. What kind of business or industry is that in?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
2	.03	67 - 77	Construction
3	.04	107 - 398	Manufacturing
2	.03	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
15	.22	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
5	.07	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
8	.12	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
4	.06	769 - 798	Personal Services
5	.07	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
15	.22	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
3	.04	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
6,681	99.02	0	Inap.: not working for money now (ER10085=5); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10235=5,8 or 9); only one extra job (ER10259=0)

**ER12096 "B96-97 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB3(HD-E)" NUM(3.0)**

B96. What was your main occupation? What sort of work did you do?

B97. What were your most important activities or duties?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
1	.01	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

2	.03	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
3	.04	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,739	99.88	0	Inap.: not working for money now (ER10085=5); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10235=5,8 or 9); less than three extra jobs during 1996 (ER10281=0)

**ER12097 "B98 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB3 (HD-E)" NUM(3.0)**

B98. What kind of business or industry is that in?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
1	.01	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1	.01	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.01	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
2	.03	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
3	.04	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,739	99.88	0	Inap.: not working for money now (ER10085=5); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10235=5,8 or 9); less than three extra jobs during 1996 (ER10281=0)



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12098 "B96-97 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB4(HD-E)" NUM(3.0)**

B96. What was your main occupation? What sort of work did you do?  
 B97. What were your most important activities or duties?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB  
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
1	.01	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,745	99.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now (ER10085=5); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10235=5,8 or 9); less than four extra jobs during 1996 (ER10303=0)

**ER12099 "B98 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB4 (HD-E)" NUM(3.0)**

B98. What kind of business or industry is that in?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB  
*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1	.01	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1	.01	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,745	99.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now (ER10085=5); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10235=5,8 or 9); less than four extra jobs during 1996 (ER10303=0)

**ER12100 "C9-10 OCCUPATION-LAST JOB (HD-U)" NUM(3.0)**

C9. What was your main occupation? What sort of work did you do?  
 C10. What were your most important activities or duties?--PREVIOUS MAIN JOB  
 The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.36	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
44	.65	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
17	.25	260 - 285	Sales Workers
52	.77	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
40	.59	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
52	.77	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
14	.21	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
34	.50	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
2	.03	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
4	.06	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
74	1.10	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
5	.07	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
3	.04	999	DK; NA; refused
6,382	94.59	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10081=1 or 2 or ER10082=1 or 2 or ER10083= 1 or 2 or ER10085=1); never worked (ER10337=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10339=1901-1995, 9996-9999)

**ER12101 "C11 INDUSTRY-LAST JOB (HD-U)" NUM(3.0)**

C11. What kind of business or industry is that in?--PREVIOUS MAIN JOB  
 The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.16	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
40	.59	67 - 77	Construction
74	1.10	107 - 398	Manufacturing
14	.21	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
94	1.39	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
14	.21	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
20	.30	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
24	.36	769 - 798	Personal Services
7	.10	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
45	.67	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
17	.25	907 - 937	Public Administration
4	.06	999	DK; NA; refused
6,382	94.59	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10081=1 or 2 or ER10082=1 or 2 or ER10083= 1 or 2 or ER10085=1); never worked (ER10337=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10339=1901-1995, 9996-9999)

ER12102 "C15 WHY LAST JOB END (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C15. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, did you

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.41	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
92	1.36	3	Laid off; fired
177	2.62	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
27	.40	7	Other; transfer; any mention of services
36	.53	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
2	.03	9	DK; NA; refused
6,385	94.63	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10081=1 or 2 or ER10082=1 or 2 or ER10083= 1 or 2 or ER10085=1); never worked (ER10337=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10339=1901-1995, 9996-9999)

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER12103 "C27-28 BEG OCCUPATION-LAST EMP (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C27. What was your occupation when you started working for your last employer in 1996? What sort of work did you do?

C28. What were [your/her/his] most important activities or duties?--PREVIOUS MAIN JOB  
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
1	.01	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
2	.03	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
6,743	99.94	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10081=1 or 2 or ER10082=1 or 2 or ER10083= 1 or 2 or ER10085=1); never worked (ER10337=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10339=1901-1995, 9996-9999); did not begin working for last employer during 1996 (ER10358=1901-1995, 1996); same position as in 1996 (ER10359=1,8 or 9)

ER12104 "C33-C33A OCCUPATION-OTR EMPLOYER (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C33. What was your main occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C33a. What were your most important activities or duties?--PREVIOUS OTHER MAIN JOB  
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
5	.07	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.03	260 - 285	Sales Workers
7	.10	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
6	.09	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
11	.16	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

5	.07	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
10	.15	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
1	.01	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
2	.03	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
16	.24	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
6,679	98.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10081=1 or 2 or ER10082=1 or 2 or ER10083= 1 or 2 or ER10085=1); never worked (ER10337=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10339=1901-1995, 9996-9999)

**ER12105 "C33B INDUSTRY-OTHER EMPLOYER (HD-U)" NUM(3.0)**

C33b. What kind of buisness or industry is that in?--OTHER PREVIOUS MAIN JOB

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
8	.12	67 - 77	Construction
9	.13	107 - 398	Manufacturing
3	.04	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
20	.30	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
1	.01	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
2	.03	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
4	.06	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
11	.16	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
2	.03	907 - 937	Public Administration
2	.03	999	DK; NA; refused
6,679	98.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10081=1 or 2 or ER10082=1 or 2 or ER10083= 1 or 2 or ER10085=1); never worked (ER10337=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10339=1901-1995, 9996-9999)

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER12106 "C41-41A BEG OCCUPATION-OTR EMP (HD-U)" NUM(3.0)

C41. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

C41a. What were your most important activities or duties?--OTHER PREVIOUS MAIN JOB  
*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.03	260 - 285	Sales Workers
3	.04	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
2	.03	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
4	.06	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
2	.03	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
4	.06	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
8	.12	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,718	99.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10081=1 or 2 or ER10082=1 or 2 or ER10083= 1 or 2 or ER10085=1); never worked (ER10337=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10339=1901-1995, 9996-9999); no other main-job employer during 1996

ER12107 "C47 WHY LEFT-OTHER EMPLOYER (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C47. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, did you quit, or what?

*NOTE: A few cases containing a zero value on this variable appear not to have been coded. They should have code values in the range of 1-9.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
14	.21	3	Laid off; fired
37	.55	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
4	.06	7	Other; transfer; any mention of services
7	.10	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
-	-	9	DK; NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,685 99.08 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
 (ER10081=1 or 2 or ER10082=1 or 2 or ER10083= 1 or 2 or  
 ER10085=1); never worked (ER10337=5,8 or 9); last worked  
 before 1996 (ER10339=1901-1995, 9996-9999); no other  
 main-job employer during 1996

**ER12108 "C76-76A OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB1 (HD-U)" NUM(3.0)**

C76. What was your main occupation? What sort of work did you do?  
 C76a. What were your most important activities or duties?--FIRST EXTRA JOB  
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of  
 Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the  
 Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981)  
 documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
3	.04	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 - 285	Sales Workers
1	.01	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
3	.04	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
4	.06	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
3	.04	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,727	99.70	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10081=1 or 2 or ER10082=1 or 2 or ER10083= 1 or 2 or ER10085=1); never worked (ER10337=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10339=1901-1995, 9996-9999); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10474=5, 8 or 9)

**ER12109 "C77 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB1 (HD-U)" NUM(3.0)**

C77. What kind of business or industry is it in?--FIRST EXTRA JOB  
*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries  
 and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of  
 Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981)  
 documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
4	.06	67 - 77	Construction
1	.01	107 - 398	Manufacturing

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1	.01	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
1	.01	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
3	.04	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
1	.01	769 - 798	Personal Services
1	.01	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
3	.04	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
3	.04	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,727	99.70	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10081=1 or 2 or ER10082=1 or 2 or ER10083= 1 or 2 or ER10085=1); never worked (ER10337=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10339=1901-1995, 9996-9999); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10474=5, 8 or 9)

ER12110 "C88-89 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB2 (HD-U)" NUM(3.0)

C88. What was your main occupation? What sort of work did you do?  
 C89. What were your most important activities or duties?--SECOND EXTRA JOB  
 The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
1	.01	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,745	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10081=1 or 2 or ER10082=1 or 2 or ER10083= 1 or 2 or ER10085=1); never worked (ER10337=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10339=1901-1995, 9996-9999); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10474=5, 8 or 9); only one extra job (ER10497=0)



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12111 "C90 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB2 (HD-U)" NUM(3.0)**

C90. What kind of business or industry is it in?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
1	.01	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1	.01	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,745	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10081=1 or 2 or ER10082=1 or 2 or ER10083= 1 or 2 or ER10085=1); never worked (ER10337=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10339=1901-1995, 9996-9999); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10474=5, 8 or 9); only one extra job (ER10497=0)

**ER12112 "C88-89 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB3 (HD-U)" NUM(3.0)**

C88. What was your main occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C89. What were your most important activities or duties?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10081=1 or 2 or ER10082=1 or 2 or ER10083= 1 or 2 or ER10085=1); never worked (ER10337=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10339=1901-1995, 9996-9999); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10474=5, 8 or 9); less than three extra jobs during 1996 (ER10519=0)

ER12113 "C90 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB3 (HD-U)" NUM(3.0)

C90. What kind of business or industry is that in?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
-	-	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10081=1 or 2 or ER10082=1 or 2 or ER10083= 1 or 2 or ER10085=1); never worked (ER10337=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10339=1901-1995, 9996-9999); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10474=5, 8 or 9); less than three extra jobs during 1996 (ER10519=0)

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12114 "C88-89 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB4 (HD-U)" NUM(3.0)**

C88. What was your main occupation? What sort of work did you do?  
 C89. What were your most important activities or duties?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB  
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10081=1 or 2 or ER10082=1 or 2 or ER10083= 1 or 2 or ER10085=1); never worked (ER10337=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10339=1901-1995, 9996-9999); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10474=5, 8 or 9); less than four extra jobs during 1996 (ER10541=0)

**ER12115 "C90 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB4 (HD-U)" NUM(3.0)**

C90. What kind of business or industry is that in?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB  
*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
-	-	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10081=1 or 2 or ER10082=1 or 2 or ER10083= 1 or 2 or ER10085=1); never worked (ER10337=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10339=1901-1995, 9996-9999); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10474=5, 8 or 9); less than four extra jobs during 1996 (ER10541=0)

ER12116 "D9-9A MAIN OCCUPATION:3 DIGIT (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)

D9. What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

D9a. What are her most important activities or duties?

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
644	9.54	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
297	4.40	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
149	2.21	260 - 285	Sales Workers
716	10.61	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
65	.96	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
160	2.37	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
21	.31	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
38	.56	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
3	.04	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
7	.10	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
401	5.94	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
28	.41	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
12	.18	999	DK; NA; refused
4,206	62.34	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); not working for money now (ER10567=5)

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER12117 "D10 MAIN INDUSTRY:3 DIGIT (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)

D10. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.39	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
4	.06	47 - 57	Mining
36	.53	67 - 77	Construction
289	4.28	107 - 398	Manufacturing
110	1.63	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
426	6.31	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
204	3.02	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
116	1.72	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
156	2.31	769 - 798	Personal Services
23	.34	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
985	14.60	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
154	2.28	907 - 937	Public Administration
12	.18	999	DK; NA; refused
4,206	62.34	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); not working for money now (ER10567=5)

ER12118 "D35-36 BEG OCCUPATION PRESENT EMP (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)

D35. What was her occupation when she started working for her present employer in 1996? What sort of work did she do?

D36. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
3	.04	260 - 285	Sales Workers
11	.16	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
5	.07	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
6,725	99.67	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); not working for money now (ER10567=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1996 (ER10603=1901-1995, 1997, 9996-9999); same position as in 1996 (ER10604=1,8 or 9)

**ER12119 "D41-D41A OCCUPATION-OTHER EMP (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)**

D41. What was her main occupation? What sort of work did she do?  
D41a. What were her most important activities or duties?--OTHER MAIN JOB  
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	1.22	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
42	.62	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
35	.52	260 - 285	Sales Workers
115	1.70	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
7	.10	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
34	.50	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
4	.06	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
4	.06	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
3	.04	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
69	1.02	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.03	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.03	999	DK; NA; refused
6,348	94.09	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); not working for money now (ER10567=5); no other main job-employer during 1996

**ER12120 "D41B INDUSTRY-OTHER EMPLOYER (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)**

D41b. What kind of business or industry is that in?--OTHER MAIN JOB  
*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	47 - 57	Mining
7	.10	67 - 77	Construction
54	.80	107 - 398	Manufacturing
14	.21	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
110	1.63	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
27	.40	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
27	.40	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
22	.33	769 - 798	Personal Services
6	.09	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
112	1.66	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
9	.13	907 - 937	Public Administration
5	.07	999	DK; NA; refused
6,348	94.09	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); not working for money now (ER10567=5); no other main job-employer during 1996

**ER12121 "D49-49A BEG OCCUPATION-OTHER EMP (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)**

D49. What was her occupation when she started working for her other present employer in 1996? What sort of work did she do?

D49a. What were her most important activities or duties?--OTHER MAIN JOB

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.99	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
21	.31	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
28	.41	260 - 285	Sales Workers
94	1.39	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
5	.07	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
28	.41	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
2	.03	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
2	.03	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
3	.04	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
51	.76	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.03	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.03	999	DK; NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,442 95.48 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); not working for money now (ER10567=5); no other main job-employer during 1996

**ER12122 "D55 WHY LEFT-OTHER EMP (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)**

D55. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

NOTE: A few cases containing a zero value on this variable appear not to have been coded. They should have code values in the range of 1-9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.31	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
33	.49	3	Laid off; fired
260	3.85	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
13	.19	7	Other; transfer; any mention of services
11	.16	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
4	.06	9	DK; NA; refused
6,405	94.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); not working for money now (ER10567=5); no other main job-employer during 1996

**ER12123 "D84-85 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB1 (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)**

D84. What was her main occupation? What sort of work did she do?

D85. What were her most important activities or duties?--FIRST EXTRA JOB  
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	1.01	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
19	.28	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
32	.47	260 - 285	Sales Workers
31	.46	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
4	.06	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
11	.16	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
2	.03	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
3	.04	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
2	.03	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
48	.71	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
6	.09	980 - 984	Private Household Workers



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

2 .03 999 DK; NA; refused  
 6,519 96.62 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); not working for money now (ER10567=5); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10717=5,8 or 9)

**ER12124 "D86 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB1 (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)**

D86. What kind of business or industry is that in?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
2	.03	67 - 77	Construction
12	.18	107 - 398	Manufacturing
4	.06	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
55	.82	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
10	.15	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
17	.25	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
19	.28	769 - 798	Personal Services
7	.10	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
85	1.26	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
9	.13	907 - 937	Public Administration
4	.06	999	DK; NA; refused
6,519	96.62	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); not working for money now (ER10567=5); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10717=5,8 or 9)

**ER12125 "D96-97 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB2 (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)**

D96. What was her main occupation? What sort of work did she do?

D97. What were her most important activities or duties?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 - 285	Sales Workers
6	.09	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1	.01	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	.01	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
1	.01	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
3	.04	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,724	99.66	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); not working for money now (ER10567=5); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10717=5,8 or 9); only one extra job (ER10741=0)

**ER12126 "D98 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB2 (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)**

D98. What kind of business or industry is that in?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1	.01	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
4	.06	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
1	.01	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
3	.04	769 - 798	Personal Services
3	.04	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
11	.16	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,724	99.66	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); not working for money now (ER10567=5); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10717=5,8 or 9); only one extra job (ER10741=0)

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12127 "D96-97 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB3 (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)**

D96. What was her main occupation? What sort of work did she do?  
 D97. What were her most important activities or duties?--THIRD EXTRA JOB  
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1	.01	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,746	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); not working for money now (ER10567=5); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10717=5,8 or 9); less than three extra jobs during 1996 (ER10763=0)

**ER12128 "D98 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB3 (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)**

D98. What kind of business or industry is that in?--THIRD EXTRA JOB  
*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
-	-	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1	.01	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,746	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); not working for money now (ER10567=5); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10717=5,8 or 9); less than three extra jobs during 1996 (ER10763=0)

**ER12129 "D96-97 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB4 (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)**

D96. What was her main occupation? What sort of work did she do?

D97. What were her most important activities or duties?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); not working for money now (ER10567=5); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10717=5,8 or 9); less than four extra jobs during 1996 (ER10785=0)

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12130 "D98 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB4 (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)**

D98. What kind of business or industry is that in?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
-	-	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); not working for money now (ER10567=5); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10717=5,8 or 9); less than four extra jobs during 1996 (ER10785=0)

**ER12131 "E9-10 OCCUPATION-LAST JOB (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)**

E9. What was her main occupation? What sort of work did she do?

E10. What were her most important activities or duties?

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.70	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
29	.43	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
26	.39	260 - 285	Sales Workers
79	1.17	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
5	.07	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
30	.44	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
7	.10	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
3	.04	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1	.01	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
9	.13	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
66	.98	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
5	.07	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.03	999	DK; NA; refused
6,438	95.42	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10563=1 or 2 or ER10564=1 or 2 or ER10565= 1 or 2 or ER10567=1); never worked (ER10819=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10821=1901-1995, 9996-9999)

**ER12132 "E11 INDUSTRY-LAST JOB (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)**

E11. What kind of business or industry is that in?--PREVIOUS MAIN JOB

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.16	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
3	.04	67 - 77	Construction
42	.62	107 - 398	Manufacturing
16	.24	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
80	1.19	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
13	.19	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
13	.19	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
23	.34	769 - 798	Personal Services
4	.06	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
96	1.42	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
6	.09	907 - 937	Public Administration
2	.03	999	DK; NA; refused
6,438	95.42	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10563=1 or 2 or ER10564=1 or 2 or ER10565= 1 or 2 or ER10567=1); never worked (ER10819=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10821=1901-1995, 9996-9999)

**ER12133 "E15 WHY LAST JOB END (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E15. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.28	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	2	Strike; lockout
50	.74	3	Laid off; fired
196	2.90	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
14	.21	7	Other; transfer; any mention of services
27	.40	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
3	.04	9	DK; NA; refused
6,438	95.42	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10563=1 or 2 or ER10564=1 or 2 or ER10565= 1 or 2 or ER10567=1); never worked (ER10819=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10821=1901-1995, 9996-9999)

**ER12134 "E27-28 BEG OCCUPATION-LAST EMP (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)**

E27. What was her occupation when she started working for her last employer in 1996? What sort of work did she do?

E28. What were her most important activities or duties?--PREVIOUS MAIN JOB  
*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
1	.01	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.03	999	DK; NA; refused
6,744	99.96	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10563=1 or 2 or ER10564=1 or 2 or ER10565= 1 or 2 or ER10567=1); never worked (ER10819=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10821=1901-1995, 9996-9999); did not begin working for last employer during 1996 (ER10842=1901-1995, 1997, 9996-9999); same position as in 1996 (ER10841=1,8,9)

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12135 "E33-E33A OCCUPATION-OTR EMPLOYER (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)**

E33. What was her main occupation? What sort of work did she do?  
 E33a. What were her most important activities or duties?--OTHER MAIN JOB  
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
4	.06	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
3	.04	260 - 285	Sales Workers
9	.13	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
10	.15	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
3	.04	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
11	.16	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.03	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,697	99.26	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10563=1 or 2 or ER10564=1 or 2 or ER10565= 1 or 2 or ER10567=1); never worked (ER10819=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10821=1901-1995, 9996-9999)

**ER12136 "E33B INDUSTRY-OTHER EMPLOYER (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)**

E33b. What kind of business or industry is that in?--PREVIOUS OTHER MAIN JOB  
*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
1	.01	67 - 77	Construction
7	.10	107 - 398	Manufacturing
1	.01	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
10	.15	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
1	.01	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1	.01	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
4	.06	769 - 798	Personal Services
4	.06	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
19	.28	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
6,697	99.26	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10563=1 or 2 or ER10564=1 or 2 or ER10565= 1 or 2 or ER10567=1); never worked (ER10819=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10821=1901-1995, 9996-9999)

**ER12137 "E41-41A BEG OCCUPATION-OTR EMP (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)**

E41. What was her occupation when she started working for her other previous employer in 1996? What sort of work did she do?

E41a. What were her most important activities or duties?--PREVIOUS OTHER MAIN JOB  
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	.03	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
6	.09	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
3	.04	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
7	.10	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.03	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,721	99.61	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10563=1 or 2 or ER10564=1 or 2 or ER10565= 1 or 2 or ER10567=1); never worked (ER10819=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10821=1901-1995, 9996-9999); no other main-job employer during 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12138 "E47 WHY LEFT-OTHER EMPLOYER (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)**

E47. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

NOTE: A few cases containing a zero value on this variable appear not to have been coded. They should have code values in the range of 1-9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		1 Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-		2 Strike; lockout
4	.06		3 Laid off; fired
35	.52		4 Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
2	.03		7 Other; transfer; any mention of services
3	.04		8 Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
1	.01		9 DK; NA; refused
6,702	99.33		0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10563=1 or 2 or ER10564=1 or 2 or ER10565= 1 or 2 or ER10567=1); never worked (ER10819=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10821=1901-1995, 9996-9999); no other main-job employer during 1996

**ER12139 "E76-76A OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB1 (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)**

E76. What was her main occupation? What sort of work did she do?

E76a. What were her most important activities or duties?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
1	.01	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 - 285	Sales Workers
1	.01	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
4	.06	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,738 99.87 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10563=1 or 2 or ER10564=1 or 2 or ER10565= 1 or 2 or ER10567=1); never worked (ER10819=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10821=1901-1995, 9996-9999); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10956=5,8 or 9)

**ER12140 "E77 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB1 (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)**

E77. What kind of business or industry is that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
2	.03	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.01	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
1	.01	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
4	.06	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused

6,738 99.87 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10563=1 or 2 or ER10564=1 or 2 or ER10565= 1 or 2 or ER10567=1); never worked (ER10819=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10821=1901-1995, 9996-9999); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10956=5,8 or 9)

**ER12141 "E88-89 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB2 (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)**

E88. What was her main occupation? What sort of work did she do?

E89. What were her most important activities or duties?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10563=1 or 2 or ER10564=1 or 2 or ER10565= 1 or 2 or ER10567=1); never worked (ER10819=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10821=1901-1995, 9996-9999); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10956=5,8 or 9); only one extra job (ER10979=0)

**ER12142 "E90 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB2 (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)**

E90. What kind of business or industry is that in?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
-	-	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,747 100.00 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10563=1 or 2 or ER10564=1 or 2 or ER10565= 1 or 2 or ER10567=1); never worked (ER10819=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10821=1901-1995, 9996-9999); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10956=5,8 or 9) ; only one extra job (ER10979=0)

**ER12143 "E88-89 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB3 (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)**

E88. What was her main occupation? What sort of work did she do?

E89. What were her most important activities or duties?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused

6,747 100.00 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10563=1 or 2 or ER10564=1 or 2 or ER10565= 1 or 2 or ER10567=1); never worked (ER10819=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10821=1901-1995, 9996-9999); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10956=5,8 or 9); less than three extra jobs during 1996 (ER11001=0)

**ER12144 "E90 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB3 (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)**

E90. What kind of business or industry is that in?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
-	-	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10563=1 or 2 or ER10564=1 or 2 or ER10565= 1 or 2 or ER10567=1); never worked (ER10819=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10821=1901-1995, 9996-9999); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10956=5,8 or 9); less than three extra jobs during 1996 (ER11001=0)

**ER12145 "E88-89 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB4 (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)**

E88. What was her main occupation? What sort of work did she do?

E89. What were her most important activities or duties?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6,747 100.00

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10563=1 or 2 or ER10564=1 or 2 or ER10565= 1 or 2 or ER10567=1); never worked (ER10819=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10821=1901-1995, 9996-9999); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10956=5,8 or 9); less than four extra jobs during 1996 (ER11023=0)

**ER12146 "E90 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB4 (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)**

E90. What kind of business or industry is that in?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
-	-	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused

6,747 100.00

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER10563=1 or 2 or ER10564=1 or 2 or ER10565= 1 or 2 or ER10567=1); never worked (ER10819=5,8 or 9); last worked before 1996 (ER10821=1901-1995, 9996-9999); no extra jobs during 1996 (ER10956=5,8 or 9); less than four extra jobs during 1996 (ER11023=0)

**ER12147 "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 1" NUM(2.0)**

G7a. What kind of business was that?--FIRST BUSINESS

*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	1.01	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A,017-028)

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1	.01	21 Mining and Extraction (047-057)
1	.01	30 Metal industries (139-169)
5	.07	31 Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
6	.09	32 Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
20	.30	33 Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
-	-	34 Durables, NA what
3	.04	40 Food and kindred products (268-298)
-	-	41 Tobacco manufacturing (299)
3	.04	42 Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
-	-	43 Paper and allied products (328-337)
-	-	44 Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
-	-	45 Other nondurables (388, 397)
-	-	46 Nondurables, NA what
2	.03	49 Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
139	2.06	51 Construction (067-077, B)
34	.50	55 Transportation (D, 407-429)
8	.12	56 Communication (447-449)
1	.01	57 Other Public Utilities (467-479)
126	1.87	61 Retail Trade (607-698)
26	.39	62 Wholesale Trade (507-588)
1	.01	69 Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
68	1.01	71 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
50	.74	81 Repair Service (757-759)
82	1.22	82 Business Services (727-749)
80	1.19	83 Personal Services (H, 769-798)
32	.47	84 Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
11	.16	85 Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
33	.49	86 Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
9	.13	87 Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
62	.92	88 Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,868-897)
-	-	91 Armed Services
1	.01	92 Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

7 .10 99 DK; NA; refused  
 5,868 86.97 0 Inap.: did not own a business (ER11088=5,8 or 9)

ER12148 "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 2" NUM(2.0)

G7a. What kind of business was that?--SECOND BUSINESS

*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.15	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A,017-028)
-	-	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
1	.01	30	Metal industries (139-169)
1	.01	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
-	-	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
2	.03	33	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
-	-	34	Durables, NA what
1	.01	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
-	-	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
1	.01	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
-	-	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
1	.01	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
-	-	45	Other nondurables (388, 397)
-	-	46	Nondurables, NA what
-	-	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
8	.12	51	Construction (067-077, B)
2	.03	55	Transportation (D, 407-429)
5	.07	56	Communication (447-449)
-	-	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
11	.16	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
1	.01	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
-	-	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
14	.21	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
2	.03	81	Repair Service (757-759)
12	.18	82	Business Services (727-749)

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

7	.10	83 Personal Services (H, 769-798)
4	.06	84 Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
1	.01	85 Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
9	.13	86 Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
3	.04	87 Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
3	.04	88 Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,868-897)
-	-	91 Armed Services
1	.01	92 Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
5	.07	99 DK; NA; refused
6,642	98.44	0 Inap.: did not own a business (ER11088=5,8 or 9); only one business (ER11109=0)

ER12149 "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 3"

NUM(2.0)

G7a. What kind of business was that?--THIRD BUSINESS

*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A,017-028)
-	-	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
-	-	30	Metal industries (139-169)
-	-	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
-	-	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
-	-	33	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
-	-	34	Durables, NA what
-	-	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
-	-	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
-	-	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
-	-	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
1	.01	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
-	-	45	Other nondurables (388, 397)
-	-	46	Nondurables, NA what
-	-	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	51 Construction (067-077, B)
2	.03	55 Transportation (D, 407-429)
1	.01	56 Communication (447-449)
-	-	57 Other Public Utilities (467-479)
1	.01	61 Retail Trade (607-698)
-	-	62 Wholesale Trade (507-588)
-	-	69 Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
4	.06	71 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
-	-	81 Repair Service (757-759)
2	.03	82 Business Services (727-749)
2	.03	83 Personal Services (H, 769-798)
1	.01	84 Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
-	-	85 Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
1	.01	86 Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
1	.01	87 Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
2	.03	88 Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,868-897)
-	-	91 Armed Services
-	-	92 Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
2	.03	99 DK; NA; refused
6,725	99.67	0 Inap.: did not own a business (ER11088=5,8 or 9); less than three businesses (ER11121=0)

ER12150 "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 4"

NUM(2.0)

G7a. What kind of business was that?--FOURTH BUSINESS

*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
-	-	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A,017-028)
-	-	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
-	-	30	Metal industries (139-169)
-	-	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
-	-	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
-	-	33	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	34	Durables, NA what
-	-	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
-	-	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
-	-	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
-	-	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
-	-	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
-	-	45	Other nondurables (388, 397)
-	-	46	Nondurables, NA what
-	-	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
1	.01	51	Construction (067-077, B)
-	-	55	Transportation (D, 407-429)
-	-	56	Communication (447-449)
-	-	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
1	.01	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
-	-	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
-	-	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
1	.01	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
-	-	81	Repair Service (757-759)
-	-	82	Business Services (727-749)
-	-	83	Personal Services (H, 769-798)
-	-	84	Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
-	-	85	Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
2	.03	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
-	-	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
-	-	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,868-897)
-	-	91	Armed Services
-	-	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
1	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
6,741	99.91	0	Inap.: did not own a business (ER11088=5,8 or 9); less than four businesses (ER11133=0)

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

ER12151 "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 5"

NUM(2.0)

G7a. What kind of business was that?--FIFTH BUSINESS

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A,017-028)
-	-	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
-	-	30	Metal industries (139-169)
-	-	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
-	-	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
-	-	33	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
-	-	34	Durables, NA what
-	-	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
-	-	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
-	-	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
-	-	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
-	-	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
-	-	45	Other nondurables (388, 397)
-	-	46	Nondurables, NA what
-	-	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
-	-	51	Construction (067-077, B)
-	-	55	Transportation (D, 407-429)
-	-	56	Communication (447-449)
-	-	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
-	-	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
-	-	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
-	-	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
-	-	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
-	-	81	Repair Service (757-759)
-	-	82	Business Services (727-749)
-	-	83	Personal Services (H, 769-798)
-	-	84	Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	85	Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
-	-	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
-	-	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
-	-	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,868-897)
-	-	91	Armed Services
-	-	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
1	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
6,746	99.99	0	Inap.: did not own a business (ER11088=5,8 or 9); less than five businesses (ER11145=0)

ER12152 "K10-10A OCCUPATION OF FATHER"

NUM(3.0)

K10. What was his usual occupation when she was growing up? What kind of work did he do?  
 K10a. What were his most important activities or duties?

See the note at ER11731.

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
434	6.43	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
437	6.48	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
163	2.42	260 - 285	Sales Workers
90	1.33	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
797	11.81	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
384	5.69	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
219	3.25	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
231	3.42	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
404	5.99	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
112	1.66	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
146	2.16	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.03	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
402	5.96	999	DK; NA; refused
2,926	43.37	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); father never worked

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12153 "K11 INDUSTRY OF FATHER"**

**NUM(3.0)**

K11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

See the note at ER11731.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
554	8.21	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
76	1.13	47 - 57	Mining
431	6.39	67 - 77	Construction
857	12.70	107 - 398	Manufacturing
325	4.82	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
407	6.03	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
79	1.17	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
102	1.51	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
44	.65	769 - 798	Personal Services
21	.31	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
270	4.00	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
288	4.27	907 - 937	Public Administration
367	5.44	999	DK; NA; refused
2,926	43.37	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); father never worked

**ER12154 "K20-20A OCCUPATION OF MOTHER"**

**NUM(3.0)**

K20. What was her usual occupation when she was growing up? What kind of work did she do?

K20a. What were her most important activities or duties?

See the note at ER11731.

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
308	4.56	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
86	1.27	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
60	.89	260 - 285	Sales Workers
348	5.16	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
32	.47	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
245	3.63	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

7	.10	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
10	.15	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
8	.12	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
30	.44	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
309	4.58	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
82	1.22	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
181	2.68	999	DK; NA; refused
5,041	74.71	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); mother never worked

ER12155 "K21 INDUSTRY OF MOTHER"

NUM(3.0)

K21. What kind of business or industry was that in?

See the note at ER11731.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.59	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
8	.12	67 - 77	Construction
287	4.25	107 - 398	Manufacturing
48	.71	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
250	3.71	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
79	1.17	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
30	.44	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
169	2.50	769 - 798	Personal Services
6	.09	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
530	7.86	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
76	1.13	907 - 937	Public Administration
184	2.73	999	DK; NA; refused
5,040	74.70	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); mother never worked



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12156 "K34A PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP" NUM(1.0)**

K34a. And what is her primary ethnic group?

See the note at ER11731.

Codes 2 and 3 had priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
219	3.25	1	American
384	5.69	2	Hyphenated American (e.g., African-American, Mexican-American)
1,697	25.15	3	National origin (e.g., French, German, Dutch, Iranian, Scots-Irish)
83	1.23	4	Nonspecific Hispanic identify (e.g., Chicano, Latino)
1,182	17.52	5	Racial (e.g., white or Caucasian, black)
90	1.33	6	Religious (e.g., Jewish, Roman, Catholic, Baptist)
16	.24	7	Other (e.g., "a mutt", "Heinz 57", "good old boy", "hillbilly")
-	-	8	DK
183	2.71	9	NA; refused
2,893	42.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0)

**ER12157 "K34A 2ND PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP MEN 1" NUM(2.0)**

K34a. And what is her primary ethnic group?--FIRST MENTION

See the note at ER11731.

This variable indicates a national or continental affiliation, if mentioned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
525	7.78	1	American (meaning U.S.)
-	-	2	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut
-	-	3	British: English, Scottish, Irish, Welsh
-	-	4	Western European: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swiss, Netherlander/Dutch, Belgian, Luxembourger, Liechtensteiner, Sicilian, Corsican, Sardinian, Maltese
-	-	5	Eastern European: Romanian, Polish, Russian and former Soviet republics, Greek, Bulgarian, Yugoslavian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Czech, Albanian
-	-	6	Northern European/Scandinavian: Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Danish
-	-	7	Middle Eastern: Iranian, Turkish, Iraqi, Syrian, Lebanese, Egyptian, Afghani, Pakistani, Omani, Yemenite, Jordanian, Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijani, Uzbekistani, Tajikistani, Turkmenistani, Saudi Arabian, Israeli
-	-	8	East Asian: Chinese, Japanese, Korean

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	9	South or Southeast Asian: Indian, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian, Thai
-	-	10	Pacific Islander: Filipino, Indonesian
-	-	11	Canadian
-	-	12	Central American: Nicaraguan, Mexican, etc.
-	-	13	Caribbean: Cuban, Haitian, etc.
-	-	14	South American: Peruvian, Chilean, etc.
-	-	15	African
-	-	16	Oceania: Australian, New Zealander, New Guinean
-	-	97	Other
-	-	99	NA; DK; refused
6,222	92.22	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); ethnic identity not nation- or continent-related

ER12158 "K34A 2ND PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP MEN 2" NUM(2.0)

K34a. And what is her primary ethnic group?--SECOND MENTION

See the note at ER11731.

This variable indicates a national or continental affiliation, if mentioned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.30	1	American (meaning U.S.)
-	-	2	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut
-	-	3	British: English, Scottish, Irish, Welsh
-	-	4	Western European: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swiss, Netherlander/Dutch, Belgian, Luxembourger, Liechtensteiner, Sicilian, Corsican, Sardinian, Maltese
-	-	5	Eastern European: Romanian, Polish, Russian and former Soviet republics, Greek, Bulgarian, Yugoslavian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Czech, Albanian
-	-	6	Northern European/Scandinavian: Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Danish
-	-	7	Middle Eastern: Iranian, Turkish, Iraqi, Syrian, Lebanese, Egyptian, Afghani, Pakistani, Omani, Yemenite, Jordanian, Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijani, Uzbekistani, Tajikistani, Turkmenistani, Saudi Arabian, Israeli
-	-	8	East Asian: Chinese, Japanese, Korean
-	-	9	South or Southeast Asian: Indian, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian, Thai
-	-	10	Pacific Islander: Filipino, Indonesian
-	-	11	Canadian
-	-	12	Central American: Nicaraguan, Mexican, etc.
-	-	13	Caribbean: Cuban, Haitian, etc.

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	14	South American: Peruvian, Chilean, etc.
-	-	15	African
-	-	16	Oceania: Australian, New Zealander, New Guinean
-	-	97	Other
-	-	99	NA
6,727	99.70	0	Inap.: no second mention; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); ethnic identity not nation- or continent-related

**ER12159 "K65-65A OCCUPATION 1ST FULL-TIME JOB" NUM(3.0)**

K65. Thinking of her first full-time regular job, what kind work did she do?

K65a. What were her most important activities or duties?

See the note at ER11731.

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
584	8.66	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
96	1.42	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
199	2.95	260 - 285	Sales Workers
1,201	17.80	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
75	1.11	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
396	5.87	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
9	.13	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
40	.59	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
4	.06	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
38	.56	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
702	10.40	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
46	.68	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
179	2.65	999	DK; NA; refused
3,178	47.10	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked (ER10011=14-17); never worked (ER10819=5,8 or 9)

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12160 "K66 INDUSTRY 1ST FULL-TIME JOB"**

**NUM(3.0)**

K66. What kind of business or industry was that in?

See the note at ER11731.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.82	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
5	.07	47 - 57	Mining
25	.37	67 - 77	Construction
566	8.39	107 - 398	Manufacturing
131	1.94	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
956	14.17	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
289	4.28	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
85	1.26	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
190	2.82	769 - 798	Personal Services
36	.53	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
902	13.37	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
150	2.22	907 - 937	Public Administration
179	2.65	999	DK; NA; refused
3,178	47.10	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER10011=0); wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked (ER10011=14-17); never worked (ER10819=5,8 or 9)

**ER12161 "L10-10A OCCUPATION OF FATHER"**

**NUM(3.0)**

L10. What was his usual occupation when you were growing up? What kind of work did he do?

L10a. What were his most important activities or duties?

See the note at ER11812.

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
624	9.25	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
718	10.64	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
217	3.22	260 - 285	Sales Workers
171	2.53	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1,371	20.32	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
695	10.30	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
397	5.88	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
389	5.77	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
740	10.97	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
215	3.19	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
264	3.91	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
882	13.07	999	DK; NA; refused
63	.93	0	Inap.: father never worked

ER12162 "L11 INDUSTRY OF FATHER"

NUM(3.0)

L11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

See the note at ER11812.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
992	14.70	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
107	1.59	47 - 57	Mining
713	10.57	67 - 77	Construction
1,447	21.45	107 - 398	Manufacturing
558	8.27	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
656	9.72	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
133	1.97	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
213	3.16	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
79	1.17	769 - 798	Personal Services
46	.68	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
431	6.39	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
511	7.57	907 - 937	Public Administration
798	11.83	999	DK; NA; refused
63	.93	0	Inap.: father never worked

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12163 "L20-20A OCCUPATION OF MOTHER"**

**NUM(3.0)**

L20. What was her usual occupation when you were growing up? What kind of work did she do?

L20a. What were her most important activities or duties?

See the note at ER11812.

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
579	8.58	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
121	1.79	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
93	1.38	260 - 285	Sales Workers
523	7.75	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
40	.59	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
469	6.95	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
27	.40	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
31	.46	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
21	.31	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
89	1.32	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
593	8.79	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
211	3.13	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
344	5.10	999	DK; NA; refused
3,606	53.45	0	Inap.: mother never worked

**ER12164 "L21 INDUSTRY OF MOTHER"**

**NUM(3.0)**

L21. What kind of business or industry was that in?

See the note at ER11812.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	1.70	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
13	.19	67 - 77	Construction
545	8.08	107 - 398	Manufacturing
69	1.02	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
407	6.03	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

106	1.57	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
42	.62	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
386	5.72	769 - 798	Personal Services
7	.10	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
977	14.48	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
138	2.05	907 - 937	Public Administration
335	4.97	999	DK; NA; refused
3,606	53.45	0	Inap.: mother never worked

**ER12165 "L41 PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP" NUM(1.0)**

L41. And what is your primary ethnic group?

See the note at ER11812.

Codes 2 and 3 had priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
342	5.07	1	American
939	13.92	2	Hyphenated American (e.g., African-American, Mexican-American)
2,736	40.55	3	National origin (e.g., French, German, Dutch, Iranian, Scots-Irish)
121	1.79	4	Nonspecific Hispanic identify (e.g., Chicano, Latino)
2,099	31.11	5	Racial (e.g., white or Caucasian, black)
116	1.72	6	Religious (e.g., Jewish, Roman, Catholic, Baptist)
41	.61	7	Other (e.g., "a mutt", "Heinz 57", "good old boy", "hillbilly")
-	-	8	DK
353	5.23	9	NA; refused

**ER12166 "L41 2ND PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP MEN 1" NUM(2.0)**

L41. And what is your primary ethnic group?--FIRST MENTION

See the note at ER11812.

This variable indicates a national or continental affiliation, if mentioned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,176	17.43	1	American (meaning U.S.)
-	-	2	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut
-	-	3	British: English, Scottish, Irish, Welsh
-	-	4	Western European: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swiss, Netherlander/Dutch, Belgian, Luxembourger, Liechtensteiner, Sicilian, Corsican, Sardinian, Maltese

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	5	Eastern European: Romanian, Polish, Russian and former Soviet republics, Greek, Bulgarian, Yugoslavian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Czech, Albanian
-	-	6	Northern European/Scandinavian: Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Danish
-	-	7	Middle Eastern: Iranian, Turkish, Iraqi, Syrian, Lebanese, Egyptian, Afghani, Pakistani, Omani, Yemenite, Jordanian, Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijani, Uzbekistani, Tajikistani, Turkmenistani, Saudi Arabian, Israeli
-	-	8	East Asian: Chinese, Japanese, Korean
1	.01	9	South or Southeast Asian: Indian, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian, Thai
-	-	10	Pacific Islander: Filipino, Indonesian
-	-	11	Canadian
-	-	12	Central American: Nicaraguan, Mexican, etc.
-	-	13	Caribbean: Cuban, Haitian, etc.
-	-	14	South American: Peruvian, Chilean, etc.
-	-	15	African
-	-	16	Oceania: Australian, New Zealander, New Guinean
-	-	97	Other
-	-	99	NA; DK; refused
5,570	82.56	0	Inap.: ethnic identity not nation- or continent-related

ER12167 "L41 2ND PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP MEN 2" NUM(2.0)

L41. And what is your primary ethnic group?--SECOND MENTION

See the note at ER11812.

This variable indicates a national or continental affiliation, if mentioned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.46	1	American (meaning U.S.)
-	-	2	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut
-	-	3	British: English, Scottish, Irish, Welsh
-	-	4	Western European: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swiss, Netherlander/Dutch, Belgian, Luxembourger, Liechtensteiner, Sicilian, Corsican, Sardinian, Maltese
-	-	5	Eastern European: Romanian, Polish, Russian and former Soviet republics, Greek, Bulgarian, Yugoslavian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Czech, Albanian
-	-	6	Northern European/Scandinavian: Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Danish



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

-	-	7	Middle Eastern: Iranian, Turkish, Iraqi, Syrian, Lebanese, Egyptian, Afghani, Pakistani, Omani, Yemenite, Jordanian, Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijani, Uzbekistani, Tajikistani, Turkmenistani, Saudi Arabian, Israeli
-	-	8	East Asian: Chinese, Japanese, Korean
1	.01	9	South or Southeast Asian: Indian, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian, Thai
-	-	10	Pacific Islander: Filipino, Indonesian
-	-	11	Canadian
-	-	12	Central American: Nicaraguan, Mexican, etc.
-	-	13	Caribbean: Cuban, Haitian, etc.
-	-	14	South American: Peruvian, Chilean, etc.
-	-	15	African
-	-	16	Oceania: Australian, New Zealander, New Guinean
-	-	97	Other
-	-	99	NA; DK; refused
6,715	99.53	0	Inap.: no second mention; ethnic identity not nation- or continent-related

ER12168 "L72-72A OCCUPATION 1ST FULL-TIME JOB" NUM(3.0)

L72. Thinking of your first full-time regular job, what kind of work did you do?  
 L72a. What were your most important activities or duties?  
 See the note at ER11812.

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
752	11.15	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
218	3.23	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
319	4.73	260 - 285	Sales Workers
833	12.35	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
905	13.41	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
866	12.84	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
190	2.82	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
649	9.62	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
87	1.29	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
262	3.88	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
1,008	14.94	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
72	1.07	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
333	4.94	999	DK; NA; refused

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

253 3.75 0 Inap.: head was under age 18 when this question was asked (ER10009=14-17); never worked (ER10337=5,8 or 9); never worked full time

**ER12169 "L73 INDUSTRY 1ST FULL-TIME JOB" NUM(3.0)**

L73. What kind of business or industry was that in?

See the note at ER11812.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
432	6.40	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
33	.49	47 - 57	Mining
440	6.52	67 - 77	Construction
1,259	18.66	107 - 398	Manufacturing
275	4.08	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1,617	23.97	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
206	3.05	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
264	3.91	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
244	3.62	769 - 798	Personal Services
71	1.05	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
847	12.55	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
485	7.19	907 - 937	Public Administration
321	4.76	999	DK; NA; refused
253	3.75	0	Inap.: head was under age 18 when this question was asked (ER10009=14-17); never worked (ER10337=5,8 or 9); never worked full time

**ER12170 "HEAD WORK WEEKS-1996" NUM(4.1)**

1997 Head's Total Weeks Worked on Main Jobs in 1996

The values for this variable represent the total weeks Head worked on all main jobs in 1996. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,404	80.09	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
1,343	19.91	.0	None; did not work for money in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12171 "HEAD WEEKLY WORK HOURS-1996" NUM(3.0)**

1997 Head's Total Weekly Main Job Work Hours in 1996

The values for this variable represent Head's total weekly work hours on all main jobs. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,343	19.91	0	None; did not work for money in 1996
5,404	80.09	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week

**ER12172 "HD OVERTIME WORK HOURS-1996" NUM(4.0)**

1997 Head's Total Overtime Hours in 1996

The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all jobs if reported separately from regular work hours. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,132	16.78	1 - 3,000	Actual number of hours
5,615	83.22	0	Inap.: none; did not work for money in 1996; did not work overtime in 1996

**ER12173 "HEAD EXTRA JOB WORK HOURS-1996" NUM(4.0)**

1997 Head's Total Extra Job Work Hours in 1996

The values for this variable represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs in 1996. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
700	10.37	1 - 3,000	Actual number of hours
6,047	89.63	0	Inap.: none; did not work for money in 1996; no extra job in 1996

**ER12174 "HEAD TOTAL HOURS OF WORK-1996" NUM(4.0)**

1997 Head's Annual Hours Worked in 1996

The values for this variable represent Head's total annual work hours on all jobs, including overtime. All missing data were assigned. This variable is the result of (ER12170 \* ER12171) + ER12172 + ER12173.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,343	19.91	0	None; did not work for money in 1996
5,404	80.09	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

**ER12175 "HD WEEKS MISSED FOR ILLNESS OF OTRS-1996" NUM(4.1)**

1997 Head's Total Weeks of Work Missed Because Someone Else Was Ill in 1996

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to illness of others. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
857	12.70	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
5,890	87.30	.0	Inap.: missed no work due to illness of others in 1996; did not work for money in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12176 "HD WEEKS MISSED FOR OWN ILLNESS-1996" NUM(4.1)**

1997 Head's Total Weeks of Work Missed Because of Illness in 1996

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed due to Head's own illness. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,029	30.07	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
4,718	69.93	.0	Inap.: missed no work due to own illness in 1996; did not work for money in 1996

**ER12177 "HEAD WEEKS OFF FOR VACATION-1996" NUM(4.1)**

1997 Head's Total Weeks of Vacation or Time Off in 1996

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks of vacation or time off taken by the Head. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,792	56.20	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
2,955	43.80	.0	Inap.: took no vacation or time off in 1996; did not work for money in 1996

**ER12178 "HEAD STRIKE WEEKS-1996" NUM(4.1)**

1997 Head's Total Weeks on Strike in 1996

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed because Head was on strike. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.19	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
6,734	99.81	.0	Inap.: missed no work due to strikes in 1996; did not work for money in 1996

**ER12179 "HEAD UNEMPLOYMENT WEEKS-1996" NUM(4.1)**

1997 Head's Total Weeks of Unemployment in 1996

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to unemployment. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
747	11.07	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
6,000	88.93	.0	Inap.: was not unemployed in 1996

**ER12180 "HEAD WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE-1996" NUM(4.1)**

1997 Head's Total Weeks Out of the Labor Force in 1996

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,676	24.84	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
5,071	75.16	.0	Inap.: was not out of the labor force in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12181 "WIFE WORK WEEKS-1996" NUM(4.1)**

1997 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks Worked on Main Jobs in 1996

The values for this variable represent the total weeks Wife/"Wife" worked on all main jobs in 1996. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,807	41.60	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
3,940	58.40	.0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money in 1996

**ER12182 "WIFE WEEKLY WORK HOURS-1996" NUM(3.0)**

1997 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weekly Main Job Work Hours in 1996

The values for this variable represent Wife's/"Wife's" total weekly work hours on all main jobs. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,807	41.60	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
3,940	58.40	0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money in 1996

**ER12183 "WF OVERTIME WORK HOURS-1996" NUM(4.0)**

1997 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Overtime Hours in 1996

The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all jobs if reported separately from regular work hours. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
416	6.17	1 - 3,000	Actual number of hours
6,331	93.83	0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money in 1996; did not work overtime in 1996

**ER12184 "WIFE EXTRA JOB WORK HOURS-1996" NUM(4.0)**

1997 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1996

The values for this variable represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs. All missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
223	3.31	1 - 3,000	Actual amount
6,524	96.69	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1996; no wife/"wife"; no extra job

**ER12185 "WIFE TOTAL HOURS OF WORK-1996" NUM(4.0)**

1997 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked in 1996

The values for this variable represent Wife's/"Wife's" actual total annual hours on all jobs, including overtime. All missing data were assigned. This variable is the result of (ER12181 \* ER12182) + ER12183 + ER12184.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,807	41.60	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
3,940	58.40	0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12186 "WF WEEKS MISSED FOR ILLNESS OF OTRS-1996" NUM(4.1)**

1997 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks of Work Missed Because Someone Else Was Ill in 1996

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to illness of others. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
714	10.58	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
6,033	89.42	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; missed no work due to illness of others in 1996; did not work for money in 1996

**ER12187 "WF WEEKS MISSED FOR OWN ILLNESS-1996" NUM(4.1)**

1997 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks of Illness in 1996

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,105	16.38	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
5,642	83.62	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; missed no work due to own illness in 1996; did not work for money in 1996

**ER12188 "WIFE WEEKS OFF FOR VACATION-1996" NUM(4.1)**

1997 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks of Vacation or Time Off in 1996

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks of vacation or time off taken by Wife/"Wife". All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,015	29.87	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
4,732	70.13	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; took no vacation or time off in 1996; did not work for money in 1996

**ER12189 "WIFE STRIKE WEEKS-1996" NUM(4.1)**

1997 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks on Strike in 1996

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed because Wife/"Wife" was on strike. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
6,745	99.97	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; missed no work due to strikes in 1996; did not work for money in 1996

**ER12190 "WIFE UNEMPLOYMENT WEEKS-1996" NUM(4.1)**

1997 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks of Unemployment in 1996

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to unemployment. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
304	4.51	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
6,443	95.49	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; was not unemployed in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12191 "WIFE WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE-1996" NUM(4.1)**

1997 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks Out of the Labor Force in 1996

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,401	20.76	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
5,346	79.24	.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; was not out of the labor force in 1996

**ER12192 "NUMBER OF BUSINESSES OWNED BY FU IN 1996" NUM(1.0)**

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1996

This is the number of businesses owned by either the Head, the Wife/"Wife", or both. Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
616	9.13	1 - 5	Actual number of businesses owned
441	6.54	9	Immigrant sample family
5,690	84.33	0	Inap.: did not own a business; business is incorporated

**ER12193 "HD LABOR INCOME FROM BUSINESS-1996" NUM(6.0)**

1997 Head's Labor Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 1996

If total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The income reported here is the labor part of Head's business income in 1996. Total business income of the Head is equally split between labor and asset income when the Head put in actual work hours in any unincorporated businesses. Information on who owns the business(es) and whether Head put in any work hours is collected in G9a-G9d.

All missing data were assigned. Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
296	4.39	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
441	6.54	999,999	Immigrant sample family (ER10002 > 10000)
6,010	89.08	0	Inap.: none; unincorporated business lost money; did not own a business; business is incorporated

**ER12194 "HD ASSET INCOME FROM BUSINESS-1996" NUM(7.0)**

1997 Head's Asset Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 1996

The income reported here is the asset part of Head's business income in 1996. The Head's asset business income is equal to the Head's total business income if the Head did not put in any work hours at all in any unincorporated businesses. Also see the note at ER12193.

All missing data were assigned. Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

81	1.20	-99,998 - -1	Actual loss
306	4.54	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
441	6.54	9,999,999	Immigrant sample family
5,919	87.73	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; business is incorporated

**ER12195 "NUMBER OF BUSINESSES OWNED BY HD-1996" NUM(1.0)**

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by Head in 1996

Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
508	7.53	1 - 5	Actual number of businesses owned
441	6.54	9	Immigrant sample family
5,798	85.93	0	Inap.: did not own a business; business is incorporated

**ER12196 "WAGES AND SALARIES OF HEAD-1996" NUM(7.0)**

1997 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1996

All missing data were assigned. Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,620	24.01	0	No wages or salaries in 1996
4,686	69.45	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
441	6.54	9,999,999	Immigrant sample family

**ER12197 "ACC WAGES AND SALARIES OF HEAD-1996" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER12196 (Head's Wages and Salaries in 1996)

Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.25	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
16	.24	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
139	2.06	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
-	-	4	Imputed from subgroup means
95	1.41	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
441	6.54	9	Immigrant sample family
6,039	89.51	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wages or salaries in 1996

**ER12198 "BONUS INCOME OF HEAD-1996" NUM(6.0)**

1997 Head's Income from Bonuses in 1996

All missing data were assigned. Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,897	87.40	0	No income from bonuses in 1996



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

409 6.06 1 - 999,998 Actual amount  
 441 6.54 999,999 Immigrant sample family

**ER12199 "ACC BONUS INCOME OF HEAD-1996" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER12198 (Head's Income from Bonuses in 1996)

Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		1 Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-		2 Imputed from other information in this interview
-	-		3 Imputed from last wave's report for this case
-	-		4 Imputed from subgroup means
27	.40		5 Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
441	6.54		9 Immigrant sample family
6,279	93.06		0 Inap.: not imputed; no bonus income in 1996

**ER12200 "OVERTIME INCOME OF HEAD-1996" NUM(6.0)**

1997 Head's Income from Overtime in 1996

All missing data were assigned. Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,141	91.02		0 No income from overtime in 1996
165	2.45	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
441	6.54	999,999	Immigrant sample family

**ER12201 "ACC OVERTIME INCOME OF HEAD-1996" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER12200 (Head's Income from Overtime in 1996)

Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		1 Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
7	.10		2 Imputed from other information in this interview
-	-		3 Imputed from last wave's report for this case
-	-		4 Imputed from subgroup means
23	.34		5 Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
441	6.54		9 Immigrant sample family
6,276	93.02		0 Inap.: not imputed; no overtime income in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12202 "TIPS OF HEAD-1996"**

**NUM(6.0)**

1997 Head's Income from Tips in 1996

All missing data were assigned. Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,266	92.87	0	No income from tips in 1996
40	.59	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
441	6.54	999,999	Immigrant sample family

**ER12203 "ACC TIPS OF HEAD-1996"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER12202 (Head's Income from Tips in 1996)

Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
1	.01	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
-	-	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
-	-	4	Imputed from subgroup means
3	.04	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
441	6.54	9	Immigrant sample family
6,302	93.40	0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from tips in 1996

**ER12204 "COMMISSION INCOME OF HEAD-1996"**

**NUM(6.0)**

1997 Head's Income from Commissions in 1996

All missing data were assigned. Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,265	92.86	0	No income from commissions in 1996
41	.61	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
441	6.54	999,999	Immigrant sample family

**ER12205 "ACC COMMISSION INCOME OF HEAD-1996"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER12204 (Head's Income from Commissions in 1996)

Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
-	-	3	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
-	-	4	Imputed from subgroup means

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

6	.09	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
441	6.54	9	Immigrant sample family
6,300	93.37	0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from commissions in 1996

**ER12206 "PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OF HEAD-1996" NUM(7.0)**

1997 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1996

All missing data were assigned. Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,258	92.75	0	No income from professional practice or trade in 1996
48	.71	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
441	6.54	9,999,999	Immigrant sample family

**ER12207 "ACC PROFESSIONL PRACTICE OF HD-1996" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER12206 (Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1996)

Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
1	.01	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
-	-	4	Imputed from subgroup means
2	.03	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
441	6.54	9	Immigrant sample family
6,303	93.42	0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from professional practice or trade in 1996

**ER12208 "MARKET GARDENING INCOME OF HD-1996" NUM(7.0)**

1997 Head's Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1996

Market gardening income is different from farm income (ER12065) in that Head's current primary occupation is not farming. All missing data were assigned.

Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,999	Loss of \$999,999 or more
-	-	-999,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss
6,262	92.81	0	No income from farming or market gardening in 1996
44	.65	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
441	6.54	9,999,999	Immigrant sample family

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12209 "ACC MARKET GARDENING INCOME OF HEAD" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER12208 (Head's Farming or Market Gardening Income in 1996)

Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-		2		Imputed from other information in this interview
-	-		3		Imputed from last wave's report for this case
-	-		4		Imputed from subgroup means
3	.04		5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
441	6.54		9		Immigrant sample family
6,303	93.42		0		Inap.: not imputed; no income from market gardening in 1996

**ER12210 "MISC LABOR INCOME OF HEAD-1996" NUM(6.0)**

1997 Head's Other Job-Related Income in 1996

All missing data were assigned. Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,279	93.06		0		No other job-related income in 1996
27	.40	1 - 999,998			Actual amount
441	6.54	999,999			Immigrant sample family

**ER12211 "ACC MISC LABOR INCOME OF HEAD-1996" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER12210 (Head's Other Job-Related Income in 1996)

Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-		2		Imputed from other information in this interview
-	-		3		Imputed from last wave's report for this case
6	.09		4		Imputed from subgroup means
-	-		5		Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
441	6.54		9		Immigrant sample family
6,300	93.37		0		Inap.: not imputed; no other job-related income in 1996

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12212 "EXTRA JOB INCOME OF HEAD-1996"**

**NUM(6.0)**

1997 Head's Extra Job Income in 1996

All missing data were assigned. Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,224	92.25	0	No extra job
82	1.22	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
441	6.54	999,999	Immigrant sample family

**ER12213 "ACC EXTRA JOB INCOME OF HEAD-1996"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V12212 (Head's Wages from Extra Job in 1996)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
6	.09	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
-	-	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
-	-	4	Imputed from subgroup means
2	.03	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
441	6.54	9	Immigrant sample family
6,298	93.35	0	Inap.: not imputed; no extra job in 1996

**ER12214 "WF LABOR INCOME FROM BUSINESS-1996"**

**NUM(6.0)**

1997 Wife's/"Wife's" Labor Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 1996

The income reported here is the labor part of the Wife/"Wife's" business income in 1996. Total business income for the Wife/"Wife" is equally split between labor and asset income when the Wife/"Wife" put in actual work hours for any unincorporated businesses. Information on who owns the business(es) and whether Wife/"Wife" put in actual work hours is collected in G9a-G9d. Also see the note at ER12193.

All missing data were assigned. Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.56	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
441	6.54	999,999	Immigrant sample family
6,201	91.91	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; none; unincorporated business lost money; did not own a business; business is incorporated

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12215 "WF ASSET INCOME FROM BUSINESS-1996"**

**NUM(7.0)**

1997 Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 1996  
*The income reported here is asset part of the business income for the Wife/"Wife" in 1996. The Wife/"Wife's" asset business income is equal to her total business income if she did not put in any work hours at all for unincorporated businesses. Also see the note at ER12193.*

All missing data were assigned. Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
34	.50	-99,998 - -1	Actual loss
113	1.67	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
441	6.54	9,999,999	Immigrant sample family
6,159	91.29	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; none; did not own a business; business is incorporated

**ER12216 "NUMBER OF BUSINESSES OWNED BY WF-1996"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by Wife/"Wife" in 1996

*Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
198	2.93	1 - 5	Actual number of businesses owned
441	6.54	9	Immigrant sample family
6,108	90.53	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; business is incorporated

**ER12217 "HEAD WAGE RATE-1996"**

**NUM(7.2)**

1997 Head's 1996 Wage Rate

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. In a few cases work hours were reported but labor income was not, and vice versa. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,095	75.52	.01 - 9,997.99	Actual amount
301	4.46	9,998.00	Work hours were reported but no labor income
48	.71	9,999.00	Labor income was reported but no work hours
1,303	19.31	.00	Inap.: no income in 1996

**ER12218 "WIFE WAGE RATE-1996"**

**NUM(7.2)**

1997 Wife's/"Wife's" 1996 Wage Rate

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. In a few cases work hours were reported but labor income was not, and vice versa. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,745	40.68	.01 - 9,997.99	Actual amount

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

55	.82	9,998.00	Work hours were reported but no labor income
22	.33	9,999.00	Labor income was reported but no work hours
3,925	58.17	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no income in 1996

**ER12219 "USDA NEEDS STANDARD-1996"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Annual Needs Standard for the 1996 Family--USDA Version

*This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from weekly food costs. The weekly food costs are taken from USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates as published in the Family Economics Review, June 1967, and adjusted to take account of changes in family composition during 1996. It is converted to an annual amount and further adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:*

- Single person . . . . .add 20%
- Two persons . . . . .add 10%
- Three persons . . . . .add 5%
- Four persons . . . . .no change
- Five persons . . . . .deduct 5%
- Six or more persons . . . . .deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

- 4.89 times the food needs for single persons
- 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
- 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

The table for weekly food costs is located in the Wave XXV (1992) documentation at the description for V21487. The table is in 1967 dollars.

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the needs standard.

Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This needs standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1996 and is not adjusted for farmers.

Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,306	93.46	1,648 - 14,293	Actual USDA needs
441	6.54	99,999	Immigrant sample family

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12220 "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1996" NUM(5.0)**

Annual Needs Standard for the 1996 Family--CENSUS VERSION

*This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/threshld.html>. This is Table, 'Poverty Thresholds for 1996 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years: 1996.' The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 1996. Please refer to Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for further details about the generation process.*

Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

NOTE: The range given is valid for this wave's calculations only.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,306	93.46	7,525 - 34,917	Actual Census needs
441	6.54	99,999	Immigrant sample family

**ER12221 "PSID STATE OF RESIDENCE CODE" NUM(2.0)**

State of Residence

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Values were not calculated for the Immigrant sample; see the codeframe below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,271	92.95	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
441	6.54	99	DK; NA
35	.52	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

**ER12221A "BEALE RURAL-URBAN CODE" NUM(2.0)**

Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 1997 Residence

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at [PSIDhelp@umich.edu](mailto:PSIDhelp@umich.edu) and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

*These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one; that is, code 1 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally used by Beale and Ross. Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,791	26.55	1	Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,045	15.49	2	Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

1,645	24.38	3	Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population
468	6.94	4	Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
216	3.20	5	Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area
202	2.99	6	Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
507	7.51	7	Urban population of fewer than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area
636	9.43	8	Urban population of fewer than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
83	1.23	9	Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area
120	1.78	10	Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
-	-	99	NA
34	.50	0	Inap.: Foreign Country

**ER12221B "SIZE LARGEST CITY IN COUNTY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Size of the Largest City in County of Residence

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,227	18.19	1	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
1,699	25.18	2	SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999
706	10.46	3	SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999
764	11.32	4	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999
1,083	16.05	5	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999
1,230	18.23	6	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
38	.56	9	NA
-	-	0	Inap.: household is outside U.S.

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12221C "REGION HD GREW UP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Geographical Region in Which Head Grew Up

States were assigned to regions as follows:

*NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire,  
New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont*

*NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan,  
Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio,  
South Dakota, Wisconsin*

*SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky,  
Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma,  
South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC,  
West Virginia*

*WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada,  
New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,020	15.12		1		Northeast
1,767	26.19		2		North Central
2,513	37.25		3		South
745	11.04		4		West
5	.07		5		Alaska, Hawaii
505	7.48		6		Foreign Country
192	2.85		9		DK; NA

**ER12221D "HD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Geographic Mobility: Where 1997 Head Lived at Time of 1997 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

*ER11842 (State Head Grew Up) is taken from the most recent year 1997 Head became a new Head.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,318	64.00		1		Same state at both times: ER11842 equals ER12221
756	11.20		2		Same region, but different state: ER11842 does not equal ER12221 but ER12221E equals ER12221C
1,481	21.95		3		Different regions: ER12221E does not equal ER12221C
-	-		8		DK
192	2.85		9		NA; ER11842 or ER12221C equals 99

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12221E "CURRENT REGION"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Current Geographical Region

States were assigned to regions as follows:

*NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont*

*NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin*

*SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia*

*WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,013	15.01		1		Northeast
1,713	25.39		2		North Central
2,782	41.23		3		South
1,189	17.62		4		West
16	.24		5		Alaska, Hawaii
34	.50		6		Foreign Country
-	-		9		DK; NA

**ER12221F "RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE-COLLAPSED)"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 1997 Residence - Collapsed Version

*These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one; that is, code 1 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally used by Beale and Ross. In addition for this variable, we have collapsed original codes 9 and 10 into one category to maintain the anonymity of our respondents.*

*Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,791	26.55		1		Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,045	15.49		2		Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,645	24.38		3		Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population
468	6.94		4		Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
216	3.20		5		Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

202	2.99	6	Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
507	7.51	7	Urban population of fewer than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area
636	9.43	8	Urban population of fewer than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
203	3.01	9	Completely rural
-	-	99	NA
34	.50	0	Inap.: foreign country

**ER12222 "COMPLETED ED-HD" NUM(2.0)**

Head's Completed Education Level

Values in the range 1-16 represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 8 indicates that the Head completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that the Head completed at least some postgraduate work.

Education is asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview (ER11712=5), this variable has been carried forward from previous years' data with no updating or other change. Education was asked of all Heads in 1985.

This variable differs from the individual level variable ER33415 in the treatment of Heads who received a GED but did not attend college. The family-level variable value for such Heads is the highest grade completed; for the individual-level variable, the value is 12.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.55	0	Completed no grades of school
5,880	87.15	1 - 16	Actual number
559	8.29	17	At least some post-graduate work
271	4.02	99	NA; DK

**ER12223 "COMPLETED ED-WF" NUM(2.0)**

Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

Values in the range 1-16 represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 8 indicates that the Wife/"Wife" completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that the Wife/"Wife" completed at least some postgraduate work.

Education is asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (ER11731=5), this variable has been carried forward from previous years' data with no updating or other change. Education was asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985.

This variable differs from the individual level variable ER33415 in the treatment of Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The family-level variable value for such Wives/"Wives" is the grade completed; for the individual-level variable, the value is 12.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,318	49.18	1 - 16	Actual number

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

310	4.59	17	At least some post-graduate work
213	3.16	99	NA; DK
2,906	43.07	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; completed no grades of school

**ER12223A "MARITAL STATUS-GENERATED"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Marital Status of 1997 Head

*This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,866	57.30	1	Married or permanently cohabiting; wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU
1,134	16.81	2	Single, never legally married and no wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU
527	7.81	3	Widowed and no wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU
867	12.85	4	Divorced and no wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU
353	5.23	5	Separated; legally married but no wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
-	-	9	DK; NA

**ER12223B "CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1996-1997 Change in Marital Status

*This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at ER12223A above.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,321	49.22	1	1996 head and Wife/"Wife" or head and husband of head remained married to each other in 1997
2,257	33.45	2	1996 head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1997. There was no wife, "wife" or husband in FU in either year
159	2.36	3	1996 head and Wife/"Wife" or head and husband of head were married in 1996; 1997 head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated
32	.47	4	1996 head and Wife/"Wife" or head and husband of head were married in 1996; 1997 head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
259	3.84	5	1996 head was unmarried (i.e. no spouse present) in 1996 but was married by 1997 and has either stayed head or become Wife/"Wife" or husband of head for 1997
5	.07	6	1996 head and Wife/"Wife" or head and husband of head were married in 1996, became divorced and married someone by 1997
-	-	7	1996 head and Wife/"Wife" or head and husband of head were married in 1997, became widowed and remarried by 1997
714	10.58	8	Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1996; recontact family

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12223C "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD" NUM(1.0)**  
 Couple Status of 1997 Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,575	52.99	1	Head with wife present in FU
279	4.14	2	Head with "wife" present in FU
12	.18	3	Head (female) with husband present in FU
153	2.27	4	Head with first-year cohabitor present in FU
2,728	40.43	5	Head with no wife, "wife", husband, or first-year cohabitor present in FU

**ER12223D "NUMBER OF SPLITOFFS FROM MAIN FAM" NUM(1.0)**  
 Number of 1997 Splitoff Interviews Taken from this Main Family Interview

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1997 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of reinterviewing the main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable. Splitoffs from reinterviewed recontact families are included here, too.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
226	3.35	1 - 8	Actual number of splitoffs
-	-	9	Nine or more splitoffs
6,521	96.65	0	Inap.: none; this is a splitoff interview

**ER12223E "MAIN FAMILY ID FOR SPLITOFF" NUM(5.0)**  
 1997 Main Family ID for Splitoff

*The values for this variable represent the actual interview number of the main family associated with each splitoff*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
235	3.48	1 - 16,970	Actual interview number
6,512	96.52	0	Inap.: this is a reinterview or reinterview recontact

**ER12223F "CURRENT YR ID OF 1ST OTHER FU IN HU" NUM(5.0)**  
 1997 Interview Number of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

*Values for this variable represent the actual 1997 ID number of the first other family living with this one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
314	4.65	1 - 16,970	Actual interview number
6,433	95.35	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household

**ER12223G "REL OF 1ST OTHER FU" NUM(1.0)**  
 Relationship of the Head (or WIFE/"WIFE") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or WIFE/"WIFE") of This Family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	1.96	1	The head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

121	1.79	2	The head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the child of the head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
6	.09	3	The head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
5	.07	4	The head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
42	.62	5	The head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
8	.12	7	Other
6,433	95.35	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household

**ER12223H "SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Number of FU members in First Other FU

*The value for this variable represents the actual number of persons in the first other FU. All missing data were assigned.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
314	4.65	1 - 20	Actual number
6,433	95.35	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares household

**ER12223I "CURRENT YR ID OF 2ND OTHER FU IN HU"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1997 Interview Number of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

*Values for this variable represent the actual 1997 ID number of the second other family living with this one.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
42	.62	1 - 16,970	Actual interview number
6,705	99.38	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household

**ER12223J "REL OF 2ND OTHER FU"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Relationship of the Head (or WIFE/"WIFE") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or WIFE/"WIFE") of This Family

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2	.03	1	The head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
13	.19	2	The head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the child of the head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
1	.01	4	The head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
22	.33	5	The head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
4	.06	7	Other
6,705	99.38	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12223K "SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Number of FU members in Second Other FU

*The value for this variable represents the actual number of persons in the second other FU. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.62	1 - 20	Actual number
6,705	99.38	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household

**ER12223L "CURRENT YR ID OF 3RD OTHER FU IN HU"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1997 Interview Number of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

*Values for this variable represent the actual 1997 ID number of the third other family living with this one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 16,970	Actual interview number
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; fewer than three other panel families

**ER12223M "REL OF 3RD OTHER FU"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Relationship of the Head (or WIFE/"WIFE") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or WIFE/"WIFE") of This Family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	The head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the parent of the head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	2	The head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the child of the head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandparent of the head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandchild of the head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	5	The head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the sibling of the head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	7	Other
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; fewer than three other panel families share the household

**ER12223N "SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Number of FU members in Third Other FU

*The value for this variable represents the actual number of persons in the third other FU. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 20	Actual number
6,747	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; fewer than three other panel families share the household



PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER122230 "CURRENT YR ID OF 4TH OTHER FU IN HU"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1997 Interview Number of the Fourth Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

*Values for this variable represent the actual 1997 ID number of the fourth other family living with this one.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-	1 - 16,970			Actual interview number
6,747	100.00		0	Inap.:	no other panel family shares the household; fewer than four other panel families share the household

**ER12223P "REL OF 4TH OTHER FU"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Relationship of the Head (or WIFE/"WIFE") of the Fourth Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or WIFE/"WIFE") of This Family

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		The head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the parent of the head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-		2		The head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the child of the head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-		3		The head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandparent of the head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-		4		The head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandchild of the head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-		5		The head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the sibling of the head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-		7		Other
6,747	100.00		0	Inap.:	no other panel family shares the household; fewer than four other panel families share the household

**ER12223Q "SIZE OF 4TH OTHER FU"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Number of FU members in Fourth Other FU

*The value for this variable represents the actual number of persons in the fourth other FU. All missing data were assigned.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-	1 - 20			Actual number
6,747	100.00		0	Inap.:	no other panel family shares the household; fewer than four other panel families share the household

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12223R "HOUSEHOLD ID#"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Household ID Number

*This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1997 ID number (ER10002) with the lowest value from among the 1997 ID numbers (ER10002) of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for ER7002. The range of values is 1-16970, but the series is not contiguous. See 'Linking Data: Families Sharing Households' in Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1997 family data, 97GUIDE.PDF, for a discussion of ways to identify shared households in the early years of the PSID.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,747	100.00	1 - 16,970			Interview number

**ER12223S "# BORN ONLY TO HD IN 1996"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1996 to Head But Not Jointly with WIFE/"WIFE", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor

*NOTE: The information in ER12223S-ER12223V is based on data gathered in birth history questions interspersed throughout Section J of the 1997 questionnaire. The birth data were asked for:*

*a) each male Head, unless all of the following were true: he was also Head in 1996, had the same legal Wife in both waves (ER12223C=1 and ER12223B=1 and ER10004A=0-1), and she was age 45 or older at the time of the 1997 interview.*

*b) each female Head, unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or "Wife" in 1996 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 1997 interview.*

*c) each Wife or "Wife", unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or "Wife" in 1996 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 1997 interview.*

*d) all recontact Heads and Wives/"Wives".*

The values for this variable indicate the number

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,877	57.46		0		None
73	1.08		1		One
1	.01		2		Two
-	-		3		Three
6	.09		8		DK; NA
2,790	41.35		9		Head was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1997. See the note above for the age-relationship restrictions.

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12223T "# BORN ONLY TO WF IN 1996"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1996 to WIFE/"WIFE", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor But Not Jointly with Head

*The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1996, and December 31, 1996, to the Wife, "Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor, but not jointly with the Head. The data are based only on information reported in the 1997 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER12223S for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor but not the Head, then births to the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor are counted in this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,085	30.90	0	None
2	.03	1	One
-	-	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
80	1.19	8	DK; NA
4,580	67.88	9	No Wife/"Wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor in the FU; head, Wife/"Wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1997. See the note at ER12223S for the age-relationship restrictions.

**ER12223U "# BORN TO H+W JOINTLY IN 1996"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1996 Jointly to Head and Wife/"Wife, Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor

*The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1996, and December 31, 1996, whose parents are Head and Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor. The data are based only on information reported in the 1997 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER12223S for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor, then births to Head are counted in ER12223S. If birth questions were asked of the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor but not the Head, then births are counted in ER12223T.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,924	58.16	0	None
214	3.17	1	One
7	.10	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
-	-	8	DK; NA
2,602	38.57	9	No wife/"wife, husband of head, or first-year cohabitor in the FU; head, Wife/"Wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1997. See the note at ER12223S for the age-relationship restrictions.

PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: 1997 PUBLIC RELEASE FAMILY FILE

**ER12223V "# BORN TO OFUMS IN 1996"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1996 to Other FU Members Age 12-44 Who Were Neither Husband of Head nor First-Year Cohabitor

*The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1996, and December 31, 1996, to other FU members age 12-44 who were neither husband of Head nor first-year cohabitor. The data are based only on information reported in the 1997 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER12223S for a description of the restrictions. A child reported as born to the husband of Head or first-year cohabitor is not counted in this variable. See ER12223T for births to the husband or cohabitor if the Head was not reported as the other parent, or ER12223U if the Head was reported as the other parent.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,043	30.28		0		None
66	.98		1		One
13	.19		2		Two
-	-		3		Three
-	-		4		Four
18	.27		8		DK; NA
4,607	68.28		9		No other FU members in the FU; any other FU members (besides husband of head and first-year cohabitor) were not between the ages of 12 and 44 in 1997

**ER12224 "1997 FAMILY CROSS-SECTIONAL WEIGHT"**

**NUM(6.0)**

1997 Core/Immigrant Family Cross-Sectional Weight

*This cross-sectional family weight was added to Release 4. It is used for analysis of all 1997 families, including the immigrant sample families that were added in 1997 as well as the PSID core families.*

*For details about the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, [psidonline.isr.umich.edu/](http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/): select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Cross-sectional Weights', and 'Cross-sectional Analysis of PSID Data and Cross-sectional Weights 1997-2005'.*

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,747	100.00	266 - 118,766	1997		core/immigrant family cross-sectional weight